

GNU Gnulib

updated 2013-01-15 20:24:21

bug-gnulib@gnu.org

This manual is for GNU Gnulib (updated 2013-01-15 20:24:21), which is a library of common routines intended to be shared at the source level.

Copyright © 2004–2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled “GNU Free Documentation License”.

Table of Contents

1	Brief Overview	1
1.1	Gnulib Basics	1
1.2	git and CVS	1
1.3	Keeping Up-to-date	2
1.4	Contributing to Gnulib	2
1.4.1	Gnulib licensing	2
1.4.2	Indent with spaces not TABs	2
1.4.3	How to add a new module	3
1.4.4	Portability guidelines	4
1.5	High Quality	5
2	Philosophy	6
2.1	Benefits of using Gnulib	6
2.2	Library vs. Reusable Code	6
2.3	Portability and Application Code	6
2.4	Target Platforms	7
2.5	Modules	8
2.6	Various Kinds of Modules	9
2.6.1	Support for ISO C or POSIX functions	9
2.6.2	Enhancements of ISO C or POSIX functions	10
2.6.3	Portable general use facilities	10
2.6.4	Reusable application code	10
2.6.5	Object oriented classes	10
2.6.6	Interfaces to external libraries	10
2.6.7	Build / maintenance infrastructure	10
2.7	Collaborative Development	10
2.8	Copyright	11
2.9	Steady Development	12
2.10	Openness	12
3	Invoking gnulib-tool	13
3.1	Finding modules	13
3.2	Initial import	13
3.3	Modified imports	17
3.4	Simple update	18
3.5	Changing your sources for use with Gnulib	18
3.6	Caveat: <code>gettextize</code> and <code>autopoint</code> users	19
3.7	Handling Gnulib's own message translations	20
3.8	Issues with Version Control Systems	20
3.9	Bundling the unit tests of the Gnulib modules	22
3.10	Avoiding unnecessary checks and compilations	22

4	Writing modules	24
4.1	Source code files	24
4.2	Header files	24
4.3	Implementation files	25
4.4	Specification	25
4.5	Module description	26
4.6	Autoconf macros	28
4.7	Unit test modules	29
4.8	Incompatible changes	30
5	Extending Gnulib	31
6	Miscellaneous Notes	32
6.1	Out of memory handling	32
6.2	Obsolete modules	32
6.3	Extra tests modules	32
6.4	A C++ namespace for gnulib	33
6.5	Library version handling	34
6.6	Windows sockets	35
6.6.1	Getaddrinfo and WINVER	35
6.7	Libtool and Windows	35
6.8	License Texinfo sources	36
6.9	Build robot for gnulib	36
7	Building the ISO C and POSIX Substitutes	37
8	ISO C and POSIX Header File Substitutes	38
8.1	'aio.h'	38
8.2	'arpa/inet.h'	38
8.3	'assert.h'	38
8.4	'complex.h'	39
8.5	'cpio.h'	39
8.6	'ctype.h'	39
8.7	'dirent.h'	39
8.8	'dlfcn.h'	40
8.9	'errno.h'	40
8.10	'fcntl.h'	40
8.11	'fenv.h'	41
8.12	'float.h'	42
8.13	'fmtmsg.h'	42
8.14	'fnmatch.h'	42
8.15	'ftw.h'	43
8.16	'glob.h'	43
8.17	'grp.h'	43

8.18	'iconv.h'	43
8.19	'inttypes.h'	44
8.20	'iso646.h'	44
8.21	'langinfo.h'	44
8.22	'libgen.h'	45
8.23	'limits.h'	45
8.24	'locale.h'	45
8.25	'math.h'	46
8.26	'monetary.h'	46
8.27	'mqueue.h'	46
8.28	'ndbm.h'	47
8.29	'net/if.h'	47
8.30	'netdb.h'	47
8.31	'netinet/in.h'	47
8.32	'netinet/tcp.h'	48
8.33	'nl_types.h'	48
8.34	'poll.h'	48
8.35	'pthread.h'	48
8.36	'pwd.h'	49
8.37	'regex.h'	49
8.38	'sched.h'	49
8.39	'search.h'	49
8.40	'semaphore.h'	50
8.41	'setjmp.h'	50
8.42	'signal.h'	50
8.43	'spawn.h'	51
8.44	'stdalign.h'	51
8.45	'stdarg.h'	52
8.46	'stdbool.h'	52
8.47	'stddef.h'	52
8.48	'stdint.h'	53
8.49	'stdio.h'	54
8.50	'stdlib.h'	54
8.51	'stdnoreturn.h'	55
8.52	'string.h'	55
8.53	'strings.h'	55
8.54	'stropts.h'	56
8.55	'sys/ipc.h'	56
8.56	'sys/mman.h'	56
8.57	'sys/msg.h'	56
8.58	'sys/resource.h'	57
8.59	'sys/select.h'	57
8.60	'sys/sem.h'	57
8.61	'sys/shm.h'	57
8.62	'sys/socket.h'	58
8.63	'sys/stat.h'	58
8.64	'sys/statvfs.h'	59
8.65	'sys/time.h'	59

8.66	'sys/timeb.h'	60
8.67	'sys/times.h'	60
8.68	'sys/types.h'	60
8.69	'sys/uio.h'	60
8.70	'sys/un.h'	61
8.71	'sys/utsname.h'	61
8.72	'sys/wait.h'	61
8.73	'syslog.h'	61
8.74	'tar.h'	62
8.75	'termios.h'	62
8.76	'tgmath.h'	62
8.77	'time.h'	62
8.78	'trace.h'	63
8.79	'uchar.h'	63
8.80	'ucontext.h'	63
8.81	'ulimit.h'	63
8.82	'unistd.h'	64
8.83	'utime.h'	64
8.84	'utmpx.h'	64
8.85	'wchar.h'	64
8.86	'wctype.h'	65
8.87	'wordexp.h'	65
9	ISO C and POSIX Function Substitutes.....	66
9.1	FD_CLR	66
9.2	FD_ISSET	66
9.3	FD_SET	66
9.4	FD_ZERO	66
9.5	_Exit	67
9.6	_exit	67
9.7	_longjmp	67
9.8	_setjmp	67
9.9	_tolower	68
9.10	_toupper	68
9.11	a64l	68
9.12	abort	68
9.13	abs	69
9.14	accept	69
9.15	access	69
9.16	acos	70
9.17	acosf	70
9.18	acosh	70
9.19	acoshf	70
9.20	acoshl	70
9.21	acosl	71
9.22	aio_cancel	71
9.23	aio_error	71
9.24	aio_fsync	72

9.25	aio_read.....	72
9.26	aio_return.....	72
9.27	aio_suspend.....	72
9.28	aio_write.....	73
9.29	alarm.....	73
9.30	aligned_alloc.....	73
9.31	alphasort.....	73
9.32	asctime.....	74
9.33	asctime_r.....	74
9.34	asin.....	74
9.35	asinf.....	74
9.36	asinh.....	75
9.37	asinhf.....	75
9.38	asinh1.....	75
9.39	asinl.....	75
9.40	assert.....	76
9.41	atan.....	76
9.42	atan2.....	76
9.43	atan2f.....	76
9.44	atan2l.....	76
9.45	atanf.....	77
9.46	atanh.....	77
9.47	atanhf.....	77
9.48	atanh1.....	77
9.49	atanl.....	78
9.50	atexit.....	78
9.51	atof.....	78
9.52	atoi.....	79
9.53	atol.....	79
9.54	atoll.....	79
9.55	basename.....	79
9.56	bind.....	80
9.57	bsearch.....	80
9.58	btowc.....	80
9.59	c16rtomb.....	80
9.60	c32rtomb.....	81
9.61	cabs.....	81
9.62	cabsf.....	81
9.63	cabs1.....	81
9.64	cacos.....	82
9.65	cacosf.....	82
9.66	cacosh.....	82
9.67	cacoshf.....	82
9.68	cacosh1.....	83
9.69	cacosl.....	83
9.70	calloc.....	83
9.71	carg.....	83
9.72	cargf.....	84

9.73	cargl.....	84
9.74	casin.....	84
9.75	casinf.....	84
9.76	casinh.....	85
9.77	casinhf.....	85
9.78	casinhl.....	85
9.79	casinl.....	85
9.80	catan.....	86
9.81	catanf.....	86
9.82	catanh.....	86
9.83	catanhf.....	86
9.84	catanhl.....	87
9.85	catanl.....	87
9.86	catclose.....	87
9.87	catgets.....	87
9.88	catopen.....	88
9.89	cbirt.....	88
9.90	cbirtf.....	88
9.91	cbirtl.....	88
9.92	ccos.....	89
9.93	ccosf.....	89
9.94	ccosh.....	89
9.95	ccoshf.....	89
9.96	ccoshl.....	90
9.97	ccosl.....	90
9.98	ceil.....	90
9.99	ceilf.....	90
9.100	ceill.....	91
9.101	cexp.....	91
9.102	cexpf.....	91
9.103	cexpl.....	92
9.104	cfgetispeed.....	92
9.105	cfgetospeed.....	92
9.106	cfsetispeed.....	92
9.107	cfsetospeed.....	93
9.108	chdir.....	93
9.109	chmod.....	93
9.110	chown.....	93
9.111	cimag.....	94
9.112	cimagf.....	94
9.113	cimagl.....	94
9.114	clearerr.....	94
9.115	clock.....	95
9.116	clock_getcpuclockid.....	95
9.117	clock_getres.....	95
9.118	clock_gettime.....	95
9.119	clock_nanosleep.....	96
9.120	clock_settime.....	96

9.121	clog.....	96
9.122	clogf.....	96
9.123	clogl.....	97
9.124	close.....	97
9.125	closedir.....	97
9.126	closelog.....	97
9.127	confstr.....	98
9.128	conj.....	98
9.129	conjf.....	98
9.130	conjl.....	98
9.131	connect.....	99
9.132	copysign.....	99
9.133	copysignf.....	99
9.134	copysignl.....	99
9.135	cos.....	100
9.136	cosf.....	100
9.137	cosh.....	100
9.138	coshf.....	100
9.139	coshl.....	100
9.140	cosl.....	101
9.141	cpow.....	101
9.142	cpowf.....	101
9.143	cpowl.....	101
9.144	cproj.....	102
9.145	cprojf.....	102
9.146	cprojl.....	102
9.147	creal.....	103
9.148	crealf.....	103
9.149	creall.....	103
9.150	creat.....	103
9.151	crypt.....	104
9.152	csin.....	104
9.153	csinf.....	104
9.154	csinh.....	104
9.155	csinhf.....	105
9.156	csinhl.....	105
9.157	csinl.....	105
9.158	csqrt.....	105
9.159	csqrtf.....	106
9.160	csqrtl.....	106
9.161	ctan.....	106
9.162	ctanf.....	106
9.163	ctanh.....	107
9.164	ctanhf.....	107
9.165	ctanhl.....	107
9.166	ctanl.....	107
9.167	ctermid.....	108
9.168	ctime.....	108

9.169	ctime_r.....	108
9.170	daylight.....	109
9.171	dbm_clearerr.....	109
9.172	dbm_close.....	109
9.173	dbm_delete.....	109
9.174	dbm_error.....	110
9.175	dbm_fetch.....	110
9.176	dbm_firstkey.....	110
9.177	dbm_nextkey.....	110
9.178	dbm_open.....	111
9.179	dbm_store.....	111
9.180	difftime.....	111
9.181	dirfd.....	111
9.182	dirname.....	112
9.183	div.....	112
9.184	dlclose.....	112
9.185	dLError.....	112
9.186	dlopen.....	113
9.187	dlsym.....	113
9.188	dprintf.....	113
9.189	drand48.....	114
9.190	dup.....	114
9.191	dup2.....	114
9.192	duplocale.....	115
9.193	encrypt.....	115
9.194	endgrent.....	115
9.195	endhostent.....	115
9.196	endnetent.....	116
9.197	endprotoent.....	116
9.198	endpwent.....	116
9.199	endservent.....	116
9.200	endutxent.....	116
9.201	environ.....	117
9.202	erand48.....	117
9.203	erf.....	117
9.204	erfc.....	117
9.205	erfcf.....	118
9.206	erfcl.....	118
9.207	erff.....	118
9.208	erfl.....	118
9.209	errno.....	119
9.210	execl.....	119
9.211	execle.....	119
9.212	execlp.....	119
9.213	execv.....	119
9.214	execve.....	120
9.215	execvp.....	120
9.216	exit.....	120

9.217	exp.....	120
9.218	exp2	120
9.219	exp2f	121
9.220	exp2l	121
9.221	expf	121
9.222	expl	122
9.223	expm1	122
9.224	expm1f	122
9.225	expm1l	122
9.226	fabs	123
9.227	fabsf	123
9.228	fabsl	123
9.229	faccessat.....	123
9.230	fattach.....	124
9.231	fchdir.....	124
9.232	fchmod.....	124
9.233	fchmodat.....	125
9.234	fchown.....	125
9.235	fchownat.....	125
9.236	fclose.....	126
9.237	fcntl.....	126
9.238	fdatasync.....	126
9.239	fdetach.....	127
9.240	fdim.....	127
9.241	fdimf.....	127
9.242	fdiml.....	127
9.243	fdopen.....	128
9.244	fdopendir.....	128
9.245	feclearexcept.....	128
9.246	fegetenv.....	129
9.247	fegetexceptflag.....	129
9.248	fegetround.....	129
9.249	feholdexcept.....	129
9.250	feof.....	130
9.251	feraiseexcept.....	130
9.252	ferror.....	130
9.253	fesetenv.....	130
9.254	fesetexceptflag.....	130
9.255	fesetround.....	131
9.256	fetestexcept.....	131
9.257	feupdateenv.....	131
9.258	fexecve.....	131
9.259	fflush.....	132
9.260	ffs.....	132
9.261	fgetc.....	132
9.262	fgetpos.....	133
9.263	fgets.....	133
9.264	fgetwc.....	134

9.265	fgetws	134
9.266	fileno	134
9.267	flockfile	134
9.268	floor	135
9.269	floorf	135
9.270	floorl	135
9.271	fma	135
9.272	fmaf	136
9.273	fmal	136
9.274	fmax	136
9.275	fmaxf	137
9.276	fmaxl	137
9.277	fmemopen	137
9.278	fmin	137
9.279	fminf	138
9.280	fminl	138
9.281	fmod	138
9.282	fmodf	138
9.283	fmodl	139
9.284	fmtmsg	139
9.285	fnmatch	139
9.286	fopen	140
9.287	fork	140
9.288	fpathconf	140
9.289	fpclassify	141
9.290	fprintf	141
9.291	fputc	142
9.292	fputs	143
9.293	fputwc	143
9.294	fputws	143
9.295	fread	144
9.296	free	144
9.297	freeaddrinfo	144
9.298	freelocale	145
9.299	freopen	145
9.300	frexp	145
9.301	frexpf	146
9.302	frexpl	146
9.303	fscanf	146
9.304	fseek	147
9.305	fseeko	147
9.306	fsetpos	148
9.307	fstat	148
9.308	fstatat	148
9.309	fstatvfs	149
9.310	fsync	149
9.311	ftell	149
9.312	ftello	150

9.313	ftok	150
9.314	ftruncate.....	150
9.315	ftrylockfile.....	151
9.316	ftw.....	151
9.317	funlockfile.....	151
9.318	futimens.....	151
9.319	fwide	152
9.320	fwprintf.....	152
9.321	fwrite.....	153
9.322	fwscanf.....	153
9.323	gai_strerror.....	153
9.324	getaddrinfo.....	154
9.325	getc	154
9.326	getc_unlocked.....	154
9.327	getchar.....	154
9.328	getchar_unlocked.....	155
9.329	getcwd.....	155
9.330	getdate.....	156
9.331	getdate_err.....	156
9.332	getdelim.....	156
9.333	getegid.....	157
9.334	getenv	157
9.335	geteuid.....	157
9.336	getgid.....	157
9.337	getgrent.....	157
9.338	getgrgid.....	158
9.339	getgrgid_r.....	158
9.340	getgrnam.....	158
9.341	getgrnam_r.....	158
9.342	getgroups.....	159
9.343	gethostent.....	159
9.344	gethostid.....	159
9.345	gethostname.....	159
9.346	getitimer.....	160
9.347	getline.....	160
9.348	getlogin.....	160
9.349	getlogin_r.....	161
9.350	getmsg.....	161
9.351	getnameinfo.....	161
9.352	getnetbyaddr.....	162
9.353	getnetbyname.....	162
9.354	getnetent.....	162
9.355	getopt.....	162
9.356	getpeername.....	163
9.357	getpgid.....	163
9.358	getpgrp.....	164
9.359	getpid.....	164
9.360	getpmsg.....	164

9.361	getppid.....	164
9.362	getpriority.....	165
9.363	getprotobyname.....	165
9.364	getprotobynumber.....	165
9.365	getprotoent.....	165
9.366	getpwent.....	165
9.367	getpwnam.....	166
9.368	getpwnam_r.....	166
9.369	getpwuid.....	166
9.370	getpwuid_r.....	166
9.371	getrlimit.....	167
9.372	getrusage.....	167
9.373	gets.....	167
9.374	getservbyname.....	167
9.375	getservbyport.....	168
9.376	getservent.....	168
9.377	getsid.....	168
9.378	getsockname.....	168
9.379	getsockopt.....	169
9.380	getsubopt.....	169
9.381	gettimeofday.....	169
9.382	getuid.....	170
9.383	getutxent.....	170
9.384	getutxid.....	170
9.385	getutxline.....	170
9.386	getwc.....	171
9.387	getwchar.....	171
9.388	glob.....	171
9.389	globfree.....	171
9.390	gmtime.....	172
9.391	gmtime_r.....	172
9.392	grantpt.....	172
9.393	hcreate.....	172
9.394	hdestroy.....	173
9.395	hsearch.....	173
9.396	htonl.....	173
9.397	htons.....	173
9.398	hypot.....	173
9.399	hypotf.....	174
9.400	hypotl.....	174
9.401	iconv.....	174
9.402	iconv_close.....	175
9.403	iconv_open.....	175
9.404	if_freenameindex.....	176
9.405	if_indextoname.....	176
9.406	if_nameindex.....	176
9.407	if_nametoindex.....	177
9.408	ilogb.....	177

9.409	ilogbf	177
9.410	ilogbl	178
9.411	imaxabs	178
9.412	imaxdiv	178
9.413	inet_addr	178
9.414	inet_ntoa	179
9.415	inet_ntop	179
9.416	inet_pton	179
9.417	initstate	180
9.418	insque	180
9.419	ioctl	180
9.420	isalnum	180
9.421	isalnum_l	181
9.422	isalpha	181
9.423	isalpha_l	182
9.424	isascii	182
9.425	isastream	182
9.426	isatty	183
9.427	isblank	183
9.428	isblank_l	183
9.429	iscntrl	184
9.430	iscntrl_l	184
9.431	isdigit	184
9.432	isdigit_l	185
9.433	isfinite	185
9.434	isgraph	186
9.435	isgraph_l	186
9.436	isgreater	186
9.437	isgreaterequal	187
9.438	isinf	187
9.439	isless	187
9.440	islessequal	187
9.441	islessgreater	188
9.442	islower	188
9.443	islower_l	188
9.444	isnan	189
9.445	isnormal	189
9.446	isprint	189
9.447	isprint_l	190
9.448	ispunct	190
9.449	ispunct_l	191
9.450	isspace	191
9.451	isspace_l	191
9.452	isunordered	192
9.453	isupper	192
9.454	isupper_l	192
9.455	iswalnum	193
9.456	iswalnum_l	193

9.457	iswalpha.....	193
9.458	iswalpha_l.....	193
9.459	iswblank.....	194
9.460	iswblank_l.....	194
9.461	iswcntrl.....	194
9.462	iswcntrl_l.....	195
9.463	iswctype.....	195
9.464	iswctype_l.....	195
9.465	iswdigit.....	196
9.466	iswdigit_l.....	196
9.467	iswgraph.....	196
9.468	iswgraph_l.....	196
9.469	iswlower.....	197
9.470	iswlower_l.....	197
9.471	iswprint.....	197
9.472	iswprint_l.....	198
9.473	iswpunct.....	198
9.474	iswpunct_l.....	198
9.475	iswspace.....	198
9.476	iswspace_l.....	199
9.477	iswupper.....	199
9.478	iswupper_l.....	199
9.479	iswxdigit.....	200
9.480	iswxdigit_l.....	200
9.481	isxdigit.....	200
9.482	isxdigit_l.....	201
9.483	j0.....	201
9.484	j1.....	201
9.485	jn.....	201
9.486	jrand48.....	202
9.487	kill.....	202
9.488	killpg.....	202
9.489	l64a.....	202
9.490	labs.....	202
9.491	lchown.....	203
9.492	lcong48.....	203
9.493	ldexp.....	203
9.494	ldexpf.....	203
9.495	ldexpl.....	204
9.496	ldiv.....	204
9.497	lfind.....	204
9.498	lgamma.....	204
9.499	lgammaf.....	205
9.500	lgammal.....	205
9.501	link.....	205
9.502	linkat.....	205
9.503	lio_listio.....	206
9.504	listen.....	206

9.505	llabs	206
9.506	lldiv	207
9.507	llrint	207
9.508	llrintf	207
9.509	llrintl	207
9.510	llround	208
9.511	llroundf	208
9.512	llroundl	208
9.513	localeconv	208
9.514	localtime	209
9.515	localtime_r	209
9.516	lockf	209
9.517	log	209
9.518	log10	210
9.519	log10f	210
9.520	log10l	210
9.521	log1p	211
9.522	log1pf	211
9.523	log1pl	211
9.524	log2	212
9.525	log2f	212
9.526	log2l	213
9.527	logb	213
9.528	logbf	213
9.529	logbl	213
9.530	logf	214
9.531	logl	214
9.532	longjmp	214
9.533	rand48	215
9.534	rint	215
9.535	rintf	215
9.536	rintl	215
9.537	round	216
9.538	roundf	216
9.539	roundl	216
9.540	lsearch	216
9.541	lseek	217
9.542	lstat	217
9.543	malloc	217
9.544	mblen	218
9.545	mbrlen	218
9.546	mbrtoc16	218
9.547	mbrtoc32	219
9.548	mbrtowc	219
9.549	mbsinit	219
9.550	mbsnrtowcs	220
9.551	mbsrtowcs	220
9.552	mbstowcs	220

9.553	mbtowc	221
9.554	memccpy	221
9.555	memchr	221
9.556	memcmp	221
9.557	memcpy	222
9.558	memmove	222
9.559	memset	222
9.560	mkdir	222
9.561	mkdirat	223
9.562	mkdtemp	223
9.563	mkfifo	223
9.564	mkfifoat	224
9.565	mknod	224
9.566	mknodat	224
9.567	mkstemp	225
9.568	mktime	225
9.569	mlock	225
9.570	mlockall	226
9.571	mmap	226
9.572	modf	226
9.573	modff	227
9.574	modfl	227
9.575	mprotect	227
9.576	mq_close	228
9.577	mq_getattr	228
9.578	mq_notify	228
9.579	mq_open	228
9.580	mq_receive	229
9.581	mq_send	229
9.582	mq_setattr	229
9.583	mq_timedreceive	229
9.584	mq_timedsend	230
9.585	mq_unlink	230
9.586	rand48	230
9.587	msgctl	230
9.588	msgget	231
9.589	msgrcv	231
9.590	msgsnd	231
9.591	msync	231
9.592	munlock	232
9.593	munlockall	232
9.594	munmap	232
9.595	nan	232
9.596	nanf	233
9.597	nanl	233
9.598	nanosleep	233
9.599	nearbyint	233
9.600	nearbyintf	234

9.601	nearbyintl	234
9.602	newlocale.....	234
9.603	nextafter.....	234
9.604	nextafterf	235
9.605	nextafterl	235
9.606	nexttoward	235
9.607	nexttowardf	235
9.608	nexttowardl	236
9.609	nftw	236
9.610	nice	236
9.611	nl_langinfo.....	236
9.612	nl_langinfo_l.....	237
9.613	rand48.....	237
9.614	ntohl	237
9.615	ntohs	238
9.616	open	238
9.617	openat	238
9.618	opendir.....	239
9.619	openlog.....	239
9.620	open_memstream.....	239
9.621	open_wmemstream.....	239
9.622	optarg	240
9.623	opterr	240
9.624	optind	240
9.625	optopt	240
9.626	pathconf.....	241
9.627	pause	241
9.628	pclose	241
9.629	perror	241
9.630	pipe	242
9.631	poll	242
9.632	popen	242
9.633	posix_fadvise.....	243
9.634	posix_fallocate	243
9.635	posix_madvise.....	243
9.636	posix_mem_offset	244
9.637	posix_memalign.....	244
9.638	posix_openpt.....	244
9.639	posix_spawn.....	245
9.640	posix_spawn_file_actions_addclose	245
9.641	posix_spawn_file_actions_adddup2	245
9.642	posix_spawn_file_actions_addopen	246
9.643	posix_spawn_file_actions_destroy	246
9.644	posix_spawn_file_actions_init.....	246
9.645	posix_spawnattr_destroy	246
9.646	posix_spawnattr_getflags.....	247
9.647	posix_spawnattr_getpgroup.....	247
9.648	posix_spawnattr_getschedparam.....	247

9.649	<code>posix_spawnattr_getschedpolicy</code>	248
9.650	<code>posix_spawnattr_getsigdefault</code>	248
9.651	<code>posix_spawnattr_getsigmask</code>	248
9.652	<code>posix_spawnattr_init</code>	248
9.653	<code>posix_spawnattr_setflags</code>	249
9.654	<code>posix_spawnattr_setpgroup</code>	249
9.655	<code>posix_spawnattr_setschedparam</code>	249
9.656	<code>posix_spawnattr_setschedpolicy</code>	250
9.657	<code>posix_spawnattr_setsigdefault</code>	250
9.658	<code>posix_spawnattr_setsigmask</code>	250
9.659	<code>posix_spawnnp</code>	250
9.660	<code>posix_trace_attr_destroy</code>	251
9.661	<code>posix_trace_attr_getclockres</code>	251
9.662	<code>posix_trace_attr_getcreatetime</code>	251
9.663	<code>posix_trace_attr_getgenversion</code>	252
9.664	<code>posix_trace_attr_getinherited</code>	252
9.665	<code>posix_trace_attr_getlogfullpolicy</code>	252
9.666	<code>posix_trace_attr_getlogsize</code>	252
9.667	<code>posix_trace_attr_getmaxdatasize</code>	253
9.668	<code>posix_trace_attr_getmaxsystemevents</code>	253
9.669	<code>posix_trace_attr_getmaxuserevents</code>	253
9.670	<code>posix_trace_attr_getname</code>	254
9.671	<code>posix_trace_attr_getstreamfullpolicy</code>	254
9.672	<code>posix_trace_attr_getstreamsize</code>	254
9.673	<code>posix_trace_attr_init</code>	254
9.674	<code>posix_trace_attr_setinherited</code>	255
9.675	<code>posix_trace_attr_setlogfullpolicy</code>	255
9.676	<code>posix_trace_attr_setlogsize</code>	255
9.677	<code>posix_trace_attr_setmaxdatasize</code>	256
9.678	<code>posix_trace_attr_setname</code>	256
9.679	<code>posix_trace_attr_setstreamfullpolicy</code>	256
9.680	<code>posix_trace_attr_setstreamsize</code>	256
9.681	<code>posix_trace_clear</code>	257
9.682	<code>posix_trace_close</code>	257
9.683	<code>posix_trace_create</code>	257
9.684	<code>posix_trace_create_withlog</code>	258
9.685	<code>posix_trace_event</code>	258
9.686	<code>posix_trace_eventid_equal</code>	258
9.687	<code>posix_trace_eventid_get_name</code>	258
9.688	<code>posix_trace_eventid_open</code>	259
9.689	<code>posix_trace_eventset_add</code>	259
9.690	<code>posix_trace_eventset_del</code>	259
9.691	<code>posix_trace_eventset_empty</code>	260
9.692	<code>posix_trace_eventset_fill</code>	260
9.693	<code>posix_trace_eventset_ismember</code>	260
9.694	<code>posix_trace_eventtypelist_getnext_id</code>	260
9.695	<code>posix_trace_eventtypelist_rewind</code>	261
9.696	<code>posix_trace_flush</code>	261

9.697	posix_trace_get_attr.....	261
9.698	posix_trace_get_filter.....	262
9.699	posix_trace_get_status.....	262
9.700	posix_trace_getnext_event.....	262
9.701	posix_trace_open.....	262
9.702	posix_trace_rewind.....	263
9.703	posix_trace_set_filter.....	263
9.704	posix_trace_shutdown.....	263
9.705	posix_trace_start.....	264
9.706	posix_trace_stop.....	264
9.707	posix_trace_timedgetnext_event.....	264
9.708	posix_trace_trid_eventid_open.....	264
9.709	posix_trace_trygetnext_event.....	265
9.710	posix_typed_mem_get_info.....	265
9.711	posix_typed_mem_open.....	265
9.712	pow.....	266
9.713	powf.....	266
9.714	powl.....	266
9.715	pread.....	266
9.716	printf.....	267
9.717	pselect.....	268
9.718	psiginfo.....	268
9.719	psignal.....	268
9.720	pthread_atfork.....	269
9.721	pthread_attr_destroy.....	269
9.722	pthread_attr_getdetachstate.....	269
9.723	pthread_attr_getguardsize.....	269
9.724	pthread_attr_getinheritsched.....	270
9.725	pthread_attr_getschedparam.....	270
9.726	pthread_attr_getschedpolicy.....	270
9.727	pthread_attr_getscope.....	270
9.728	pthread_attr_getstack.....	271
9.729	pthread_attr_getstacksize.....	271
9.730	pthread_attr_init.....	271
9.731	pthread_attr_setdetachstate.....	271
9.732	pthread_attr_setguardsize.....	272
9.733	pthread_attr_setinheritsched.....	272
9.734	pthread_attr_setschedparam.....	272
9.735	pthread_attr_setschedpolicy.....	272
9.736	pthread_attr_setscope.....	273
9.737	pthread_attr_setstack.....	273
9.738	pthread_attr_setstacksize.....	273
9.739	pthread_barrier_destroy.....	273
9.740	pthread_barrier_init.....	274
9.741	pthread_barrier_wait.....	274
9.742	pthread_barrierattr_destroy.....	274
9.743	pthread_barrierattr_getpshared.....	275
9.744	pthread_barrierattr_init.....	275

9.745	pthread_barrierattr_setpshared.....	275
9.746	pthread_cancel.....	275
9.747	pthread_cleanup_pop.....	276
9.748	pthread_cleanup_push.....	276
9.749	pthread_cond_broadcast.....	276
9.750	pthread_cond_destroy.....	276
9.751	pthread_cond_init.....	277
9.752	pthread_cond_signal.....	277
9.753	pthread_cond_timedwait.....	277
9.754	pthread_cond_wait.....	277
9.755	pthread_condattr_destroy.....	278
9.756	pthread_condattr_getclock.....	278
9.757	pthread_condattr_getpshared.....	278
9.758	pthread_condattr_init.....	278
9.759	pthread_condattr_setclock.....	279
9.760	pthread_condattr_setpshared.....	279
9.761	pthread_create.....	279
9.762	pthread_detach.....	279
9.763	pthread_equal.....	280
9.764	pthread_exit.....	280
9.765	pthread_getconcurrency.....	280
9.766	pthread_getcpuclockid.....	280
9.767	pthread_getschedparam.....	281
9.768	pthread_getspecific.....	281
9.769	pthread_join.....	281
9.770	pthread_key_create.....	281
9.771	pthread_key_delete.....	282
9.772	pthread_kill.....	282
9.773	pthread_mutex_consistent.....	282
9.774	pthread_mutex_destroy.....	282
9.775	pthread_mutex_getprioceiling.....	283
9.776	pthread_mutex_init.....	283
9.777	pthread_mutex_lock.....	283
9.778	pthread_mutex_setprioceiling.....	283
9.779	pthread_mutex_timedlock.....	284
9.780	pthread_mutex_trylock.....	284
9.781	pthread_mutex_unlock.....	284
9.782	pthread_mutexattr_destroy.....	284
9.783	pthread_mutexattr_getprioceiling.....	285
9.784	pthread_mutexattr_getprotocol.....	285
9.785	pthread_mutexattr_getpshared.....	285
9.786	pthread_mutexattr_getrobust.....	285
9.787	pthread_mutexattr_gettype.....	286
9.788	pthread_mutexattr_init.....	286
9.789	pthread_mutexattr_setprioceiling.....	286
9.790	pthread_mutexattr_setprotocol.....	286
9.791	pthread_mutexattr_setpshared.....	287
9.792	pthread_mutexattr_setrobust.....	287

9.793	pthread_mutexattr_settype.....	287
9.794	pthread_once.....	287
9.795	pthread_rwlock_destroy.....	288
9.796	pthread_rwlock_init.....	288
9.797	pthread_rwlock_rdlock.....	288
9.798	pthread_rwlock_timedrdlock.....	288
9.799	pthread_rwlock_timedwrlock.....	289
9.800	pthread_rwlock_tryrdlock.....	289
9.801	pthread_rwlock_trywrlock.....	289
9.802	pthread_rwlock_unlock.....	289
9.803	pthread_rwlock_wrlock.....	290
9.804	pthread_rwlockattr_destroy.....	290
9.805	pthread_rwlockattr_getpshared.....	290
9.806	pthread_rwlockattr_init.....	290
9.807	pthread_rwlockattr_setpshared.....	291
9.808	pthread_self.....	291
9.809	pthread_setcancelstate.....	291
9.810	pthread_setcanceltype.....	291
9.811	pthread_setconcurrency.....	292
9.812	pthread_setschedparam.....	292
9.813	pthread_setschedprio.....	292
9.814	pthread_setspecific.....	292
9.815	pthread_sigmask.....	293
9.816	pthread_spin_destroy.....	293
9.817	pthread_spin_init.....	293
9.818	pthread_spin_lock.....	294
9.819	pthread_spin_trylock.....	294
9.820	pthread_spin_unlock.....	294
9.821	pthread_testcancel.....	294
9.822	ptsname.....	295
9.823	putc.....	295
9.824	putc_unlocked.....	295
9.825	putchar.....	296
9.826	putchar_unlocked.....	296
9.827	putenv.....	296
9.828	putmsg.....	297
9.829	putpmsg.....	297
9.830	puts.....	297
9.831	pututxline.....	297
9.832	putwc.....	298
9.833	putwchar.....	298
9.834	pwrite.....	298
9.835	qsort.....	299
9.836	quick_exit.....	299
9.837	raise.....	299
9.838	rand.....	299
9.839	rand_r.....	300
9.840	random.....	300

9.841	read	300
9.842	readdir	300
9.843	readdir_r	301
9.844	readlink	301
9.845	readlinkat	302
9.846	readv	302
9.847	realloc	302
9.848	realpath	303
9.849	recv	303
9.850	recvfrom	304
9.851	recvmsg	304
9.852	regcomp	304
9.853	regerror	304
9.854	regexec	305
9.855	regfree	305
9.856	remainder	305
9.857	remainderf	305
9.858	remainderl	306
9.859	remove	306
9.860	remque	306
9.861	remquo	307
9.862	remquof	307
9.863	remquol	307
9.864	rename	307
9.865	renameat	308
9.866	rewind	309
9.867	rewinddir	309
9.868	rint	309
9.869	rintf	310
9.870	rintl	310
9.871	rmdir	310
9.872	round	311
9.873	roundf	311
9.874	roundl	311
9.875	scalbln	312
9.876	scalblnf	312
9.877	scalblnl	312
9.878	scalbn	313
9.879	scalbnf	313
9.880	scalbnl	313
9.881	scandir	313
9.882	scanf	314
9.883	sched_get_priority_max	314
9.884	sched_get_priority_min	314
9.885	sched_getparam	315
9.886	sched_getscheduler	315
9.887	sched_rr_get_interval	315
9.888	sched_setparam	315

9.889	<code>sched_setscheduler</code>	316
9.890	<code>sched_yield</code>	316
9.891	<code>seed48</code>	316
9.892	<code>seekdir</code>	316
9.893	<code>select</code>	317
9.894	<code>sem_close</code>	317
9.895	<code>sem_destroy</code>	317
9.896	<code>sem_getvalue</code>	318
9.897	<code>sem_init</code>	318
9.898	<code>sem_open</code>	318
9.899	<code>sem_post</code>	318
9.900	<code>sem_timedwait</code>	319
9.901	<code>sem_trywait</code>	319
9.902	<code>sem_unlink</code>	319
9.903	<code>sem_wait</code>	319
9.904	<code>semctl</code>	320
9.905	<code>semget</code>	320
9.906	<code>semop</code>	320
9.907	<code>send</code>	320
9.908	<code>sendmsg</code>	321
9.909	<code>sendto</code>	321
9.910	<code>setbuf</code>	321
9.911	<code>setegid</code>	321
9.912	<code>setenv</code>	322
9.913	<code>seteuid</code>	322
9.914	<code>setgid</code>	322
9.915	<code>setgrent</code>	322
9.916	<code>sethostent</code>	323
9.917	<code>setitimer</code>	323
9.918	<code>setjmp</code>	323
9.919	<code>setkey</code>	323
9.920	<code>setlocale</code>	324
9.921	<code>setlogmask</code>	324
9.922	<code>setnetent</code>	324
9.923	<code>setpgid</code>	324
9.924	<code>setpgrp</code>	325
9.925	<code>setpriority</code>	325
9.926	<code>setprotoent</code>	325
9.927	<code>setpwent</code>	325
9.928	<code>setregid</code>	325
9.929	<code>setreuid</code>	326
9.930	<code>setrlimit</code>	326
9.931	<code>setservent</code>	326
9.932	<code>setsid</code>	326
9.933	<code>setsockopt</code>	327
9.934	<code>setstate</code>	327
9.935	<code>setuid</code>	327
9.936	<code>setutxent</code>	327

9.937	setvbuf.....	328
9.938	shm_open.....	328
9.939	shm_unlink.....	328
9.940	shmat.....	328
9.941	shmctl.....	329
9.942	shmdt.....	329
9.943	shmget.....	329
9.944	shutdown.....	329
9.945	sigaction.....	330
9.946	sigaddset.....	330
9.947	sigaltstack.....	330
9.948	sigdelset.....	331
9.949	sigemptyset.....	331
9.950	sigfillset.....	331
9.951	sighold.....	331
9.952	sigignore.....	332
9.953	siginterrupt.....	332
9.954	sigismember.....	332
9.955	siglongjmp.....	332
9.956	signal.....	333
9.957	signbit.....	333
9.958	signgam.....	333
9.959	sigpause.....	333
9.960	sigpending.....	334
9.961	sigprocmask.....	334
9.962	sigqueue.....	334
9.963	sigrelse.....	334
9.964	sigset.....	335
9.965	sigsetjmp.....	335
9.966	sigsuspend.....	335
9.967	sigtimedwait.....	335
9.968	sigwait.....	336
9.969	sigwaitinfo.....	336
9.970	sin.....	336
9.971	sinf.....	336
9.972	sinh.....	337
9.973	sinhf.....	337
9.974	sinhl.....	337
9.975	sinl.....	337
9.976	sleep.....	338
9.977	snprintf.....	338
9.978	socketmark.....	339
9.979	socket.....	340
9.980	socketpair.....	340
9.981	sprintf.....	340
9.982	sqrt.....	341
9.983	sqrtf.....	341
9.984	sqrtl.....	342

9.985	srand	342
9.986	srand48	342
9.987	srandom	342
9.988	sscanf	343
9.989	stat	343
9.990	statvfs	343
9.991	stderr	344
9.992	stdin	344
9.993	stdout	344
9.994	stpcpy	345
9.995	stpncpy	345
9.996	strcasecmp	345
9.997	strcasecmp_l	346
9.998	strcat	346
9.999	strchr	346
9.1000	strcmp	346
9.1001	strcoll	346
9.1002	strcoll_l	347
9.1003	strcpy	347
9.1004	strcspn	347
9.1005	strdup	347
9.1006	strerror	348
9.1007	strerror_l	348
9.1008	strerror_r	348
9.1009	strfmon	349
9.1010	strfmon_l	350
9.1011	strftime	350
9.1012	strftime_l	350
9.1013	strlen	350
9.1014	strncasecmp	351
9.1015	strncasecmp_l	351
9.1016	strncat	351
9.1017	strncmp	351
9.1018	strncpy	352
9.1019	strndup	352
9.1020	strnlen	352
9.1021	strpbrk	352
9.1022	strptime	353
9.1023	strrchr	353
9.1024	strsignal	353
9.1025	strspn	353
9.1026	strstr	354
9.1027	strtod	354
9.1028	strtof	355
9.1029	strtoimax	355
9.1030	strtok	356
9.1031	strtok_r	356
9.1032	strtol	356

9.1033	strtold.....	356
9.1034	strtoll.....	357
9.1035	strtoul.....	357
9.1036	strtoull.....	357
9.1037	strtoumax.....	357
9.1038	strxfrm.....	358
9.1039	strxfrm_l.....	358
9.1040	swab.....	358
9.1041	swprintf.....	358
9.1042	swscanf.....	359
9.1043	symlink.....	359
9.1044	symlinkat.....	359
9.1045	sync.....	360
9.1046	sysconf.....	360
9.1047	syslog.....	360
9.1048	system.....	360
9.1049	tan.....	361
9.1050	tanf.....	361
9.1051	tanh.....	361
9.1052	tanhf.....	361
9.1053	tanhl.....	361
9.1054	tanl.....	362
9.1055	tcdrain.....	362
9.1056	tcflow.....	362
9.1057	tcflush.....	362
9.1058	tcgetattr.....	363
9.1059	tcgetpgrp.....	363
9.1060	tcgetsid.....	363
9.1061	tcsendbreak.....	364
9.1062	tcsetattr.....	364
9.1063	tcsetpgrp.....	364
9.1064	tdelete.....	364
9.1065	telldir.....	365
9.1066	tempnam.....	365
9.1067	tfind.....	365
9.1068	tgamma.....	365
9.1069	tgammaf.....	366
9.1070	tgammal.....	366
9.1071	time.....	366
9.1072	timer_create.....	366
9.1073	timer_delete.....	367
9.1074	timer_getoverrun.....	367
9.1075	timer_gettime.....	367
9.1076	timer_settime.....	367
9.1077	times.....	368
9.1078	timezone.....	368
9.1079	tmpfile.....	368
9.1080	tmpnam.....	368

9.1081	toascii.....	369
9.1082	tolower.....	369
9.1083	tolower_l.....	369
9.1084	toupper.....	369
9.1085	toupper_l.....	370
9.1086	towctrans.....	370
9.1087	towctrans_l.....	370
9.1088	towlower.....	370
9.1089	towlower_l.....	371
9.1090	towupper.....	371
9.1091	towupper_l.....	371
9.1092	trunc.....	372
9.1093	truncate.....	372
9.1094	truncf.....	372
9.1095	truncl.....	373
9.1096	tsearch.....	373
9.1097	ttynname.....	373
9.1098	ttynname_r.....	373
9.1099	twalk.....	374
9.1100	tzname.....	374
9.1101	tzset.....	374
9.1102	ulimit.....	375
9.1103	umask.....	375
9.1104	uname.....	375
9.1105	ungetc.....	375
9.1106	ungetwc.....	375
9.1107	unlink.....	376
9.1108	unlinkat.....	376
9.1109	unlockpt.....	377
9.1110	unsetenv.....	377
9.1111	uselocale.....	378
9.1112	utime.....	378
9.1113	utimensat.....	378
9.1114	utimes.....	379
9.1115	va_arg.....	380
9.1116	va_copy.....	380
9.1117	va_end.....	380
9.1118	va_start.....	381
9.1119	vdprintf.....	381
9.1120	vfprintf.....	381
9.1121	vfscanf.....	383
9.1122	vfwprintf.....	383
9.1123	vfwscanf.....	384
9.1124	vprintf.....	384
9.1125	vscanf.....	385
9.1126	vsnprintf.....	386
9.1127	vsprintf.....	387
9.1128	vsscanf.....	388

9.1129	vswprintf	388
9.1130	vswscanf	389
9.1131	vwprintf	389
9.1132	vwscanf	389
9.1133	wait	390
9.1134	waitid	390
9.1135	waitpid	390
9.1136	wcpcpy	390
9.1137	wcpncpy	391
9.1138	wcrtomb	391
9.1139	wcscasecmp	391
9.1140	wcscasecmp_l	392
9.1141	wcscat	392
9.1142	wcschr	392
9.1143	wcscmp	392
9.1144	wcscoll	393
9.1145	wcscoll_l	393
9.1146	wcscpy	393
9.1147	wcscspn	393
9.1148	wcsdup	394
9.1149	wcsftime	394
9.1150	wcslen	394
9.1151	wcsncasecmp	394
9.1152	wcsncasecmp_l	395
9.1153	wcsncat	395
9.1154	wcsncmp	395
9.1155	wcsncpy	396
9.1156	wcsnlen	396
9.1157	wcsnrtombs	396
9.1158	wcspbrk	396
9.1159	wcsrchr	397
9.1160	wcsrtombs	397
9.1161	wcsspn	397
9.1162	wcsstr	398
9.1163	wcstod	398
9.1164	wcstof	398
9.1165	wcstoimax	398
9.1166	wcstok	399
9.1167	wcstol	399
9.1168	wcstold	399
9.1169	wcstoll	400
9.1170	wcstombs	400
9.1171	wcstoul	400
9.1172	wcstoull	400
9.1173	wcstoumax	401
9.1174	wcswidth	401
9.1175	wcsxfrm	401
9.1176	wcsxfrm_l	401

9.1177	wctob	402
9.1178	wctomb	402
9.1179	wctrans	402
9.1180	wctrans_l	403
9.1181	wctype	403
9.1182	wctype_l	403
9.1183	wcwidth	404
9.1184	wmemchr	404
9.1185	wmemcmp	404
9.1186	wmemcpy	405
9.1187	wmemmove	405
9.1188	wmemset	405
9.1189	wordexp	405
9.1190	wordfree	406
9.1191	wprintf	406
9.1192	write	406
9.1193	writev	407
9.1194	wscanf	407
9.1195	y0	407
9.1196	y1	408
9.1197	yn	408
10 Past POSIX Function Substitutes		409
10.1	bcmp	409
10.2	bcopy	409
10.3	bsd_signal	409
10.4	bzero	410
10.5	ecvt	410
10.6	fcvt	410
10.7	ftime	410
10.8	gcvt	411
10.9	getcontext	411
10.10	gethostbyaddr	411
10.11	gethostbyname	411
10.12	getwd	411
10.13	h_errno	412
10.14	index	412
10.15	makecontext	412
10.16	mktemp	412
10.17	pthread_attr_getstackaddr	413
10.18	pthread_attr_setstackaddr	413
10.19	rindex	413
10.20	scalb	413
10.21	setcontext	413
10.22	swapcontext	414
10.23	ualarm	414
10.24	usleep	414
10.25	vfork	414

10.26	wcswcs	415
11	Glibc Header File Substitutes	416
11.1	'a.out.h'	416
11.2	'aliases.h'	416
11.3	'alloca.h'	416
11.4	'ar.h'	417
11.5	'argp.h'	417
11.6	'argz.h'	417
11.7	'byteswap.h'	418
11.8	'crypt.h'	418
11.9	'endian.h'	418
11.10	'envz.h'	419
11.11	'err.h'	419
11.12	'error.h'	419
11.13	'execinfo.h'	420
11.14	'fpu_control.h'	420
11.15	'fstab.h'	420
11.16	'fts.h'	421
11.17	'getopt.h'	421
11.18	'gshadow.h'	421
11.19	'ieee754.h'	422
11.20	'ifaddrs.h'	422
11.21	'libintl.h'	422
11.22	'mcheck.h'	423
11.23	'mntent.h'	423
11.24	'obstack.h'	423
11.25	'paths.h'	424
11.26	'printf.h'	424
11.27	'pty.h'	424
11.28	'resolv.h'	425
11.29	'shadow.h'	425
11.30	'sys/ioctl.h'	425
11.31	'sysexits.h'	426
11.32	'ttyent.h'	426
12	Glibc Function Substitutes	427
12.1	Glibc Extensions to <aio.h>	427
12.1.1	aio_init	427
12.2	Glibc <aliases.h>	427
12.2.1	endaliasent	427
12.2.2	getaliasbyname	427
12.2.3	getaliasbyname_r	428
12.2.4	getaliasent	428
12.2.5	getaliasent_r	428
12.2.6	setaliasent	428
12.3	Glibc <argp.h>	428
12.3.1	argp_err_exit_status	428

12.3.2	argp_error.....	429
12.3.3	argp_failure.....	429
12.3.4	argp_help.....	429
12.3.5	argp_parse.....	429
12.3.6	argp_program_bug_address.....	429
12.3.7	argp_program_version.....	430
12.3.8	argp_program_version_hook.....	430
12.3.9	argp_state_help.....	430
12.3.10	argp_usage.....	430
12.4	Glibc <argz.h>.....	430
12.4.1	argz_add.....	430
12.4.2	argz_add_sep.....	431
12.4.3	argz_append.....	431
12.4.4	argz_count.....	431
12.4.5	argz_create.....	431
12.4.6	argz_create_sep.....	431
12.4.7	argz_delete.....	432
12.4.8	argz_extract.....	432
12.4.9	argz_insert.....	432
12.4.10	argz_next.....	432
12.4.11	argz_replace.....	433
12.4.12	argz_stringify.....	433
12.5	Glibc Extensions to <arpa/inet.h>.....	433
12.5.1	inet_aton.....	433
12.5.2	inet_lnaof.....	433
12.5.3	inet_makeaddr.....	433
12.5.4	inet_net_ntop.....	434
12.5.5	inet_net_pton.....	434
12.5.6	inet_neta.....	434
12.5.7	inet_netof.....	434
12.5.8	inet_network.....	434
12.5.9	inet_nsap_addr.....	434
12.5.10	inet_nsap_ntoa.....	435
12.6	Glibc <byteswap.h>.....	435
12.6.1	bswap_16.....	435
12.6.2	bswap_32.....	435
12.6.3	bswap_64.....	435
12.7	Glibc Extensions to <complex.h>.....	435
12.7.1	clog10.....	435
12.7.2	clog10f.....	436
12.7.3	clog10l.....	436
12.8	Glibc <crypt.h>.....	436
12.8.1	crypt_r.....	436
12.8.2	encrypt_r.....	436
12.8.3	setkey_r.....	436
12.9	Glibc Extensions to <ctype.h>.....	437
12.9.1	isctype.....	437
12.10	Glibc Extensions to <dirent.h>.....	437

12.10.1	getdirentries	437
12.10.2	scandirat	437
12.10.3	versionsort	437
12.11	Glibc Extensions to <dlfcn.h>	437
12.11.1	dladdr	438
12.11.2	dladdr1	438
12.11.3	dlinfo	438
12.11.4	dlopen	438
12.11.5	dlvsym	438
12.12	Glibc <envz.h>	439
12.12.1	envz_add	439
12.12.2	envz_entry	439
12.12.3	envz_get	439
12.12.4	envz_merge	439
12.12.5	envz_remove	439
12.12.6	envz_strip	440
12.13	Glibc <err.h>	440
12.13.1	err	440
12.13.2	errx	440
12.13.3	verr	440
12.13.4	verrx	440
12.13.5	vwarn	441
12.13.6	vwarnx	441
12.13.7	warn	441
12.13.8	warnx	441
12.14	Glibc Extensions to <errno.h>	441
12.14.1	program_invocation_name	441
12.14.2	program_invocation_short_name	442
12.15	Glibc <error.h>	442
12.15.1	error	442
12.15.2	error_at_line	442
12.15.3	error_message_count	442
12.15.4	error_one_per_line	442
12.15.5	error_print_progname	443
12.16	Glibc <execinfo.h>	443
12.16.1	backtrace	443
12.16.2	backtrace_symbols	443
12.16.3	backtrace_symbols_fd	443
12.17	Glibc Extensions to <fcntl.h>	443
12.17.1	fallocate	443
12.17.2	name_to_handle_at	444
12.17.3	readahead	444
12.17.4	open_by_handle_at	444
12.18	Glibc Extensions to <fcntl.h>	444
12.18.1	fedisableexcept	444
12.18.2	feenableexcept	445
12.18.3	fegetexcept	445
12.19	Glibc Extensions to <fmtmsg.h>	445

12.19.1	addseverity	445
12.20	Glibc <fstab.h>	445
12.20.1	endfsent	445
12.20.2	getfsent	445
12.20.3	getfsfile	446
12.20.4	getfsspec	446
12.20.5	setfsent	446
12.21	Glibc <fts.h>	446
12.21.1	fts_children	446
12.21.2	fts_close	446
12.21.3	fts_open	447
12.21.4	fts_read	447
12.21.5	fts_set	447
12.22	Glibc <getopt.h>	447
12.22.1	getopt_long	447
12.22.2	getopt_long_only	448
12.23	Glibc Extensions to <glob.h>	448
12.23.1	glob_pattern_p	449
12.24	Glibc Extensions to <gnu/libc-version.h>	449
12.24.1	gnu_get_libc_release	449
12.24.2	gnu_get_libc_version	449
12.25	Glibc Extensions to <grp.h>	449
12.25.1	fgetgrent	449
12.25.2	fgetgrent_r	449
12.25.3	getgrent_r	450
12.25.4	getgrouplist	450
12.25.5	initgroups	450
12.25.6	putgrent	450
12.25.7	setgroups	450
12.26	Glibc <gshadow.h>	451
12.26.1	endsgent	451
12.26.2	fgetsgent	451
12.26.3	fgetsgent_r	451
12.26.4	getsgent	451
12.26.5	getsgent_r	451
12.26.6	getsgnam	452
12.26.7	getsgnam_r	452
12.26.8	putsgent	452
12.26.9	setsgent	452
12.26.10	sgetsgent	452
12.26.11	sgetsgent_r	453
12.27	Glibc <ifaddrs.h>	453
12.27.1	getifaddrs	453
12.27.2	freeifaddrs	453
12.28	Glibc <libintl.h>	453
12.28.1	bind_textdomain_codeset	453
12.28.2	bindtextdomain	453
12.28.3	dcgettext	454

12.28.4	dcngettext.....	454
12.28.5	dgettext.....	454
12.28.6	dngettext.....	454
12.28.7	gettext.....	454
12.28.8	ngettext.....	455
12.28.9	textdomain.....	455
12.29	Glibc <link.h>.....	455
12.29.1	dl_iterate_phdr.....	455
12.30	Glibc <malloc.h>.....	455
12.30.1	mallinfo.....	455
12.30.2	malloc_get_state.....	455
12.30.3	malloc_set_state.....	456
12.30.4	malloc_info.....	456
12.30.5	malloc_stats.....	456
12.30.6	malloc_trim.....	456
12.30.7	malloc_usable_size.....	456
12.30.8	mallopt.....	457
12.30.9	memalign.....	457
12.30.10	pvalloc.....	457
12.31	Glibc Extensions to <math.h>.....	457
12.31.1	drem.....	457
12.31.2	dremf.....	457
12.31.3	dreml.....	458
12.31.4	exp10.....	458
12.31.5	exp10f.....	458
12.31.6	exp10l.....	458
12.31.7	finite.....	458
12.31.8	finitef.....	459
12.31.9	finitel.....	459
12.31.10	gamma.....	459
12.31.11	gammaf.....	459
12.31.12	gammal.....	459
12.31.13	isinf.....	459
12.31.14	isinfl.....	460
12.31.15	isnanf.....	460
12.31.16	isnanl.....	460
12.31.17	j0f.....	460
12.31.18	j0l.....	460
12.31.19	j1f.....	461
12.31.20	j1l.....	461
12.31.21	jnf.....	461
12.31.22	jnl.....	461
12.31.23	lgamma_r.....	461
12.31.24	lgammaf_r.....	462
12.31.25	lgammal_r.....	462
12.31.26	matherr.....	462
12.31.27	pow10.....	462
12.31.28	pow10f.....	462

12.31.29	pow10l	463
12.31.30	scalbf	463
12.31.31	scalbl	463
12.31.32	significand	463
12.31.33	significandf	463
12.31.34	significandl	464
12.31.35	sincos	464
12.31.36	sincosf	464
12.31.37	sincosl	464
12.31.38	y0f	464
12.31.39	y0l	465
12.31.40	y1f	465
12.31.41	y1l	465
12.31.42	ynf	465
12.31.43	ynl	465
12.32	Glibc <mcheck.h>	466
12.32.1	mcheck	466
12.32.2	mcheck_check_all	466
12.32.3	mcheck_pedantic	466
12.32.4	mprobe	466
12.32.5	mtrace	466
12.32.6	muntrace	467
12.33	Glibc <mntent.h>	467
12.33.1	addmntent	467
12.33.2	endmntent	467
12.33.3	getmntent	467
12.33.4	getmntent_r	467
12.33.5	hasmntopt	468
12.33.6	setmntent	468
12.34	Glibc Extensions to <netdb.h>	468
12.34.1	endnetgrent	468
12.34.2	gethostbyaddr_r	468
12.34.3	gethostbyname2	468
12.34.4	gethostbyname2_r	469
12.34.5	gethostbyname_r	469
12.34.6	gethostent_r	469
12.34.7	getnetbyaddr_r	469
12.34.8	getnetbyname_r	469
12.34.9	getnetent_r	470
12.34.10	getnetgrent	470
12.34.11	getnetgrent_r	470
12.34.12	getprotobyname_r	470
12.34.13	getprotobyname_r	470
12.34.14	getprotoent_r	471
12.34.15	getservbyname_r	471
12.34.16	getservbyport_r	471
12.34.17	getservent_r	471
12.34.18	herror	471

12.34.19	hstrerror.....	471
12.34.20	innetgr.....	472
12.34.21	rcmd.....	472
12.34.22	rcmd_af.....	472
12.34.23	rexec.....	472
12.34.24	rexec_af.....	472
12.34.25	rresvport.....	472
12.34.26	rresvport_af.....	473
12.34.27	ruserok.....	473
12.34.28	ruserok_af.....	473
12.34.29	setnetgrent.....	473
12.35	Glibc <netinet/ether.h>.....	473
12.35.1	ether_aton.....	473
12.35.2	ether_aton_r.....	474
12.35.3	ether_hostton.....	474
12.35.4	ether_line.....	474
12.35.5	ether_ntoa.....	474
12.35.6	ether_ntoa_r.....	474
12.35.7	ether_ntohost.....	475
12.36	Glibc Extensions to <netinet/in.h>.....	475
12.36.1	bindresvport.....	475
12.36.2	getip4sourcefilter.....	475
12.36.3	getsourcefilter.....	475
12.36.4	in6addr_any.....	475
12.36.5	in6addr_loopback.....	476
12.36.6	inet6_option_alloc.....	476
12.36.7	inet6_option_append.....	476
12.36.8	inet6_option_find.....	476
12.36.9	inet6_option_init.....	476
12.36.10	inet6_option_next.....	476
12.36.11	inet6_option_space.....	477
12.36.12	inet6_opt_append.....	477
12.36.13	inet6_opt_find.....	477
12.36.14	inet6_opt_finish.....	477
12.36.15	inet6_opt_get_val.....	477
12.36.16	inet6_opt_init.....	478
12.36.17	inet6_opt_next.....	478
12.36.18	inet6_opt_set_val.....	478
12.36.19	inet6_rth_add.....	478
12.36.20	inet6_rth_getaddr.....	478
12.36.21	inet6_rth_init.....	479
12.36.22	inet6_rth_reverse.....	479
12.36.23	inet6_rth_segments.....	479
12.36.24	inet6_rth_space.....	479
12.36.25	setip4sourcefilter.....	479
12.36.26	setsourcefilter.....	480
12.37	Glibc <obstack.h>.....	480
12.37.1	obstack_alloc_failed_handler.....	480

12.37.2	obstack_exit_failure	480
12.37.3	obstack_free	480
12.37.4	obstack_printf	480
12.37.5	obstack_vprintf	481
12.38	Glibc <printf.h>	482
12.38.1	parse_printf_format	482
12.38.2	printf_size	483
12.38.3	printf_size_info	483
12.38.4	register_printf_function	483
12.38.5	register_printf_modifier	483
12.38.6	register_printf_specifier	483
12.38.7	register_printf_type	484
12.39	Glibc Extensions to <pthread.h>	484
12.39.1	pthread_attr_getaffinity_np	484
12.39.2	pthread_attr_setaffinity_np	484
12.39.3	pthread_getaffinity_np	484
12.39.4	pthread_getattr_np	485
12.39.5	pthread_getname_np	485
12.39.6	pthread_kill_other_threads_np	485
12.39.7	pthread_mutex_consistent_np	485
12.39.8	pthread_mutexattr_getrobust_np	485
12.39.9	pthread_mutexattr_setrobust_np	486
12.39.10	pthread_rwlockattr_getkind_np	486
12.39.11	pthread_rwlockattr_setkind_np	486
12.39.12	pthread_setaffinity_np	486
12.39.13	pthread_setname_np	487
12.39.14	pthread_sigqueue	487
12.39.15	pthread_timedjoin_np	487
12.39.16	pthread_tryjoin_np	487
12.39.17	pthread_yield	487
12.40	Glibc <pty.h>	488
12.40.1	forkpty	488
12.40.2	openpty	488
12.41	Glibc Extensions to <pwd.h>	489
12.41.1	fgetpwent	489
12.41.2	fgetpwent_r	489
12.41.3	getpw	489
12.41.4	getpwent_r	489
12.41.5	putpwent	489
12.42	Glibc Extensions to <regex.h>	490
12.42.1	re_comp	490
12.42.2	re_compile_fastmap	490
12.42.3	re_compile_pattern	490
12.42.4	re_exec	490
12.42.5	re_match	490
12.42.6	re_match_2	491
12.42.7	re_search	491
12.42.8	re_search_2	491

12.42.9	re_set_registers	491
12.42.10	re_set_syntax	491
12.42.11	re_syntax_options	492
12.43	Glibc <regexp.h>	492
12.43.1	advance	492
12.43.2	loc1	492
12.43.3	loc2	492
12.43.4	locs	492
12.43.5	step	493
12.44	Glibc <resolv.h>	493
12.44.1	dn_expand	493
12.44.2	res_init	493
12.44.3	res_mkquery	493
12.44.4	res_query	493
12.44.5	res_querydomain	494
12.44.6	res_search	494
12.45	Glibc <rpc/auth.h>	494
12.45.1	authdes_create	494
12.45.2	authdes_pk_create	494
12.45.3	authnone_create	494
12.45.4	authunix_create	495
12.45.5	authunix_create_default	495
12.45.6	getnetname	495
12.45.7	host2netname	495
12.45.8	key_decryptsession	495
12.45.9	key_decryptsession_pk	495
12.45.10	key_encryptsession	496
12.45.11	key_encryptsession_pk	496
12.45.12	key_gendes	496
12.45.13	key_get_conv	496
12.45.14	key_secretkey_is_set	496
12.45.15	key_setsecret	497
12.45.16	netname2host	497
12.45.17	netname2user	497
12.45.18	user2netname	497
12.45.19	xdr_des_block	497
12.45.20	xdr_opaque_auth	497
12.46	Glibc <rpc/auth_des.h>	498
12.46.1	authdes_getucred	498
12.46.2	getpublickey	498
12.46.3	getsecretkey	498
12.46.4	rtime	498
12.47	Glibc <rpc/auth_unix.h>	498
12.47.1	xdr_authunix_parms	498
12.48	Glibc <rpc/clnt.h>	499
12.48.1	callrpc	499
12.48.2	clnt_create	499
12.48.3	clnt_pcreateerror	499

12.48.4	clnt_perrno	499
12.48.5	clnt_perror	499
12.48.6	clnt_spcreateerror	499
12.48.7	clnt_sperrno	500
12.48.8	clnt_sperror	500
12.48.9	clntraw_create	500
12.48.10	clnttcp_create	500
12.48.11	clntudp_bufcreate	500
12.48.12	clntudp_create	500
12.48.13	clntunix_create	501
12.48.14	get_myaddress	501
12.48.15	getrpcport	501
12.48.16	rpc_createerr	501
12.49	Glibc <rpc/des_crypt.h>	501
12.49.1	cbc_crypt	501
12.49.2	des_setparity	502
12.49.3	ecb_crypt	502
12.50	Glibc <rpc/key_prot.h>	502
12.50.1	xdr_cryptkeyarg	502
12.50.2	xdr_cryptkeyarg2	502
12.50.3	xdr_cryptkeyres	502
12.50.4	xdr_getcredres	503
12.50.5	xdr_key_netstarg	503
12.50.6	xdr_key_netstres	503
12.50.7	xdr_keybuf	503
12.50.8	xdr_keystatus	503
12.50.9	xdr_netnamestr	503
12.50.10	xdr_unixcred	504
12.51	Glibc <rpc/netdb.h>	504
12.51.1	endrpcent	504
12.51.2	getrpcbyname	504
12.51.3	getrpcbyname_r	504
12.51.4	getrpcbynumber	504
12.51.5	getrpcbynumber_r	505
12.51.6	getrpcent	505
12.51.7	getrpcent_r	505
12.51.8	setrpcent	505
12.52	Glibc <rpc/pmap_clnt.h>	505
12.52.1	clnt_broadcast	505
12.52.2	pmap_getmaps	506
12.52.3	pmap_getport	506
12.52.4	pmap_rmtcall	506
12.52.5	pmap_set	506
12.52.6	pmap_unset	506
12.53	Glibc <rpc/pmap_prot.h>	506
12.53.1	xdr_pmap	507
12.53.2	xdr_pmaplist	507
12.54	Glibc <rpc/pmap_rmt.h>	507

12.54.1	xdr_rmtcall_args	507
12.54.2	xdr_rmtcallres	507
12.55	Glibc <rpc/rpc_msg.h>	507
12.55.1	xdr_callhdr	507
12.55.2	xdr_callmsg	508
12.55.3	xdr_replymsg	508
12.56	Glibc <rpc/svc.h>	508
12.56.1	svc_exit	508
12.56.2	svc_fdset	508
12.56.3	svc_getreq	508
12.56.4	svc_getreq_common	509
12.56.5	svc_getreq_poll	509
12.56.6	svc_getreqset	509
12.56.7	svc_max_pollfd	509
12.56.8	svc_pollfd	509
12.56.9	svc_register	510
12.56.10	svc_run	510
12.56.11	svc_sendreply	510
12.56.12	svc_unregister	510
12.56.13	svcerr_auth	510
12.56.14	svcerr_decode	510
12.56.15	svcerr_noproc	511
12.56.16	svcerr_noprogram	511
12.56.17	svcerr_progvers	511
12.56.18	svcerr_systemerr	511
12.56.19	svcerr_weakauth	511
12.56.20	svccraw_create	511
12.56.21	svctcp_create	512
12.56.22	svcudp_bufcreate	512
12.56.23	svcudp_create	512
12.56.24	svcunix_create	512
12.56.25	xprt_register	512
12.56.26	xprt_unregister	512
12.57	Glibc <rpc/xdr.h>	513
12.57.1	xdr_array	513
12.57.2	xdr_bool	513
12.57.3	xdr_bytes	513
12.57.4	xdr_char	513
12.57.5	xdr_double	513
12.57.6	xdr_enum	514
12.57.7	xdr_float	514
12.57.8	xdr_free	514
12.57.9	xdr_hyper	514
12.57.10	xdr_int	514
12.57.11	xdr_int16_t	514
12.57.12	xdr_int32_t	515
12.57.13	xdr_int64_t	515
12.57.14	xdr_int8_t	515

12.57.15	xdr_long	515
12.57.16	xdr_longlong_t	515
12.57.17	xdr_netobj	516
12.57.18	xdr_opaque	516
12.57.19	xdr_pointer	516
12.57.20	xdr_quad_t	516
12.57.21	xdr_reference	516
12.57.22	xdr_short	516
12.57.23	xdr_sizeof	517
12.57.24	xdr_string	517
12.57.25	xdr_u_char	517
12.57.26	xdr_u_hyper	517
12.57.27	xdr_u_int	517
12.57.28	xdr_u_long	517
12.57.29	xdr_u_longlong_t	518
12.57.30	xdr_u_quad_t	518
12.57.31	xdr_u_short	518
12.57.32	xdr_uint16_t	518
12.57.33	xdr_uint32_t	518
12.57.34	xdr_uint64_t	519
12.57.35	xdr_uint8_t	519
12.57.36	xdr_union	519
12.57.37	xdr_vector	519
12.57.38	xdr_void	519
12.57.39	xdr_wrapstring	520
12.57.40	xdrmem_create	520
12.57.41	xdrrec_create	520
12.57.42	xdrrec_endofrecord	520
12.57.43	xdrrec_eof	520
12.57.44	xdrrec_skiprecord	520
12.57.45	xdrstdio_create	521
12.58	Glibc <rpcsvc/nislib.h>	521
12.58.1	nis_add	521
12.58.2	nis_add_entry	521
12.58.3	nis_addmember	521
12.58.4	nis_checkpoint	521
12.58.5	nis_clone_object	522
12.58.6	nis_creategroup	522
12.58.7	nis_destroy_object	522
12.58.8	nis_destroygroup	522
12.58.9	nis_dir_cmp	522
12.58.10	nis_domain_of	523
12.58.11	nis_domain_of_r	523
12.58.12	nis_first_entry	523
12.58.13	nis_freenames	523
12.58.14	nis_freeresult	523
12.58.15	nis_freeservlist	524
12.58.16	nis_freetags	524

12.58.17	<code>nis_getnames</code>	524
12.58.18	<code>nis_getservlist</code>	524
12.58.19	<code>nis_ismember</code>	524
12.58.20	<code>nis_leaf_of</code>	525
12.58.21	<code>nis_leaf_of_r</code>	525
12.58.22	<code>nis_lerror</code>	525
12.58.23	<code>nis_list</code>	525
12.58.24	<code>nis_local_directory</code>	525
12.58.25	<code>nis_local_group</code>	526
12.58.26	<code>nis_local_host</code>	526
12.58.27	<code>nis_local_principal</code>	526
12.58.28	<code>nis_lookup</code>	526
12.58.29	<code>nis_mkdir</code>	526
12.58.30	<code>nis_modify</code>	527
12.58.31	<code>nis_modify_entry</code>	527
12.58.32	<code>nis_name_of</code>	527
12.58.33	<code>nis_name_of_r</code>	527
12.58.34	<code>nis_next_entry</code>	527
12.58.35	<code>nis_perror</code>	528
12.58.36	<code>nis_ping</code>	528
12.58.37	<code>nis_print_directory</code>	528
12.58.38	<code>nis_print_entry</code>	528
12.58.39	<code>nis_print_group</code>	528
12.58.40	<code>nis_print_group_entry</code>	529
12.58.41	<code>nis_print_link</code>	529
12.58.42	<code>nis_print_object</code>	529
12.58.43	<code>nis_print_result</code>	529
12.58.44	<code>nis_print_rights</code>	529
12.58.45	<code>nis_print_table</code>	530
12.58.46	<code>nis_remove</code>	530
12.58.47	<code>nis_remove_entry</code>	530
12.58.48	<code>nis_removemember</code>	530
12.58.49	<code>nis_rmdir</code>	530
12.58.50	<code>nis_servstate</code>	531
12.58.51	<code>nis_sperrno</code>	531
12.58.52	<code>nis_sperror</code>	531
12.58.53	<code>nis_sperror_r</code>	531
12.58.54	<code>nis_stats</code>	531
12.58.55	<code>nis_verifygroup</code>	532
12.59	Glibc <rpcsvc/nis_callback.h>.....	532
12.59.1	<code>xdr_cback_data</code>	532
12.59.2	<code>xdr_obj_p</code>	532
12.60	Glibc <rpcsvc/yp.h>.....	532
12.60.1	<code>xdr_domainname</code>	532
12.60.2	<code>xdr_keydat</code>	532
12.60.3	<code>xdr_mapname</code>	533
12.60.4	<code>xdr_peername</code>	533
12.60.5	<code>xdr_valdat</code>	533

12.60.6	xdr_ypbind_binding	533
12.60.7	xdr_ypbind_resp	533
12.60.8	xdr_ypbind_resptype	534
12.60.9	xdr_ypbind_setdom	534
12.60.10	xdr_ypmap_parms	534
12.60.11	xdr_ypmaplist	534
12.60.12	xdr_yppush_status	534
12.60.13	xdr_yppushresp_xfr	534
12.60.14	xdr_ypreq_key	535
12.60.15	xdr_ypreq_nokey	535
12.60.16	xdr_ypreq_xfr	535
12.60.17	xdr_ypresp_all	535
12.60.18	xdr_ypresp_key_val	535
12.60.19	xdr_ypresp_maplist	535
12.60.20	xdr_ypresp_master	536
12.60.21	xdr_ypresp_order	536
12.60.22	xdr_ypresp_val	536
12.60.23	xdr_ypresp_xfr	536
12.60.24	xdr_ypstat	536
12.60.25	xdr_ypxfrstat	537
12.61	Glibc <rpcsvc/yp_prot.h>	537
12.61.1	xdr_ypall	537
12.62	Glibc <rpcsvc/ypclnt.h>	537
12.62.1	yp_all	537
12.62.2	yp_bind	537
12.62.3	yp_first	537
12.62.4	yp_get_default_domain	538
12.62.5	yp_master	538
12.62.6	yp_match	538
12.62.7	yp_next	538
12.62.8	yp_order	538
12.62.9	yp_unbind	538
12.62.10	yp_update	539
12.62.11	ypbinderr_string	539
12.62.12	yperr_string	539
12.62.13	ypprot_err	539
12.63	Glibc <rpcsvc/ypupd.h>	539
12.63.1	xdr_yp_buf	539
12.63.2	xdr_ypdelete_args	540
12.63.3	xdr_ypupdate_args	540
12.64	Glibc Extensions to <sched.h>	540
12.64.1	clone	540
12.64.2	sched_getaffinity	540
12.64.3	sched_setaffinity	540
12.64.4	setns	541
12.65	Glibc Extensions to <search.h>	541
12.65.1	hcreate_r	541
12.65.2	hdestroy_r	541

12.65.3	hsearch_r.....	541
12.65.4	tdestroy.....	541
12.66	Glibc Extensions to <selinux/selinux.h>.....	542
12.66.1	fgetfilecon.....	542
12.66.2	getfilecon.....	542
12.66.3	lgetfilecon.....	542
12.67	Glibc <shadow.h>.....	543
12.67.1	endspent.....	543
12.67.2	fgetspent.....	543
12.67.3	fgetspent_r.....	543
12.67.4	getspent.....	543
12.67.5	getspent_r.....	544
12.67.6	getspnam.....	544
12.67.7	getspnam_r.....	544
12.67.8	lckpwn.....	544
12.67.9	putspent.....	544
12.67.10	setspent.....	545
12.67.11	sgetspent.....	545
12.67.12	sgetspent_r.....	545
12.67.13	ulckpwn.....	545
12.68	Glibc Extensions to <signal.h>.....	545
12.68.1	gsignal.....	545
12.68.2	sigandset.....	546
12.68.3	sigblock.....	546
12.68.4	siggetmask.....	546
12.68.5	sigisemptyset.....	546
12.68.6	sigorset.....	546
12.68.7	sigreturn.....	547
12.68.8	sigsetmask.....	547
12.68.9	sigstack.....	547
12.68.10	sigvec.....	547
12.68.11	ssignal.....	547
12.68.12	sys_siglist.....	547
12.68.13	sysv_signal.....	548
12.69	Glibc Extensions to <stdio.h>.....	548
12.69.1	asprintf.....	548
12.69.2	cuserid.....	549
12.69.3	clearerr_unlocked.....	549
12.69.4	fcloseall.....	549
12.69.5	feof_unlocked.....	549
12.69.6	ferror_unlocked.....	549
12.69.7	fflush_unlocked.....	550
12.69.8	fgetc_unlocked.....	550
12.69.9	fgets_unlocked.....	550
12.69.10	fileno_unlocked.....	550
12.69.11	fopencookie.....	550
12.69.12	fputc_unlocked.....	551
12.69.13	fputs_unlocked.....	551

12.69.14	fread_unlocked.....	551
12.69.15	fwrite_unlocked.....	551
12.69.16	getw.....	551
12.69.17	putw.....	552
12.69.18	setbuffer.....	552
12.69.19	setlinebuf.....	552
12.69.20	sys_errlist.....	552
12.69.21	sys_nerr.....	552
12.69.22	tmpnam_r.....	552
12.69.23	vasprintf.....	553
12.70	Glibc Extensions to <stdlib.h>.....	553
12.70.1	canonicalize_file_name.....	553
12.70.2	cfree.....	554
12.70.3	clearenv.....	554
12.70.4	drand48_r.....	554
12.70.5	ecvt_r.....	554
12.70.6	erand48_r.....	554
12.70.7	fcvt_r.....	555
12.70.8	getloadavg.....	555
12.70.9	getpt.....	555
12.70.10	initstate_r.....	555
12.70.11	jrand48_r.....	555
12.70.12	lcong48_r.....	556
12.70.13	lrand48_r.....	556
12.70.14	mkostemp.....	556
12.70.15	mkostemps.....	556
12.70.16	mrand48_r.....	557
12.70.17	mkstemps.....	557
12.70.18	nrand48_r.....	557
12.70.19	on_exit.....	557
12.70.20	ptsname_r.....	558
12.70.21	qecvt.....	558
12.70.22	qecvt_r.....	558
12.70.23	qfcvt.....	558
12.70.24	qfcvt_r.....	558
12.70.25	qgcvt.....	559
12.70.26	qsort_r.....	559
12.70.27	random_r.....	559
12.70.28	rpmatch.....	559
12.70.29	seed48_r.....	559
12.70.30	setstate_r.....	560
12.70.31	srand48_r.....	560
12.70.32	srandom_r.....	560
12.70.33	strtod_l.....	560
12.70.34	strtof_l.....	560
12.70.35	strtoll_l.....	561
12.70.36	strtold_l.....	561
12.70.37	strtoll_l.....	561

12.70.38	strtoq.....	561
12.70.39	strtoul_l.....	561
12.70.40	strtoull_l.....	562
12.70.41	strtouq.....	562
12.70.42	valloc.....	562
12.71	Glibc Extensions to <string.h>.....	562
12.71.1	ffsl.....	562
12.71.2	ffsll.....	562
12.71.3	memfrob.....	563
12.71.4	memmem.....	563
12.71.5	mempcpy.....	563
12.71.6	memrchr.....	563
12.71.7	rawmemchr.....	564
12.71.8	strcasestr.....	564
12.71.9	strchrnul.....	564
12.71.10	strfry.....	564
12.71.11	strsep.....	565
12.71.12	strverscmp.....	565
12.72	Glibc <sys/capability.h>.....	565
12.72.1	capget.....	565
12.72.2	capset.....	565
12.73	Glibc <sys/epoll.h>.....	565
12.73.1	epoll_create.....	565
12.73.2	epoll_ctl.....	566
12.73.3	epoll_wait.....	566
12.74	Glibc <sys/fanotify.h>.....	566
12.74.1	fanotify_init.....	566
12.74.2	fanotify_mark.....	566
12.75	Glibc <sys/file.h>.....	566
12.75.1	flock.....	566
12.76	Glibc <sys/fsuid.h>.....	567
12.76.1	setfsuid.....	567
12.76.2	setfsuid.....	567
12.77	Glibc <sys/gmon.h>.....	567
12.77.1	monstartup.....	567
12.78	Glibc <sys/io.h>, <sys/perm.h>.....	567
12.78.1	ioperm.....	567
12.78.2	iopl.....	568
12.79	Glibc <sys/kdaemon.h>.....	568
12.79.1	bdflush.....	568
12.80	Glibc <sys/klog.h>.....	568
12.80.1	klogctl.....	568
12.81	Glibc Extensions to <sys/mman.h>.....	568
12.81.1	madvise.....	568
12.81.2	mincore.....	568
12.81.3	mremap.....	569
12.81.4	remap_file_pages.....	569
12.82	Glibc <sys/mount.h>.....	569

12.82.1	mount	569
12.82.2	umount	569
12.82.3	umount2	569
12.83	Glibc <sys/personality.h>	570
12.83.1	personality	570
12.84	Glibc <sys/prctl.h>	570
12.84.1	prctl	570
12.85	Glibc <sys/profil.h>	570
12.85.1	sprofil	570
12.86	Glibc <sys/ptrace.h>	570
12.86.1	ptrace	570
12.87	Glibc <sys/quotactl.h>	571
12.87.1	quotactl	571
12.88	Glibc <sys/reboot.h>	571
12.88.1	reboot	571
12.89	Glibc Extensions to <sys/resource.h>	571
12.89.1	prlimit	571
12.90	Glibc Extensions to <sys/sem.h>	571
12.90.1	semtimedop	571
12.91	Glibc <sys/sendfile.h>	572
12.91.1	sendfile	572
12.92	Glibc Extensions to <sys/socket.h>	572
12.92.1	accept4	572
12.92.2	isfdtype	572
12.92.3	recvmmsg	572
12.92.4	sendmmsg	573
12.93	Glibc Extensions to <sys/stat.h>	573
12.93.1	lchmod	573
12.94	Glibc <sys/statfs.h>	573
12.94.1	fstatfs	573
12.94.2	statfs	573
12.95	Glibc <sys/swap.h>	574
12.95.1	swapoff	574
12.95.2	swapon	574
12.96	Glibc <sys/sysctl.h>	574
12.96.1	sysctl	574
12.97	Glibc <sys/sysinfo.h>	574
12.97.1	get_avphys_pages	574
12.97.2	get_nprocs	574
12.97.3	get_nprocs_conf	575
12.97.4	get_phys_pages	575
12.97.5	sysinfo	575
12.98	Glibc <sys/syslog.h>	575
12.98.1	vsyslog	575
12.99	Glibc <sys/sysmacros.h>	576
12.99.1	gnu_dev_major	576
12.99.2	gnu_dev_makedev	576
12.99.3	gnu_dev_minor	576

12.100	Glibc Extensions to <sys/time.h>.....	576
12.100.1	adjtime.....	576
12.100.2	futimes.....	576
12.100.3	futimesat.....	577
12.100.4	lutimes.....	577
12.100.5	settimeofday.....	577
12.101	Glibc <sys/timex.h>.....	577
12.101.1	adjtimex.....	577
12.101.2	ntp_adjtime.....	578
12.101.3	ntp_gettime.....	578
12.101.4	ntp_gettimex.....	578
12.102	Glibc Extensions to <sys/uio.h>.....	578
12.102.1	preadv.....	578
12.102.2	process_vm_readv.....	578
12.102.3	process_vm_writev.....	579
12.102.4	pwritev.....	579
12.103	Glibc <sys/ustat.h>.....	579
12.103.1	ustat.....	579
12.104	Glibc <sys/vlimit.h>.....	579
12.104.1	vlimit.....	579
12.105	Glibc <sys/vm86.h>.....	580
12.105.1	vm86.....	580
12.106	Glibc <sys/vtimes.h>.....	580
12.106.1	vtimes.....	580
12.107	Glibc Extensions to <sys/wait.h>.....	580
12.107.1	wait3.....	580
12.107.2	wait4.....	580
12.108	Glibc <sys/xattr.h>.....	580
12.108.1	fgetxattr.....	581
12.108.2	flistxattr.....	581
12.108.3	fremovexattr.....	581
12.108.4	fsetxattr.....	581
12.108.5	getxattr.....	581
12.108.6	lgetxattr.....	582
12.108.7	listxattr.....	582
12.108.8	llistxattr.....	582
12.108.9	lremovexattr.....	582
12.108.10	lsetxattr.....	582
12.108.11	removexattr.....	583
12.108.12	setxattr.....	583
12.109	Glibc Extensions to <termios.h>.....	583
12.109.1	cfmakeraw.....	583
12.109.2	cfsetspeed.....	583
12.110	Glibc Extensions to <time.h>.....	583
12.110.1	clock_adjtime.....	583
12.110.2	dysize.....	584
12.110.3	getdate_r.....	584
12.110.4	stime.....	584

12.110.5	strptime_l	584
12.110.6	timegm	584
12.110.7	timelocal	585
12.110.8	timespec_get	585
12.111	Glibc <ttyent.h>	585
12.111.1	endttyent	585
12.111.2	getttyent	585
12.111.3	getttynam	585
12.111.4	setttyent	586
12.112	Glibc Extensions to <unistd.h>	586
12.112.1	acct	586
12.112.2	brk	586
12.112.3	chroot	586
12.112.4	daemon	586
12.112.5	dup3	586
12.112.6	endusershell	587
12.112.7	euidaccess	587
12.112.8	execvpe	587
12.112.9	get_current_dir_name	587
12.112.10	getdomainname	588
12.112.11	getdtablesize	588
12.112.12	getpagesize	588
12.112.13	getpass	588
12.112.14	getresgid	589
12.112.15	getresuid	589
12.112.16	getusershell	589
12.112.17	group_member	589
12.112.18	pipe2	589
12.112.19	profil	590
12.112.20	revoke	590
12.112.21	sbrk	590
12.112.22	setlogin	590
12.112.23	setdomainname	590
12.112.24	sethostid	591
12.112.25	sethostname	591
12.112.26	setresgid	591
12.112.27	setresuid	591
12.112.28	setusershell	591
12.112.29	syncfs	592
12.112.30	syscall	592
12.112.31	ttyslot	592
12.112.32	vhangup	592
12.113	Glibc <utmp.h>	592
12.113.1	endutent	592
12.113.2	getutent	593
12.113.3	getutent_r	593
12.113.4	getutid	593
12.113.5	getutid_r	593

12.113.6	getutline.....	593
12.113.7	getutline_r.....	594
12.113.8	pututline.....	594
12.113.9	setutent.....	594
12.113.10	updwtmp.....	594
12.113.11	utmpname.....	594
12.113.12	login.....	595
12.113.13	login_tty.....	595
12.114	Glibc Extensions to <utmpx.h>.....	595
12.114.1	getutmp.....	595
12.114.2	getutmpx.....	595
12.114.3	updwtmpx.....	596
12.114.4	utmpxname.....	596
12.115	Glibc Extensions to <wchar.h>.....	596
12.115.1	fgetwc_unlocked.....	596
12.115.2	fgetws_unlocked.....	596
12.115.3	fputwc_unlocked.....	596
12.115.4	fputws_unlocked.....	597
12.115.5	getwc_unlocked.....	597
12.115.6	getwchar_unlocked.....	597
12.115.7	putwc_unlocked.....	597
12.115.8	putwchar_unlocked.....	598
12.115.9	wcschrnul.....	598
12.115.10	wcsftime_l.....	598
12.115.11	wcstod_l.....	598
12.115.12	wcstof_l.....	599
12.115.13	wcstol_l.....	599
12.115.14	wcstold_l.....	599
12.115.15	wcstoll_l.....	599
12.115.16	wcstoq.....	600
12.115.17	wcstoul_l.....	600
12.115.18	wcstoull_l.....	600
12.115.19	wcstouq.....	600
12.115.20	wmempcpy.....	601
13	Particular Modules.....	602
13.1	alloca.....	602
13.2	alloca-opt.....	602
13.3	Safe Allocation Macros.....	603
13.4	Compile-time Assertions.....	604
13.5	Integer Properties.....	605
13.5.1	Integer Type Determination.....	605
13.5.2	Integer Bounds.....	605
13.5.3	Integer Range Overflow.....	606
13.5.4	Integer Type Overflow.....	608
13.6	Character and String Functions in C Locale.....	609
13.6.1	c-ctype.....	609
13.6.2	c-strcase.....	609

13.6.3	c-strcaseeq	610
13.6.4	c-strcasestr	610
13.6.5	c-strstr	610
13.6.6	c-strtod	611
13.6.7	c-strtold	611
13.7	Quoting	611
13.8	error and progname	611
13.9	gcd: greatest common divisor	612
13.10	Searching for Libraries	612
	Simple Library Tests	612
	Locating Libraries	612
	Example of using AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS	613
	Dependencies	614
	Static vs. shared	614
	CPPFLAGS vs. LDFLAGS	614
	Bi-arch systems	614
13.11	Controlling the Exported Symbols of Shared Libraries	615
13.12	LD Version Scripts	617
13.13	Visual Studio Compatibility	618
13.14	Supporting Relocation	619
13.15	func	621
13.16	configmake	621
13.17	warnings	622
13.18	manywarnings	622
13.19	Running self-tests under valgrind	623
13.20	stat-size	624
14	Regular expressions	625
14.1	Overview	625
14.2	Regular Expression Syntax	625
	14.2.1 Syntax Bits	626
	14.2.2 Predefined Syntaxes	628
	14.2.3 Collating Elements vs. Characters	630
	14.2.4 The Backslash Character	630
14.3	Common Operators	631
	14.3.1 The Match-self Operator (<i>ordinary character</i>)	631
	14.3.2 The Match-any-character Operator (.)	631
	14.3.3 The Concatenation Operator	631
	14.3.4 Repetition Operators	632
	14.3.4.1 The Match-zero-or-more Operator (*)	632
	14.3.4.2 The Match-one-or-more Operator (+ or \+)	632
	14.3.4.3 The Match-zero-or-one Operator (? or \?)	632
	14.3.4.4 Interval Operators ({ ... } or \{ ... \})	633
	14.3.5 The Alternation Operator (or \)	633
	14.3.6 List Operators ([...] and [^ ...])	634
	14.3.6.1 Collating Symbol Operators ([. ...])	635
	14.3.6.2 Equivalence Class Operators ([= ... =])	635
	14.3.6.3 Character Class Operators ([: ... :])	635

14.3.6.4	The Range Operator (-)	636
14.3.7	Grouping Operators ((...) or \ (... \))	636
14.3.8	The Back-reference Operator (\digit)	637
14.3.9	Anchoring Operators	638
14.3.9.1	The Match-beginning-of-line Operator (^)	638
14.3.9.2	The Match-end-of-line Operator (\$)	638
14.4	GNU Operators	638
14.4.1	Word Operators	638
14.4.1.1	Non-Emacs Syntax Tables	638
14.4.1.2	The Match-word-boundary Operator (\b)	639
14.4.1.3	The Match-within-word Operator (\B)	639
14.4.1.4	The Match-beginning-of-word Operator (\<)	639
14.4.1.5	The Match-end-of-word Operator (\>)	639
14.4.1.6	The Match-word-constituent Operator (\w)	639
14.4.1.7	The Match-non-word-constituent Operator (\W)	639
14.4.2	Buffer Operators	639
14.4.2.1	The Match-beginning-of-buffer Operator (\')	639
14.4.2.2	The Match-end-of-buffer Operator (\')	639
14.5	GNU Emacs Operators	639
14.5.1	Syntactic Class Operators	640
14.5.1.1	Emacs Syntax Tables	640
14.5.1.2	The Match-syntactic-class Operator (\sclass)	640
14.5.1.3	The Match-not-syntactic-class Operator (\Sclass)	640
14.6	What Gets Matched?	640
14.7	Programming with Regex	640
14.7.1	GNU Regex Functions	640
14.7.1.1	GNU Pattern Buffers	641
14.7.1.2	GNU Regular Expression Compiling	641
14.7.1.3	GNU Matching	642
14.7.1.4	GNU Searching	642
14.7.1.5	Matching and Searching with Split Data	643
14.7.1.6	Searching with Fastmaps	644
14.7.1.7	GNU Translate Tables	645
14.7.1.8	Using Registers	645
14.7.1.9	Freeing GNU Pattern Buffers	647
14.7.2	BSD Regex Functions	647
14.7.2.1	BSD Regular Expression Compiling	648
14.7.2.2	BSD Searching	648
14.8	Regular expression syntaxes	648
14.8.1	'awk' regular expression syntax	648
14.8.2	'egrep' regular expression syntax	649
14.8.3	'ed' regular expression syntax	650
14.8.4	'emacs' regular expression syntax	651
14.8.5	'gnu-awk' regular expression syntax	652
14.8.6	'grep' regular expression syntax	653
14.8.7	'posix-awk' regular expression syntax	654
14.8.8	'posix-basic' regular expression syntax	655
14.8.9	'posix-egrep' regular expression syntax	655

14.8.10	'posix-extended' regular expression syntax	656
14.8.11	'posix-minimal-basic' regular expression syntax	657
14.8.12	'sed' regular expression syntax	658
Appendix A GNU Free Documentation License		
	659
Index		667

1 Brief Overview

Gnulib is a source code library that provides basic functionality to programs and libraries. Many software packages make use of Gnulib to avoid reinventing the portability wheel.

Resources:

- Gnulib is hosted at Savannah: <http://savannah.gnu.org/projects/gnulib>. Get the sources through Git or CVS from there.
- The Gnulib home page: <http://www.gnu.org/software/gnulib/>.

1.1 Gnulib Basics

While portability across operating systems is not one of GNU's primary goals, it has helped introduce many people to the GNU system, and is worthwhile when it can be achieved at a low cost. This collection helps lower that cost.

Gnulib is intended to be the canonical source for most of the important "portability" and/or common files for GNU projects. These are files intended to be shared at the source level; Gnulib is not a typical library meant to be installed and linked against. Thus, unlike most projects, Gnulib does not normally generate a source tarball distribution; instead, developers grab modules directly from the source repository.

The easiest, and recommended, way to do this is to use the `gnulib-tool` script. Since there is no installation procedure for Gnulib, `gnulib-tool` needs to be run directly in the directory that contains the Gnulib source code. You can do this either by specifying the absolute filename of `gnulib-tool`, or by using a symbolic link from a place inside your `PATH` to the `gnulib-tool` file of your preferred Gnulib checkout. For example:

```
$ ln -s $HOME/gnu/src/gnulib.git/gnulib-tool $HOME/bin/gnulib-tool
```

1.2 git and CVS

Gnulib is available for anonymous checkout. In any Bourne-shell the following should work:

```
$ git clone git://git.sv.gnu.org/gnulib.git
```

For a read-write checkout you need to have a login on 'savannah.gnu.org' and be a member of the Gnulib project at <http://savannah.gnu.org/projects/gnulib>. Then, instead of the URL `git://git.sv.gnu.org/gnulib`, use the URL 'ssh://user@git.sv.gnu.org/srv/git/gnulib' where `user` is your login name on savannah.gnu.org.

git resources:

Overview: [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Git_\(software\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Git_(software))

Homepage:

<http://git-scm.com/>

When you use `git annotate` or `git blame` with Gnulib, it's recommended that you use the '-w' option, in order to ignore massive whitespace changes that happened in 2009.

CVS checkouts are also supported:

```
$ cvs -d :pserver:anonymous@pserver.git.sv.gnu.org:/gnulib.git co -d gnulib HEAD
```


1.3 Keeping Up-to-date

The best way to work with Gnulib is to check it out of git. To synchronize, you can use `git pull`, or `cvs update -dP` if you are still using CVS.

Subscribing to the bug-gnulib@gnu.org mailing list will help you to plan when to update your local copy of Gnulib (which you use to maintain your software) from git. You can review the archives, subscribe, etc., via <https://lists.gnu.org/mailman/listinfo/bug-gnulib>.

Sometimes, using an updated version of Gnulib will require you to use newer versions of GNU Automake or Autoconf. You may find it helpful to join the autotools-announce mailing list to be advised of such changes.

1.4 Contributing to Gnulib

All software here is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation—you need to have filled out an assignment form for a project that uses the module for that contribution to be accepted here.

If you have a piece of code that you would like to contribute, please email bug-gnulib@gnu.org.

Generally we are looking for files that fulfill at least one of the following requirements:

- If your `.c` and `.h` files define functions that are broken or missing on some other system, we should be able to include it.
- If your functions remove arbitrary limits from existing functions (either under the same name, or as a slightly different name), we should be able to include it.

If your functions define completely new but rarely used functionality, you should probably consider packaging it as a separate library.

1.4.1 Gnulib licensing

Gnulib contains code both under GPL and LGPL. Because several packages that use Gnulib are GPL, the files state they are licensed under GPL. However, to support LGPL projects as well, you may use some of the files under LGPL. The “License:” information in the files under `modules/` clarifies the real license that applies to the module source.

Keep in mind that if you submit patches to files in Gnulib, you should license them under a compatible license, which means that sometimes the contribution will have to be LGPL, if the original file is available under LGPL via a “License: LGPL” information in the projects’ `modules/` file.

1.4.2 Indent with spaces not TABs

We use space-only indentation in nearly all files. This includes all `*.h`, `*.c`, `*.y` files, except for the `regex` module. Makefile and ChangeLog files are excluded, since TAB characters are part of their format.

In order to tell your editor to produce space-only indentation, you can use these instructions.

- For Emacs: Add these lines to your Emacs initialization file (`~/.emacs` or similar):

```
;; In Gnulib, indent with spaces everywhere (not TABs).
;; Exceptions: Makefile and ChangeLog modes.
(add-hook 'find-file-hook '(lambda ()
  (if (and buffer-file-name
          (string-match "/gnulib\\>" (buffer-file-name))
          (not (string-equal mode-name "Change Log"))
          (not (string-equal mode-name "Makefile"))))
      (setq indent-tabs-mode nil))))
```

- For vi (vim): Add these lines to your ‘\$HOME/.vimrc’ file:

```
" Don't use tabs for indentation. Spaces are nicer to work with.
set expandtab
```

For Makefile and ChangeLog files, compensate for this by adding this to your ‘\$HOME/.vim/after/indent/make.vim’ file, and similarly for your ‘\$HOME/.vim/after/indent/changelog.vim’ file:

```
" Use tabs for indentation, regardless of the global setting.
set noexpandtab
```

- For Eclipse: In the “Window|Preferences” dialog (or “Eclipse|Preferences” dialog on Mac OS),
 1. Under “General|Editors|Text Editors”, select the “Insert spaces for tabs” checkbox.
 2. Under “C/C++|Code Style”, select a code style profile that has the “Indentation|Tab policy” combobox set to “Spaces only”, such as the “GNU [built-in]” policy.

If you use the GNU indent program, pass it the option ‘--no-tabs’.

1.4.3 How to add a new module

- Add the header files and source files to ‘lib/’.
- If the module needs configure-time checks, write an Autoconf macro for it in ‘m4/module.m4’. See ‘m4/README’ for details.
- Write a module description ‘modules/module’, based on ‘modules/TEMPLATE’.
- If the module contributes a section to the end-user documentation, put this documentation in ‘doc/module.texi’ and add it to the “Files” section of ‘modules/module’. Most modules don’t do this; they have only documentation for the programmer (= Gnulib user). Such documentation usually goes into the ‘lib/’ source files. It may also go into ‘doc/’; but don’t add it to the module description in this case.
- Add the module to the list in ‘MODULES.html.sh’.

You can test that a module builds correctly with:

```
$ ./gnulib-tool --create-testdir --dir=/tmp/testdir module1 ... moduleN
$ cd /tmp/testdir
$ ./configure && make
```

Other things:

- Check the license and copyright year of headers.

- Check that the source code follows the GNU coding standards; see <http://www.gnu.org/prep/standards>.
- Add source files to ‘`config/srclist*`’ if they are identical to upstream and should be upgraded in GnuLib whenever the upstream source changes.
- Include header files in source files to verify the function prototypes.
- Make sure a replacement function doesn’t cause warnings or clashes on systems that have the function.
- Autoconf functions can use ‘`gl_*`’ prefix. The ‘`AC_*`’ prefix is for autoconf internal functions.
- Build files only if they are needed on a platform. Look at the `alloca` and `fnmatch` modules for how to achieve this. If for some reason you cannot do this, and you have a ‘`.c`’ file that leads to an empty ‘`.o`’ file on some platforms (through some big `#if` around all the code), then ensure that the compilation unit is not empty after preprocessing. One way to do this is to `#include <stddef.h>` or `<stdio.h>` before the big `#if`.

1.4.4 Portability guidelines

GnuLib code is intended to be portable to a wide variety of platforms, not just GNU platforms. See the documentation section “Target Platforms” for details.

Many GnuLib modules exist so that applications need not worry about undesirable variability in implementations. For example, an application that uses the `malloc` module need not worry about `malloc (0)` returning `NULL` on some Standard C platforms; and `time_r` users need not worry about `localtime_r` returning `int` (not `char *`) on some platforms that predate POSIX 1003.1-2001.

Currently we assume at least a freestanding C89 compiler, possibly operating with a C library that predates C89. The oldest environments currently ported to are probably HP-UX 10.20 and IRIX 5.3, though we are not testing these platforms very often.

Because we assume a freestanding C89 compiler, GnuLib code can include `<float.h>`, `<limits.h>`, `<stdarg.h>`, and `<stddef.h>` unconditionally. It can also assume the existence of `<ctype.h>`, `<errno.h>`, `<fcntl.h>`, `<locale.h>`, `<signal.h>`, `<stdio.h>`, `<stdlib.h>`, `<string.h>`, and `<time.h>`. Similarly, many modules include `<sys/types.h>` even though it’s not even in C99; that’s OK since `<sys/types.h>` has been around nearly forever.

Even if the include files exist, they may not conform to C89. However, GCC has a `fixincludes` script that attempts to fix most C89-conformance problems. So GnuLib currently assumes include files largely conform to C89 or better. People still using ancient hosts should use `fixincludes` or fix their include files manually.

Even if the include files conform to C89, the library itself may not. For example, `strtod` and `mktime` have some bugs on some platforms. You can work around some of these problems by requiring the relevant modules, e.g., the GnuLib `mktime` module supplies a working and conforming `mktime`.

The GNU coding standards allow one departure from strict C99: GnuLib code can assume that standard internal types like `size_t` are no wider than `long`. POSIX 1003.1-2001 and the GNU coding standards both require `int` to be at least 32 bits wide, so GnuLib code assumes this as well. GnuLib code makes the following additional assumptions:

- Signed integer arithmetic is two’s complement.
Previously, Glibc code sometimes assumed that signed integer arithmetic wraps around, but modern compiler optimizations sometimes do not guarantee this, and Glibc code with this assumption is now considered to be questionable. See [Section 13.5 \[Integer Properties\]](#), page 605.
Some Glibc modules contain explicit support for the other signed integer representations allowed by C99 (ones’ complement and signed magnitude), but these modules are the exception rather than the rule. All practical Glibc targets use two’s complement.
- There are no “holes” in integer values: all the bits of an integer contribute to its value in the usual way.
- Addresses and sizes behave as if objects reside in a flat address space. In particular:
 - If two nonoverlapping objects have sizes S and T represented as `size_t` values, then $S + T$ cannot overflow.
 - A pointer P points within an object O if and only if `(char *) &O <= (char *) P && (char *) P < (char *) (&O + 1)`.
 - If an existing object has size S , and if T is sufficiently small (e.g., 8 KiB), then $S + T$ cannot overflow. Overflow in this case would mean that the rest of your program fits into T bytes, which can’t happen in realistic flat-address-space hosts.
 - Objects with all bits zero are treated as 0 or NULL. For example, `memset (A, 0, sizeof A)` initializes an array A of pointers to NULL.
 - Adding zero to a null pointer does not change the pointer. For example, `0 + (char *) NULL == (char *) NULL`.

The above assumptions are not required by the C or POSIX standards but hold on all practical porting targets that we’re familiar with. If you have a porting target where these assumptions are not true, we’d appreciate hearing of any fixes. We need fixes that do not increase runtime overhead on standard hosts and that are relatively easy to maintain.

With the above caveats, Glibc code should port without problem to new hosts, e.g., hosts conforming to C99 or to recent POSIX standards. Hence Glibc code should avoid using constructs (e.g., undeclared functions return `int`) that do not conform to C99.

1.5 High Quality

We develop and maintain a testsuite for Glibc. The goal is to have a 100% firm interface so that maintainers can feel free to update to the code in git at *any* time and know that their application will not break. This means that before any change can be committed to the repository, a test suite program must be produced that exposes the bug for regression testing. All experimental work should be done on branches to help promote this.

2 Philosophy

Gnulib's design and development philosophy is organized around steady, collaborative, and open development of reusable modules that are suitable for a reasonably wide variety of platforms.

2.1 Benefits of using Gnulib

Gnulib is useful to enhance various aspects of a package:

- **Portability:** With Gnulib, a package maintainer can program against the POSIX and GNU libc APIs and nevertheless expect good portability to platforms that don't implement POSIX.
- **Maintainability:** When a package uses modules from Gnulib instead of code written specifically for that package, the maintainer has less code to maintain.
- **Security:** Gnulib provides functions that are immune against vulnerabilities that plague the uses of the corresponding commonplace functions. For example, `asprintf`, `canonicalize_file_name` are not affected by buffer sizing problems that affect `sprintf`, `realpath`. `openat` does not have the race conditions that `open` has. Etc.
- **Reliability:** Gnulib provides functions that combine a call to a system function with a check of the result. Examples are `xalloc`, `xprintf`, `xstrtod`, `xgetcwd`.
- **Structure:** Gnulib offers a way to structure code into modules, typically one include file, one source code file, and one autoconf macro for each functionality. Modularity helps maintainability.

2.2 Library vs. Reusable Code

Classical libraries are installed as binary object code. Gnulib is different: It is used as a source code library. Each package that uses Gnulib thus ships with part of the Gnulib source code. The used portion of Gnulib is tailored to the package: A build tool, called `gnulib-tool`, is provided that copies a tailored subset of Gnulib into the package.

2.3 Portability and Application Code

One of the goals of Gnulib is to make portable programming easy, on the basis of the standards relevant for GNU (and Unix). The objective behind that is to avoid a fragmentation of the user community into disjoint user communities according to the operating system, and instead allow synergies between users on different operating systems.

Another goal of Gnulib is to provide application code that can be shared between several applications. Some people wonder: "What? glibc doesn't have a function to copy a file?" Indeed, the scope of a system's libc is to implement the relevant standards (ISO C, POSIX) and to provide access functions to the kernel's system calls, and little more.

There is no clear borderline between both areas.

For example, Gnulib has a facility for generating the name of backup files. While this task is entirely at the application level—no standard specifies an API for it—the naïve code has some portability problems because on some platforms the length of file name components is limited to 30 characters or so. Gnulib handles that.

Similarly, Gnulib has a facility for executing a command in a subprocess. It is at the same time a portability enhancement (it works on GNU, Unix, and Windows, compared to the classical `fork/exec` idiom which is not portable to Windows), as well as an application aid: it takes care of redirecting `stdin` and/or `stdout` if desired, and emits an error message if the subprocess failed.

2.4 Target Platforms

Gnulib supports a number of platforms that we call the “reasonable portability targets”. This class consists of widespread operating systems, for three years after their last availability, or—for proprietary operating systems—as long as the vendor provides commercial support for it. Already existing Gnulib code for older operating systems is usually left in place for longer than these three years. So it comes that programs that use Gnulib run pretty well also on these older operating systems.

Some operating systems are not very widespread, but are Free Software and are actively developed. Such platforms are also supported by Gnulib, if that OS’s developers community keeps in touch with the Gnulib developers, by providing bug reports, analyses, or patches. For such platforms, Gnulib supports only the versions of the last year or the last few months, depending on the maturity of said OS project, the number of its users, and how often these users upgrade.

Niche operating systems are generally unsupported by Gnulib, unless some of their developers or users contribute support to Gnulib.

The degree of support Gnulib guarantees for a platform depends on the amount of testing it gets from volunteers. Platforms on which Gnulib is frequently tested are the best supported. Then come platforms with occasional testing, then platforms which are rarely tested. Usually, we fix bugs when they are reported. Except that some rarely tested platforms are also low priority; bug fixes for these platforms can take longer.

As of 2011, the list of supported platforms is the following:

- glibc systems. With glibc 2.8 or newer, they are frequently tested. With glibc 2.3 or newer, they are occasionally tested.
- Mac OS X. In versions 10.5 and 10.6, it’s frequently tested. In version 10.4, it’s rarely tested.
- FreeBSD 6.0 or newer is occasionally tested. FreeBSD 5.x is rarely tested.
- NetBSD 5.0 or newer is occasionally tested. NetBSD 3.0 or newer is rarely tested.
- OpenBSD 4.0 or newer is occasionally tested. OpenBSD 3.8 or newer is rarely tested.
- AIX 6.1 or newer is occasionally tested. AIX 5.1 or newer is rarely tested.
- HP-UX 11.11 or newer is occasionally tested. HP-UX 11.00 is rarely tested. HP-UX 10.20 is rarely tested and low priority.
- IRIX 6.5 is occasionally tested. IRIX 5.3 is rarely tested and low priority.
- OSF/1 5.1 is occasionally tested. OSF/1 4.0 is rarely tested and low priority.
- Solaris 8 and newer are occasionally tested. Solaris 7 is rarely tested. Solaris 2.6 and older are rarely tested and low priority.
- Cygwin 1.7.x is frequently tested. Cygwin 1.5.x is occasionally tested.

- mingw is frequently tested. But note that some modules are currently unsupported on mingw: `mgetgroups`, `getugroups`, `idcache`, `userspec`, `openpty`, `login_tty`, `forkpty`, `pt_chown`, `grantpt`, `pty`, `savewd`, `mkancedirs`, `mkdir-p`, `euidaccess`, `faccessat`. The versions of Windows that are supported are Windows XP and newer.
- Native Windows, with MSVC as compiler, is rarely tested and low priority.
- mingw in 64-bit mode is not tested and low priority so far.
- Interix 6.1 is rarely tested, and requires the `suacomp` library (<http://sourceforge.net/projects/suacom>) in version 0.6.8 or newer. Interix 3.5 is not tested.
- Haiku is rarely tested, BeOS is not tested and low priority.
- uClibc on Linux is rarely tested.
- QNX is not tested and low priority.

Gnulib supports these operating systems only in an unvirtualized environment. When you run an OS inside a virtual machine, you have to be aware that the virtual machine can bring in bugs of its own. For example, floating-point operations on Solaris can behave slightly differently in QEMU than on real hardware. And Haiku's `bash` program misbehaves in VirtualBox 3, whereas it behaves fine in VirtualBox 4.

Similarly, running native Windows binaries on GNU/Linux under WINE is rarely tested and low priority: WINE has a set of behaviours and bugs that is slightly different from native Windows.

The following platforms are not supported by Gnulib. The cost of supporting them would exceed the benefit because they are rarely used, or poorly documented, or have been supplanted by other platforms, or diverge too much from POSIX, or some combination of these and other factors. Please don't bother sending us patches for them.

- Windows 95/98/ME.
- DJGPP and EMX (the 32-bit operating systems running in DOS).
- MSDOS (the 16-bit operating system).
- Windows Mobile, Symbian OS, iOS.

2.5 Modules

Gnulib is divided into modules. Every module implements a single facility. Modules can depend on other modules.

A module consists of a number of files and a module description. The files are copied by `gnulib-tool` into the package that will use it, usually verbatim, without changes. Source code files (`.h`, `.c` files) reside in the `'lib/'` subdirectory. Autoconf macro files reside in the `'m4/'` subdirectory. Build scripts reside in the `'build-aux/'` subdirectory.

The module description contains the list of files; `gnulib-tool` copies these files. It contains the module's dependencies; `gnulib-tool` installs them as well. It also contains the autoconf macro invocation (usually a single line or nothing at all); `gnulib-tool` ensures this is invoked from the package's `'configure.ac'` file. And also a `'Makefile.am'` snippet; `gnulib-tool` collects these into a `'Makefile.am'` for the tailored Gnulib part. The module description and include file specification are for documentation purposes; they are combined into `'MODULES.html'`.

The module system serves two purposes:

1. It ensures consistency of the used autoconf macros and ‘`Makefile.am`’ rules with the source code. For example, source code which uses the `getopt_long` function—this is a common way to implement parsing of command line options in a way that complies with the GNU standards—needs the source code (‘`lib/getopt.c`’ and others), the autoconf macro which detects whether the system’s `libc` already has this function (in ‘`m4/getopt.m4`’), and a few ‘`Makefile.am`’ lines that create the substitute ‘`getopt.h`’ if not. These three pieces belong together. They cannot be used without each other. The module description and `gnulib-tool` ensure that they are copied altogether into the destination package.
2. It allows for scalability. It is well-known since the inception of the MODULA-2 language around 1978 that dissection into modules with dependencies allows for building large sets of code in a maintainable way. The maintainability comes from the facts that:
 - Every module has a single purpose; you don’t worry about other parts of the program while creating, reading or modifying the code of a module.
 - The code you have to read in order to understand a module is limited to the source of the module and the `.h` files of the modules listed as dependencies. It is for this reason also that we recommend to put the comments describing the functions exported by a module into its `.h` file.

In other words, the module is the elementary unit of code in Gnulib, comparable to a class in object-oriented languages like Java or C#.

The module system is the basis of `gnulib-tool`. When `gnulib-tool` copies a part of Gnulib into a package, it first compiles a module list, starting with the requested modules and adding all the dependencies, and then collects the files, ‘`configure.ac`’ snippets and ‘`Makefile.am`’ snippets.

2.6 Various Kinds of Modules

There are modules of various kinds in Gnulib. For a complete list of the modules, see in ‘`MODULES.html`’.

2.6.1 Support for ISO C or POSIX functions.

When a function is not implemented by a system, the Gnulib module provides an implementation under the same name. Examples are the ‘`snprintf`’ and ‘`readlink`’ modules.

Similarly, when a function is not correctly implemented by a system, Gnulib provides a replacement. For functions, we use the pattern

```
#if !HAVE_WORKING_FOO
# define foo rpl_foo
#endif
```

and implement the `foo` function under the name `rpl_foo`. This renaming is needed to avoid conflicts at compile time (in case the system header files declare `foo`) and at link/run time (because the code making use of `foo` could end up residing in a shared library, and the executable program using this library could be defining `foo` itself).

For header files, such as `stdbool.h` or `stdint.h`, we provide the substitute only if the system doesn’t provide a correct one. The template of this replacement is distributed in a slightly different name, with ‘`.in`’ inserted before the ‘`.h`’ extension, so that on systems which do provide a correct header file the system’s one is used.

2.6.2 Enhancements of ISO C or POSIX functions

These are sometimes POSIX functions with GNU extensions also found in glibc—examples: ‘getopt’, ‘fnmatch’—and often new APIs—for example, for all functions that allocate memory in one way or the other, we have variants which also include the error checking against the out-of-memory condition.

2.6.3 Portable general use facilities

Examples are a module for copying a file—the portability problems relate to the copying of the file’s modification time, access rights, and extended attributes—or a module for extracting the tail component of a file name—here the portability to native Windows requires a different API than the classical POSIX `basename` function.

2.6.4 Reusable application code

Examples are an error reporting function, a module that allows output of numbers with K/M/G suffixes, or cryptographic facilities.

2.6.5 Object oriented classes

Examples are data structures like ‘list’, or abstract output stream classes that work around the fact that an application cannot implement an `stdio FILE` with its logic. Here, while staying in C, we use implementation techniques like tables of function pointers, known from the C++ language or from the Linux kernel.

2.6.6 Interfaces to external libraries

Examples are the ‘iconv’ module, which interfaces to the `iconv` facility, regardless whether it is contained in `libc` or in an external `libiconv`. Or the ‘readline’ module, which interfaces to the GNU `readline` library.

2.6.7 Build / maintenance infrastructure

An example is the ‘maintainer-makefile’ module, which provides extra Makefile tags for maintaining a package.

2.7 Collaborative Development

Gnulib is maintained collaboratively. The mailing list is <bug-gnulib at gnu dot org>. Be warned that some people on the list may be very active at some times and unresponsive at other times.

Every module has one or more maintainers. While issues are discussed collaboratively on the list, the maintainer of a module nevertheless has a veto right regarding changes in his module.

All patches should be posted the list, regardless whether they are proposed patches or whether they are committed immediately by the maintainer of the particular module. The purpose is not only to inform the other users of the module, but mainly to allow peer review. It is not uncommon that several people contribute comments or spot bugs after a patch was proposed.

Conversely, if you are using Gnulib, and a patch is posted that affects one of the modules that your package uses, you have an interest in proofreading the patch.

2.8 Copyright

Most modules are under the GPL. Some, mostly modules which can reasonably be used in libraries, are under LGPL. The source files always say "GPL", but the real license specification is in the module description file. If the module description file says "GPL", it means "GPLv3+" (GPLv3 or newer, at the licensee's choice); if it says "LGPL", it means "LGPLv3+" (LGPLv3 or newer, at the licensee's choice).

More precisely, the license specification in the module description file applies to the files in `'lib/'` and `'build-aux/'`. Different licenses apply to files in special directories:

`'modules/'`

Module description files are under this copyright:

Copyright © 20XX–20YY Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, in any medium, are permitted without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

`'m4/'`

Autoconf macro files are under this copyright:

Copyright © 20XX–20YY Free Software Foundation, Inc.
This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

`'tests/'`

If a license statement is not present in a test module, the test files are under GPL. Even if the corresponding source module is under LGPL, this is not a problem, since compiled tests are not installed by “make install”.

`'doc/'`

Documentation files are under this copyright:

Copyright © 2004–20YY Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled “GNU Free Documentation License”.

If you want to use some GnuLib modules under LGPL, you can do so by passing the option `'--lgpl'` to `gnulib-tool`. This will replace the GPL header with an LGPL header while copying the source files to your package. Similarly, if you want some GnuLib modules under LGPLv2+ (Lesser GPL version 2.1 or newer), you can do so by passing the option `'--lgpl=2'` to `gnulib-tool`.

Keep in mind that when you submit patches to files in GnuLib, you should license them under a compatible license. This means that sometimes the contribution will have to be LGPL, if the original file is available under LGPL. You can find out about it by looking for a "License: LGPL" information in the corresponding module description.

2.9 Steady Development

Gnulib modules are continually adapted, to match new practices, to be consistent with newly added modules, or simply as a response to build failure reports. Gnulib is available in two qualities:

- There is the newest version of Gnulib from the Git repository. The source tree can also be fetched from a read-only CVS that mirrors the Git repository.
- We also make stable releases every two months, at <http://erislabs.net/ianb/projects/gnulib/>.

If you are willing to report an occasional regression, we recommend to use the newest version always, except in periods of major changes. Most Gnulib users do this. If you prefer stable releases, please use the newest stable release.

2.10 Openness

Gnulib is open in the sense that we gladly accept contributions if they are generally useful, well engineered, and if the contributors have signed the obligatory papers with the FSF.

The module system is open in the sense that a package using Gnulib can

1. locally patch or override files in Gnulib,
2. locally add modules that are treated like Gnulib modules by `gnulib-tool`.

This is achieved by the ‘`--local-dir`’ option of `gnulib-tool` (see [Chapter 5 \[Extending Gnulib\]](#), page 31).

3 Invoking gnuilib-tool

The `gnuilib-tool` command is the recommended way to import Gnuilib modules. It is possible to borrow Gnuilib modules in a package without using `gnuilib-tool`, relying only on the meta-information stored in the `'modules/*'` files, but with a growing number of modules this becomes tedious. `gnuilib-tool` simplifies the management of source files, `'Makefile.am'`s and `'configure.ac'` in packages incorporating Gnuilib modules.

`'gnuilib-tool'` is not installed in a standard directory that is contained in the `PATH` variable. It needs to be run directly in the directory that contains the Gnuilib source code. You can do this either by specifying the absolute filename of `'gnuilib-tool'`, or you can also use a symbolic link from a place inside your `PATH` to the `'gnuilib-tool'` file of your preferred and most up-to-date Gnuilib checkout, like this:

```
$ ln -s $HOME/gnu/src/gnuilib.git/gnuilib-tool $HOME/bin/gnuilib-tool
```

Run `'gnuilib-tool --help'` for information. To get familiar with `gnuilib-tool` without affecting your sources, you can also try some commands with the option `'--dry-run'`; then `gnuilib-tool` will only report which actions it would perform in a real run without changing anything.

3.1 Finding modules

There are three ways of finding the names of Gnuilib modules that you can use in your package:

- You have the complete module list, sorted according to categories, in <http://www.gnu.org/software/gnuilib/MODULES.html>.
- If you are looking for a particular POSIX header or function replacement, look in the chapters [Chapter 8 \[Header File Substitutes\]](#), page 38 and [Chapter 9 \[Function Substitutes\]](#), page 66. For headers and functions that are provided by Glibc but not standardized by POSIX, look in the chapters [Chapter 11 \[Glibc Header File Substitutes\]](#), page 416 and [Chapter 12 \[Glibc Function Substitutes\]](#), page 427.
- If you have already found the source file in Gnuilib and are looking for the module that contains this source file, you can use the command `'gnuilib-tool --find filename'`.

3.2 Initial import

Gnuilib assumes that your project uses Autoconf. When using Gnuilib, you will need to have Autoconf and Automake among your build tools. Note that while the use of Automake in your project's top level directory is an easy way to fulfil the Makefile conventions of the GNU coding standards, Gnuilib does not require it. But when you use Gnuilib, Automake will be used at least in a subdirectory of your project.

Invoking `'gnuilib-tool --import'` will copy source files, create a `'Makefile.am'` to build them, generate a file `'gnuilib-comp.m4'` with Autoconf M4 macro declarations used by `'configure.ac'`, and generate a file `'gnuilib-cache.m4'` containing the cached specification of how Gnuilib is used.

Our example will be a library that uses Autoconf, Automake and Libtool. It calls `strdup`, and you wish to use gnuilib to make the package portable to C89 and C99 (which don't have `strdup`).

```
~/src/libfoo$ gnuilib-tool --import strdup
Module list with included dependencies:
  absolute-header
  extensions
  strdup
  string
File list:
  lib/dummy.c
  lib/strdup.c
  lib/string.in.h
  m4/absolute-header.m4
  m4/extensions.m4
  m4/gnuilib-common.m4
  m4/strdup.m4
  m4/string_h.m4
Creating directory ./lib
Creating directory ./m4
Copying file lib/dummy.c
Copying file lib/strdup.c
Copying file lib/string.in.h
Copying file m4/absolute-header.m4
Copying file m4/extensions.m4
Copying file m4/gnuilib-common.m4
Copying file m4/gnuilib-tool.m4
Copying file m4/strdup.m4
Copying file m4/string_h.m4
Creating lib/Makefile.am
Creating m4/gnuilib-cache.m4
Creating m4/gnuilib-comp.m4
Finished.
```

You may need to add `#include` directives for the following `.h` files.

```
#include <string.h>
```

Don't forget to

- add "lib/Makefile" to `AC_CONFIG_FILES` in `./configure.ac`,
- mention "lib" in `SUBDIRS` in `Makefile.am`,
- mention "-I m4" in `ACLOCAL_AMFLAGS` in `Makefile.am`,
- invoke `gl_EARLY` in `./configure.ac`, right after `AC_PROG_CC`,
- invoke `gl_INIT` in `./configure.ac`.

```
~/src/libfoo$
```

By default, the source code is copied into 'lib/' and the M4 macros in 'm4/'. You can override these paths by using `--source-base=DIRECTORY` and `--m4-base=DIRECTORY`. Some modules also provide other files necessary for building. These files are copied into the directory specified by '`AC_CONFIG_AUX_DIR`' in '`configure.ac`' or by the `--aux-dir=DIRECTORY` option. If neither is specified, the current directory is assumed.

`gnulib-tool` can make symbolic links instead of copying the source files. The option to specify for this is `--symlink`, or `-s` for short. This can be useful to save a few kilobytes of disk space. But it is likely to introduce bugs when `gnulib` is updated; it is more reliable to use `gnulib-tool --update` (see below) to update to newer versions of `gnulib`. Furthermore it requires extra effort to create self-contained tarballs, and it may disturb some mechanism the maintainer applies to the sources. For these reasons, this option is generally discouraged.

`gnulib-tool` will overwrite any pre-existing files, in particular `Makefile.am`. It is also possible to separate the generated `Makefile.am` content (for building the `gnulib` library) into a separate file, say `gnulib.mk`, that can be included by your handwritten `Makefile.am`, but this is a more advanced use of `gnulib-tool`.

Consequently, it is a good idea to choose directories that are not already used by your projects, to separate `gnulib` imported files from your own files. This approach is also useful if you want to avoid conflicts between other tools (e.g., `gettextize` that also copy M4 files into your package. Simon Josefsson successfully uses a source base of `gl/`, and a M4 base of `gl/m4/`, in several packages.

After the `--import` option on the command line comes the list of Gnuilib modules that you want to incorporate in your package. The names of the modules coincide with the filenames in Gnuilib's `modules/` directory.

Some Gnuilib modules depend on other Gnuilib modules. `gnulib-tool` will automatically add the needed modules as well; you need not list them explicitly. `gnulib-tool` will also memorize which dependent modules it has added, so that when someday a dependency is dropped, the implicitly added module is dropped as well (unless you have explicitly requested that module).

If you want to cut a dependency, i.e., not add a module although one of your requested modules depends on it, you may use the option `--avoid=module` to do so. Multiple uses of this option are possible. Of course, you will then need to implement the same interface as the removed module.

A few manual steps are required to finish the initial import. `gnulib-tool` printed a summary of these steps.

First, you must ensure Autoconf can find the macro definitions in `gnulib-comp.m4`. Use the `ACLOCAL_AMFLAGS` specifier in your top-level `Makefile.am` file, as in:

```
ACLOCAL_AMFLAGS = -I m4
```

You are now ready to call the M4 macros in `gnulib-comp.m4` from `configure.ac`. The macro `gl_EARLY` must be called as soon as possible after verifying that the C compiler is working. Typically, this is immediately after `AC_PROG_CC`, as in:

```
...
AC_PROG_CC
gl_EARLY
...
```

If you are using `AC_PROG_CC_STDC`, the macro `gl_EARLY` must be called after it, like this:

```
...
AC_PROG_CC
AC_PROG_CC_STDC
```

```
gl_EARLY
...
```

The core part of the gnuilib checks are done by the macro `gl_INIT`. Place it further down in the file, typically where you normally check for header files or functions. It must come after other checks which may affect the compiler invocation, such as `AC_MINIX`. For example:

```
...
# For gnuilib.
gl_INIT
...
```

`gl_INIT` will in turn call the macros related with the gnuilib functions, be it specific gnuilib macros, like `gl_FUNC_ALLOCA` or `autoconf` or `automake` macros like `AC_FUNC_ALLOCA` or `AM_FUNC_GETLINE`. So there is no need to call those macros yourself when you use the corresponding gnuilib modules.

You must also make sure that the gnuilib library is built. Add the `Makefile` in the gnuilib source base directory to `AC_CONFIG_FILES`, as in:

```
AC_CONFIG_FILES(... lib/Makefile ...)
```

You must also make sure that `make` will recurse into the gnuilib directory. To achieve this, add the gnuilib source base directory to a `SUBDIRS` `Makefile.am` statement, as in:

```
SUBDIRS = lib
```

or if you, more likely, already have a few entries in `SUBDIRS`, you can add something like:

```
SUBDIRS += lib
```

Finally, you have to add compiler and linker flags in the appropriate source directories, so that you can make use of the gnuilib library. Since some modules (`'getopt'`, for example) may copy files into the build directory, `'top_builddir/lib'` is needed as well as `'top_srcdir/lib'`. For example:

```
...
AM_CPPFLAGS = -I$(top_builddir)/lib -I$(top_srcdir)/lib
...
LDADD = lib/libgnu.a
...
```

Don't forget to `#include` the various header files. In this example, you would need to make sure that `'#include <string.h>'` is evaluated when compiling all source code files, that want to make use of `strdup`.

In the usual case where `Autoconf` is creating a `'config.h'` file, you should include `'config.h'` first, before any other include file. That way, for example, if `'config.h'` defines `'restrict'` to be the empty string on a pre-C99 host, or a macro like `'_FILE_OFFSET_BITS'` that affects the layout of data structures, the definition is consistent for all include files. Also, on some platforms macros like `'_FILE_OFFSET_BITS'` and `'_GNU_SOURCE'` may be ineffective, or may have only a limited effect, if defined after the first system header file is included.

Finally, note that you cannot use `AC_LIBOBJ` or `AC_REPLACE_FUNCS` in your `'configure.ac'` and expect the resulting object files to be automatically added to `'lib/libgnu.a'`. This is because your `AC_LIBOBJ` and `AC_REPLACE_FUNCS` invocations

from ‘configure.ac’ augment a variable @LIBOBJ@ (and/or @LTLIBOBJ@ if using Libtool), whereas ‘lib/libgnu.a’ is built from the contents of a different variable, usually @gl_LIBOBJ@ (or @gl_LTLIBOBJ@ if using Libtool).

3.3 Modified imports

You can at any moment decide to use Gnuilib differently than the last time.

There are two ways to change how Gnuilib is used. Which one you’ll use, depends on where you keep track of options and module names that you pass to `gnuilib-tool`.

- If you store the options and module names in a file under your own control, such as ‘autogen.sh’, ‘bootstrap’, ‘bootstrap.conf’, or similar, simply invoke `gnuilib-tool` again, with modified options and more or fewer module names.
- `gnuilib-tool` remembers which modules were used last time. If you want to rely on `gnuilib-tool`’s own memory of the last used options and module names, you can use the commands `gnuilib-tool --add-import` and `gnuilib-tool --remove-import`.

So, if you only want to use more Gnuilib modules, simply invoke `gnuilib-tool --add-import new-modules`. The list of modules that you pass after ‘--add-import’ is *added* to the previous list of modules.

Similarly, if you want to use fewer Gnuilib modules, simply invoke `gnuilib-tool --remove-import unneeded-modules`. The list of modules that you pass after ‘--remove-import’ is *removed* from the previous list of modules. Note that if a module is then still needed as dependency of other modules, it will be used nevertheless. If you want to *really* not use a module any more, regardless of whether other modules may need it, you need to use the ‘--avoid’ option.

For other changes, such as different choices of ‘--lib’, ‘--source-base’ or ‘--aux-dir’, the normal way is to modify manually the file ‘gnuilib-cache.m4’ in the M4 macros directory, then launch ‘gnuilib-tool --add-import’.

The only change for which this doesn’t work is a change of the ‘--m4-base’ directory. Because, when you pass a different value of ‘--m4-base’, `gnuilib-tool` will not find the previous ‘gnuilib-cache.m4’ file any more. A possible solution is to manually copy the ‘gnuilib-cache.m4’ into the new M4 macro directory.

In the ‘gnuilib-cache.m4’ file, the macros have the following meaning:

gl_MODULES

The argument is a space separated list of the requested modules, not including dependencies.

gl_AVOID

The argument is a space separated list of modules that should not be used, even if they occur as dependencies. Corresponds to the ‘--avoid’ command line argument.

gl_SOURCE_BASE

The argument is the relative file name of the directory containing the gnuilib source files (mostly *.c and *.h files). Corresponds to the ‘--source-base’ command line argument.

<code>gl_M4_BASE</code>	The argument is the relative file name of the directory containing the gnullib M4 macros (*.m4 files). Corresponds to the ‘ <code>--m4-base</code> ’ command line argument.
<code>gl_TESTS_BASE</code>	The argument is the relative file name of the directory containing the gnullib unit test files. Corresponds to the ‘ <code>--tests-base</code> ’ command line argument.
<code>gl_LIB</code>	The argument is the name of the library to be created. Corresponds to the ‘ <code>--lib</code> ’ command line argument.
<code>gl_LGPL</code>	The presence of this macro without arguments corresponds to the ‘ <code>--lgpl</code> ’ command line argument. The presence of this macro with an argument (whose value must be 2 or 3) corresponds to the ‘ <code>--lgpl=arg</code> ’ command line argument.
<code>gl_LIBTOOL</code>	The presence of this macro corresponds to the ‘ <code>--libtool</code> ’ command line argument and to the absence of the ‘ <code>--no-libtool</code> ’ command line argument. It takes no arguments.
<code>gl_MACRO_PREFIX</code>	The argument is the prefix to use for macros in the ‘ <code>gnulib-comp.m4</code> ’ file. Corresponds to the ‘ <code>--macro-prefix</code> ’ command line argument.

3.4 Simple update

When you want to update to a more recent version of Gnullib, without changing the list of modules or other parameters, a simple call does it:

```
$ gnullib-tool --add-import
```

This will create, update or remove files, as needed.

Note: From time to time, changes are made in Gnullib that are not backward compatible. When updating to a more recent Gnullib, you should consult Gnullib’s ‘NEWS’ file to check whether the incompatible changes affect your project.

3.5 Changing your sources for use with Gnullib

Gnullib contains some header file overrides. This means that when building on systems with deficient header files in ‘`/usr/include/`’, it may create files named ‘`string.h`’, ‘`stdlib.h`’, ‘`stdint.h`’ or similar in the build directory. In the other source directories of your package you will usually pass ‘`-I`’ options to the compiler, so that these Gnullib substitutes are visible and take precedence over the files in ‘`/usr/include/`’.

These Gnullib substitute header files rely on ‘`<config.h>`’ being already included. Furthermore ‘`<config.h>`’ must be the first include in every compilation unit. This means that to *all your source files* and likely also to *all your tests source files* you need to add an ‘`#include <config.h>`’ at the top. Which source files are affected? Exactly those whose compilation includes a ‘`-I`’ option that refers to the Gnullib library directory.

This is annoying, but inevitable: On many systems, ‘`<config.h>`’ is used to set system dependent flags (such as `_GNU_SOURCE` on GNU systems), and these flags have no effect after any system header file has been included.

3.6 Caveat: gettextize and autopoint users

The programs `gettextize` and `autopoint`, part of GNU `gettext`, import or update the internationalization infrastructure. Some of this infrastructure, namely ca. 20 autoconf macro files and the `config.rpath` file, is also contained in Gnullib and may be imported by `gnullib-tool`. The use of `gettextize` or `autopoint` will therefore overwrite some of the files that `gnullib-tool` has imported, and vice versa.

Avoiding to use `gettextize` (manually, as package maintainer) or `autopoint` (as part of a script like `autoreconf` or `autogen.sh`) is not the solution: These programs also import the infrastructure in the `po/` and optionally in the `intl/` directory.

The copies of the conflicting files in Gnullib are more up-to-date than the copies brought in by `gettextize` and `autopoint`. When a new `gettext` release is made, the copies of the files in Gnullib will be updated immediately.

The choice of which version of `gettext` to require depends on the needs of your package. For a package that wants to comply to GNU Coding Standards, the steps are:

1. When you run `gettextize`, always use the `gettextize` from the matching GNU `gettext` release. For the most recent Gnullib checkout, this is the newest release found on <http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gettext/>. For an older Gnullib snapshot, it is the release that was the most recent release at the time the Gnullib snapshot was taken.
2. After running `gettextize`, invoke `gnullib-tool` and import the `gettext` module. Also, copy the latest version of gnullib's `build-aux/po/Makefile.in.in` to your `po/` directory (this is done for you if you use gnullib's `bootstrap` script).
3. If you get an error message like `*** error: gettext infrastructure mismatch: using a Makefile.in.in from gettext version ... but the autoconf macros are from gettext version ...`, it means that a new GNU `gettext` release was made, and its autoconf macros were integrated into Gnullib and now mismatch the `po/` infrastructure. In this case, fetch and install the new GNU `gettext` release and run `gettextize` followed by `gnullib-tool`.

On the other hand, if your package is not as concerned with compliance to the latest standards, but instead favors development on stable environments, the steps are:

1. Determine the oldest version of `gettext` that you intend to support during development (at this time, gnullib recommends going no older than version 0.17). Run `autopoint` (not `gettextize`) to copy infrastructure into place (newer versions of `gettext` will install the older infrastructure that you requested).
2. Invoke `gnullib-tool`, and import the `gettext-h` module.

Regardless of which approach you used to get the infrastructure in place, the following steps must then be used to preserve that infrastructure (gnullib's `bootstrap` script follows these rules):

1. When a script of yours run `autopoint`, invoke `gnullib-tool` afterwards.
2. When you invoke `autoreconf` after `gnullib-tool`, make sure to not invoke `autopoint` a second time, by setting the `AUTOPOINT` environment variable, like this:

```
$ env AUTOPOINT=true autoreconf --install
```

3.7 Handling Gnulib's own message translations

Gnulib provides some functions that emit translatable messages using GNU `gettext`. The 'gnulib' domain at the [Translation Project](#) collects translations of these messages, which you should incorporate into your own programs.

There are two basic ways to achieve this. The first, and older, method is to list all the source files you use from Gnulib in your own 'po/POTFILES.in' file. This will cause all the relevant translatable strings to be included in your POT file. When you send this POT file to the Translation Project, translators will normally fill in the translations of the Gnulib strings from their "translation memory", and send you back updated PO files.

However, this process is error-prone: you might forget to list some source files, or the translator might not be using a translation memory and provide a different translation than another translator, or the translation might not be kept in sync between Gnulib and your package. It is also slow and causes substantial extra work, because a human translator must be in the loop for each language and you will need to incorporate their work on request.

For these reasons, a new method was designed and is now recommended. If you pass the `--po-base=directory` and `--po-domain=domain` options to `gnulib-tool`, then `gnulib-tool` will create a separate directory with its own 'POTFILES.in', and fetch current translations directly from the Translation Project (using `rsync` or `wget`, whichever is available). The POT file in this directory will be called '`domain-gnulib.pot`', depending on the *domain* you gave to the `--po-domain` option (typically the same as the package name). This causes these translations to reside in a separate message domain, so that they do not clash either with the translations for the main part of your package nor with those of other packages on the system that use possibly different versions of Gnulib. When you use these options, the functions in Gnulib are built in such a way that they will always use this domain regardless of the default domain set by `textdomain`.

In order to use this method, you must—in each program that might use Gnulib code—add an extra line to the part of the program that initializes locale-dependent behavior. Where you would normally write something like:

```
setlocale (LC_ALL, "");
bindtextdomain (PACKAGE, LOCALEDIR);
textdomain (PACKAGE);
```

you should add an additional `bindtextdomain` call to inform `gettext` of where the MO files for the extra message domain may be found:

```
bindtextdomain (PACKAGE "-gnulib", LOCALEDIR);
```

(This example assumes that the *domain* that you specified to `gnulib-tool` is the same as the value of the `PACKAGE` preprocessor macro.)

Since you do not change the `textdomain` call, the default message domain for your program remains the same and your own use of `gettext` functions will not be affected.

3.8 Issues with Version Control Systems

If a project stores its source files in a version control system (VCS), such as CVS, Subversion, or Git, one needs to decide which files to commit.

In principle, all files created by `gnulib-tool`, except `gnulib-cache.m4`, can be treated like generated source files, like for example a `parser.c` file generated from `parser.y`. Alternatively, they can be considered source files and updated manually.

Here are the three different approaches in common use. Each has its place, and you should use whichever best suits your particular project and development methods.

1. In projects which commit all source files, whether generated or not, into their VCS, the `gnulib-tool` generated files should all be committed. In this case, you should pass the option `--no-vc-files` to `gnulib-tool`, which avoids alteration of VCS-related files such as `.cvsignore`.

Gnulib also contains files generated by `make` (and removed by `make clean`), using information determined by `configure`. For a Gnulib source file of the form `lib/foo.in.h`, the corresponding `lib/foo.h` is such a `make`-generated file. These should *not* be checked into the VCS, but instead added to `.cvsignore` or equivalent.

2. In projects which customarily omit from their VCS all files that are generated from other source files, none of these files and directories are added into the VCS. As described in [Section 3.3 \[Modified imports\], page 17](#), there are two ways to keep track of options and module names that are passed to `gnulib-tool`. The command for restoring the omitted files depends on it:

- If they are stored in a file other than `gnulib-cache.m4`, such as `autogen.sh`, `bootstrap`, `bootstrap.conf`, or similar, the restoration command is the entire `gnulib-tool ... --import ...` invocation with all options and module names.
- If the project relies on `gnulib-tool`'s memory of the last used options and module names, then the file `gnulib-cache.m4` in the M4 macros directory must be added to the VCS, and the restoration command is:

```
$ gnulib-tool --update
```

The `--update` option operates much like the `--add-import` option, but it does not offer the possibility to change the way Gnulib is used. Also it does not report in the `ChangeLogs` the files that it had to add because they were missing.

Gnulib includes the file `build-aux/bootstrap` to aid a developer in using this setup. Furthermore, in projects that use `git` for version control, it is possible to use a `git` submodule containing the precise commit of the `gnulib` repository, so that each developer running `bootstrap` will get the same version of all `gnulib`-provided files. The location of the submodule can be chosen to fit the package's needs; here's how to initially create the submodule in the directory `.gnulib`:

```
$ dir=.gnulib
$ git submodule add -- git://git.sv.gnu.org/gnulib.git $dir
$ git config alias.syncsub "submodule foreach git pull origin master"
```

Thereafter, `bootstrap` can run this command to update the submodule to the recorded checkout level:

```
git submodule update --init $dir
```

and a developer can use this sequence to update to a newer version of `gnulib`:

```
$ git syncsub
$ git add $dir
$ ./bootstrap
```

3. Some projects take a “middle road”: they do commit Gnulib source files as in the first approach, but they do not commit other derived files, such as a `Makefile.in` generated by Automake. This increases the size and complexity of the repository, but can help occasional contributors by not requiring them to have a full Gnulib checkout to do a build, and all developers by ensuring that all developers are working with the same version of Gnulib in the repository. It also supports multiple Gnulib instances within a project. It remains important not to commit the `make`-generated files, as described above.

3.9 Bundling the unit tests of the Gnulib modules

You can bundle the unit tests of the Gnulib modules together with your package, through the `--with-tests` option. Together with `--with-tests`, you also specify the directory for these tests through the `--tests-base` option. Of course, you need to add this directory to the `SUBDIRS` variable in the `Makefile.am` of the parent directory.

The advantage of having the unit tests bundled is that when your program has a problem on a particular platform, running the unit tests may help determine quickly if the problem is on Gnulib’s side or on your package’s side. Also, it helps verifying Gnulib’s portability, of course.

The unit tests will be compiled and run when the user runs `make check`. When the user runs only `make`, the unit tests will not be compiled.

In the `SUBDIRS` variable, it is useful to put the Gnulib tests directory after the directory containing the other tests, not before:

```
SUBDIRS = gnulib-lib src man tests gnulib-tests
```

This will ensure that on platforms where there are test failures in either directory, users will see and report the failures from the tests of your program.

Note: In packages which use more than one invocation of `gnulib-tool` in the scope of the same `configure.ac`, you cannot use `--with-tests`. You will have to use a separate `configure.ac` in this case.

3.10 Avoiding unnecessary checks and compilations

In some cases, a module is needed by another module only on specific platforms. But when a module is present, its `autoconf` checks are always executed, and its `Makefile.am` additions are always enabled. So it can happen that some `autoconf` checks are executed and some source files are compiled, although no other module needs them on this particular platform, just *in case* some other module would need them.

The option `--conditional-dependencies` enables an optimization of `configure` checks and `Makefile.am` snippets that avoids this. With this option, whether a module is considered “present” is no longer decided when `gnulib-tool` is invoked, but later, when `configure` is run. This applies to modules that were added as dependencies while `gnulib-tool` was run; modules that were passed on the command line explicitly are always “present”.

For example, the `timegm` module needs, on platforms where the system’s `timegm` function is missing or buggy, a replacement that is based on a function `mktime_internal`. The module `mktime-internal` that provides this function provides it on all platforms.

So, by default, the file `‘mktime-internal.c’` will be compiled on all platforms, even on glibc and BSD systems which have a working `timegm` function. When the option `‘--conditional-dependencies’` is given, on the other hand, and if `mktime-internal` was not explicitly required on the command line, the file `‘mktime-internal.c’` will only be compiled on the platforms where the `timegm` needs them.

Conditional dependencies are specified in the module description by putting the condition on the same line as the dependent module, enclosed in brackets. The condition is a boolean shell expression that can assume that the `configure.ac` snippet from the module description has already been executed. In the example above, the dependency from `timegm` to `mktime-internal` is written like this:

```
Depends-on:
...
mktime-internal [test $HAVE_TIMEGM = 0 || test $REPLACE_TIMEGM = 1]
...
```

Note: The option `‘--conditional-dependencies’` cannot be used together with the option `‘--with-tests’`. It also cannot be used when a package uses `gnulib-tool` for several subdirectories, with different values of `‘--source-base’`, in the scope of a single `configure.ac` file.

4 Writing modules

This chapter explains how to write modules of your own, either to extend GnuLib for your own package (see [Chapter 5 \[Extending GnuLib\], page 31](#)), or for inclusion in gnuLib proper.

The guidelines in this chapter do not necessarily need to be followed for using `gnulib-tool`. They merely represent a set of good practices. Following them will result in a good structure of your modules and in consistency with gnuLib.

4.1 Source code files

Every API (C functions or variables) provided should be declared in a header file (`.h` file) and implemented in one or more implementation files (`.c` files). The separation has the effect that users of your module need to read only the contents of the `.h` file and the module description in order to understand what the module is about and how to use it—not the entire implementation. Furthermore, users of your module don't need to repeat the declarations of the functions in their code, and are likely to receive notification through compiler errors if you make incompatible changes to the API (like, adding a parameter or changing the return type of a function).

4.2 Header files

The `.h` file should declare the C functions and variables that the module provides.

The `.h` file should be stand-alone. That is, it does not require other `.h` files to be included before. Rather, it includes all necessary `.h` files by itself.

It is a tradition to use CPP tricks to avoid parsing the same header file more than once, which might cause warnings. The trick is to wrap the content of the header file (say, `'foo.h'`) in a block, as in:

```
#ifndef FOO_H
# define FOO_H
...
body of header file goes here
...
#endif /* FOO_H */
```

Whether to use `FOO_H` or `_FOO_H` is a matter of taste and style. The C89 and C99 standards reserve all identifiers that begin with an underscore and either an uppercase letter or another underscore, for any use. Thus, in theory, an application might not safely assume that `_FOO_H` has not already been defined by a library. On the other hand, using `FOO_H` will likely lead the higher risk of collisions with other symbols (e.g., `KEY_H`, `XK_H`, `BPF_H`, which are CPP macro constants, or `COFF_LONG_H`, which is a CPP macro function). Your preference may depend on whether you consider the header file under discussion as part of the application (which has its own namespace for CPP symbols) or a supporting library (that shouldn't interfere with the application's CPP symbol namespace).

Adapting C header files for use in C++ applications can use another CPP trick, as in:

```
# ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"
```



```

{
# endif
...
body of header file goes here
...
# ifdef __cplusplus
}
# endif

```

The idea here is that `__cplusplus` is defined only by C++ implementations, which will wrap the header file in an `'extern "C"'` block. Again, whether to use this trick is a matter of taste and style. While the above can be seen as harmless, it could be argued that the header file is written in C, and any C++ application using it should explicitly use the `'extern "C"'` block itself. Your preference might depend on whether you consider the API exported by your header file as something available for C programs only, or for C and C++ programs alike.

Note that putting a `#include` in an `extern "C" { ... }` block yields a syntax error in C++ mode on some platforms (e.g., glibc systems with g++ v3.3 to v4.2, AIX, OSF/1, IRIX). For this reason, it is recommended to place the `#include` before the `extern "C"` block.

4.3 Implementation files

The `.c` file or files implement the functions and variables declared in the `.h` file.

Include ordering

Every implementation file must start with `'#include <config.h>'`. This is necessary for activating the preprocessor macros that are defined on behalf of the Autoconf macros. Some of these preprocessor macros, such as `_GNU_SOURCE`, would have no effect if defined after a system header file has already been included.

Then comes the `'#include "..."'` specifying the header file that is being implemented. Putting this right after `'#include <config.h>'` has the effect that it verifies that the header file is self-contained.

Then come the system and application headers. It is customary to put all the system headers before all application headers, so as to minimize the risk that a preprocessor macro defined in an application header confuses the system headers on some platforms.

In summary:

- First comes `#include <config.h>`.
- Second comes the `#include "..."` specifying the module being implemented.
- Then come all the `#include <...>` of system or system-replacement headers, in arbitrary order.
- Then come all the `#include "..."` of gnuilib and application headers, in arbitrary order.

4.4 Specification

The specification of a function should answer at least the following questions:

- What is the purpose of the function?

- What are the arguments?
- What is the return value?
- What happens in case of failure? (Exit? A specific return value? Errno set?)
- Memory allocation policy: If pointers to memory are returned, are they freshly allocated and supposed to be freed by the caller?

Where to put the specification describing exported functions? Three practices are used in gnu`lib`:

- The specification can be as comments in the header file, just above the function declaration.
- The specification can be as comments in the implementation file, just above the function definition.
- The specification can be in texinfo format, so that it gets included in the gnu`lib` manual.

In any case, the specification should appear in just one place, unless you can ensure that the multiple copies will always remain identical.

The advantage of putting it in the header file is that the user only has to read the include file normally never needs to peek into the implementation file(s).

The advantage of putting it in the implementation file is that when reviewing or changing the implementation, you have both elements side by side.

The advantage of texinfo formatted documentation is that it is easily published in HTML or Info format.

Currently (as of 2010), half of gnu`lib` uses the first practice, nearly half of gnu`lib` uses the second practice, and a small minority uses the texinfo practice.

4.5 Module description

For the module description, you can start from an existing module's description, or from a blank one: `'module/TEMPLATE'` for a normal module, or `'module/TEMPLATE-TESTS'` for a unit test module. Some more fields are possible but rarely used. Use `'module/TEMPLATE-EXTENDED'` if you want to use one of them.

Module descriptions have the following fields. Absent fields are equivalent to fields with empty contents.

Description

This field should contain a concise description of the module's functionality. One sentence is enough. For example, if it defines a single function `'frob'`, the description can be `'frob() function: frobnication.'` Gnu`lib`'s documentation generator will automatically convert the first part to a hyperlink when it has this form.

Status

This field is either empty/absent, or contains the word `'obsolete'`. In the latter case, `gnulib-tool` will, unless the option `--with-obsolete` is given, omit it when it used as a dependency. It is good practice to also notify the user about an obsolete module. This is done by putting into the `'Notice'` section (see below) text like `'This module is obsolete.'`

Notice This field contains text that `gnulib-tool` will show to the user when the module is used. This can be a status indicator like ‘`This module is obsolete.`’ or additional advice. Do not abuse this field.

Applicability

This field is either empty/absent, or contains the word ‘`all`’. It describes to which `Makefile.am` the module is applied. By default, a normal module is applied to `source_base/Makefile.am` (normally `lib/Makefile.am`), whereas a module ending in `-tests` is applied to `tests_base/Makefile.am` (normally `tests/Makefile.am`). If this field is ‘`all`’, it is applied to both `Makefile.am`s. This is useful for modules which provide `Makefile.am` macros rather than compiled source code.

Files This field contains a newline separated list of the files that are part of the module. `gnulib-tool` copies these files into the package that uses the module. This list is typically ordered by importance: First comes the header file, then the implementation files, then other files.

It is possible to have the same file mentioned in multiple modules. That is, if the maintainers of that module agree on the purpose and future of said file.

Depends-on

This field contains a newline separated list of the modules that are required for the proper working of this module. `gnulib-tool` includes each required module automatically, unless it is specified with option `--avoid` or it is marked as obsolete and the option `--with-obsolete` is not given.

A test modules `foo-tests` implicitly depends on the corresponding non-test module `foo`. `foo` implicitly depends on `foo-tests` if the latter exists and if the option `--with-tests` has been given.

Tests modules can depend on non-tests modules. Non-tests modules should not depend on tests modules. (Recall that tests modules are built in a separate directory.)

Each listed required module may be declared a conditional dependency. This is indicated by placing the condition for the dependency on the same line, enclosed in brackets, after the name of the required module. The condition is a shell expression that is run after the module’s `configure.ac` statements. For example:

```
strtoull    [test $ac_cv_func_strtoumax = no]
```

Lines starting with `#` are recognized as comments and are ignored.

configure.ac-early

This field contains ‘`configure.ac`’ stuff (Autoconf macro invocations and shell statements) that are logically placed early in the ‘`configure.ac`’ file: right after the `AC_PROG_CC` invocation. This section is adequate for statements that modify `CPPFLAGS`, as these can affect the results of other Autoconf macros.

configure.ac

This field contains ‘`configure.ac`’ stuff (Autoconf macro invocations and shell statements).

It is forbidden to add items to the `CPPFLAGS` variable here, other than temporarily, as these could affect the results of other Autoconf macros.

We avoid adding items to the `LIBS` variable, other than temporarily. Instead, the module can export an Autoconf-substituted variable that contains link options. The user of the module can then decide to which executables to apply which link options. Recall that a package can build executables of different kinds and purposes; having all executables link against all libraries is inappropriate.

If the statements in this section grow larger than a couple of lines, we recommend moving them to a `.m4` file of their own.

Makefile.am

This field contains `Makefile.am` statements. Variables like `lib_SOURCES` are transformed to match the name of the library being built in that directory. For example, `lib_SOURCES` may become `libgnu_a_SOURCES` (for a plain library) or `libgnu_la_SOURCES` (for a libtool library). Therefore, the normal way of having an implementation file `lib/foo.c` compiled unconditionally is to write

```
lib_SOURCES += foo.c
```

Include This field contains the preprocessor statements that users of the module need to add to their source code files. Typically it's a single include statement. A shorthand is allowed: You don't need to write the word `"#include"`, just the name of the include file in the way it will appear in an include statement. Example:

```
"foo.h"
```

Link This field contains the set of libraries that are needed when linking libraries or executables that use this module. Often this will be written as a reference to a Makefile variable. Please write them one per line, so that `gnulib-tool` can remove duplicates when presenting a summary to the user. Example:

```
$(POW_LIBM)
$(LTLIBICONV) when linking with libtool, $(LIBICONV) otherwise
```

License This field specifies the license that governs the source code parts of this module. See [Section 2.8 \[Copyright\]](#), [page 11](#) for details.

Maintainer

This field specifies the persons who have a definitive say about proposed changes to this module. You don't need to mention email addresses here: they can be inferred from the `ChangeLog` file.

Please put at least one person here. We don't like unmaintained modules.

4.6 Autoconf macros

For a module `foo`, an Autoconf macro file `'m4/foo.m4'` is typically created when the Autoconf macro invocations for the module are longer than one or two lines.

The name of the main entry point into this Autoconf macro file is typically `g1_F00`. For modules outside Gnulib that are not likely to be moved into Gnulib, please use a prefix specific to your package: `gt_` for GNU `gettext`, `cu_` for GNU `coreutils`, etc.

For modules that define a function `foo`, the entry point is called `gl_FUNC_FOO` instead of `gl_FOO`. For modules that provide a header file with multiple functions, say `foo.h`, the entry point is called `gl_FOO_H` or `gl_HEADER_FOO_H`. This convention is useful because sometimes a header and a function name coincide (for example, `fcntl` and `fcntl.h`).

For modules that provide a replacement, it is useful to split the Autoconf macro into two macro definitions: one that detects whether the replacement is needed and requests the replacement using `AC_LIBOBJ` (this is the entry point, say `gl_FUNC_FOO`), and one that arranges for the macros needed by the replacement code `lib/foo.c` (typically called `gl_PREREQ_FOO`). The reason of this separation is

1. to make it easy to update the Autoconf macros when you have modified the source code file: after changing `lib/foo.c`, all you have to review is the `Depends-on` section of the module description and the `gl_PREREQ_FOO` macro in the Autoconf macro file.
2. The Autoconf macros are often large enough that splitting them eases maintenance.

4.7 Unit test modules

A unit test that is a simple C program usually has a module description as simple as this:

```
Files:
tests/test-foo.c
tests/macros.h

Depends-on:

configure.ac:

Makefile.am:
TESTS += test-foo
check_PROGRAMS += test-foo
```

The test program ‘`tests/test-foo.c`’ often has the following structure:

- First comes the obligatory ‘`#include <config.h>`’.
- Second comes the include of the header file that declares the API being tested. Including it here verifies that said header file is self-contained.
- Then come other includes. In particular, the file ‘`macros.h`’ is often used here. It contains a convenient `ASSERT` macro.

The body of the test, then, contains many `ASSERT` invocations. When a test fails, the `ASSERT` macro prints the line number of the failing statement, thus giving you, the developer, an idea of which part of the test failed, even when you don’t have access to the machine where the test failed and the reporting user cannot run a debugger.

Sometimes it is convenient to write part of the test as a shell script. (For example, in areas related to process control or interprocess communication, or when different locales should be tried.) In these cases, the typical module description is like this:

```
Files:
tests/test-foo.sh
tests/test-foo.c
tests/macros.h

Depends-on:
```

```

configure.ac:

Makefile.am:
TESTS += test-foo.sh
TESTS_ENVIRONMENT += FOO_BAR=@FOO_BAR@
check_PROGRAMS += test-foo

```

Here, the `TESTS_ENVIRONMENT` variable can be used to pass values determined by `configure` or by the `Makefile` to the shell script, as environment variables. The values of `EXEEXT` and of `srcdir`, from `Autoconf` and `Automake`, are already provided as environment variables, through an initial value of `TESTS_ENVIRONMENT` that `gnulib-tool` puts in place.

Regardless of the specific form of the unit test, the following guidelines should be respected:

- A test indicates success by exiting with exit code 0. It should normally not produce output in this case. (Output to temporary files that are cleaned up at the end of the test are possible, of course.)
- A test indicates failure by exiting with an exit code different from 0 and 77, typically 1. It is useful to print a message about the failure in this case. The `ASSERT` macro already does so.
- A test indicates "skip", that is, that most of its interesting functionality could not be performed, through a return code of 77. A test should also print a message to `stdout` or `stderr` about the reason for skipping. For example:

```

fputs ("Skipping test: multithreading not enabled\n", stderr);
return 77;

```

Such a message helps detecting bugs in the `autoconf` macros: A simple message `'SKIP: test-foo'` does not sufficiently catch the attention of the user.

4.8 Incompatible changes

Incompatible changes to `Gnulib` modules should be mentioned in `Gnulib's 'NEWS' file`. Incompatible changes here mean that existing source code may not compile or work any more.

We don't mean changes in the binary interface (ABI), since

1. `Gnulib` code is used in source-code form.
2. The user who distributes libraries that contain `Gnulib` code is supposed to bump the version number in the way described in the `Libtool` documentation before every release.

5 Extending Gnulib

Gnulib modules are intended to be suitable for widespread use. Most problems with Gnulib can and should be fixed in a generic way, so that all of Gnulib’s users can benefit from the change. But occasionally a problem arises that is difficult or undesirable to fix generically, or a project that uses Gnulib may need to work around an issue before the Gnulib maintainers commit a final fix. Maintainers may also want to add their own pools of modules to projects as Gnulib “staging areas.”

The obvious way to make local changes to Gnulib modules is to use `gnulib-tool` to check out pristine modules, then to modify the results in-place. This works well enough for short-lived experiments. It is harder to keep modified versions of Gnulib modules for a long time, even though Git (or another distributed version control systems) can help out a lot with this during the development process.

Git, however, doesn’t address the distribution issue. When a package “foobar” needs a modified version of, say, `stdint.in.h`, it either has to put a comment into `foobar/autogen.sh` saying “Attention! This doesn’t work with a pristine Gnulib, you need this and that patch after checking out Gnulib,” or it has to use the `--avoid=stdint` option and provide the modified `stdint` module in a different directory.

The `--local-dir` option to `gnulib-tool` solves this problem. It allows the package to override or augment Gnulib. This means:

- You can store files that are to override Gnulib files or modules.
- You can store context diffs to be applied to Gnulib files.
- You can add modules of your own, that are not (yet) in Gnulib.
- You can also add unstructured amounts of code to the library, by grouping the non-Gnulib files of the library in a single kitchen-sink “module.” (This kind of kitchen-sink module is not needed when you use the `gnulib-tool` option `--makefile-name`.)

In a release tarball, you can distribute the contents of this `--local-dir` directory that will be combinable with newer versions of Gnulib, barring incompatible changes to Gnulib.

If the `--local-dir=directory` option is specified, then `gnulib-tool` looks in `directory` whenever it reads a file from the Gnulib directory. Suppose `gnulib-tool` is looking for `file`. Then:

- If `directory/file` exists, then `gnulib-tool` uses it instead of the file included in Gnulib.
- Otherwise, if `directory/file.diff` exists, then `gnulib-tool` uses the file from Gnulib after applying the diff using the `patch` program.
- Otherwise, `gnulib-tool` uses the file included in Gnulib.

Please make wise use of this option. It also allows you to easily hold back modifications you make to Gnulib macros in cases it may be better to share them.

6 Miscellaneous Notes

6.1 Out of memory handling

The glibc API does not have a standard error code for the out of memory error condition. Instead of adding a non-standard error code, glibc has chosen to adopt a different strategy. Out of memory handling happens in rare situations, but performing the out of memory error handling after almost all API function invocations pollute your source code and might make it harder to spot more serious problems. The strategy chosen improves code readability and robustness.

For most applications, aborting the application with an error message when the out of memory situation occurs is the best that can be wished for. This is how the library behaves by default (using the ‘xalloc-die’ module).

However, we realize that some applications may not want to abort execution in any situation. Glibc supports a hook to let the application regain control and perform its own cleanups when an out of memory situation has occurred. The application can define a function (having a void prototype, i.e., no return value and no parameters) and set the library variable `xalloc_die` to that function. The variable should be declared as follows.

```
extern void (*xalloc_die) (void);
```

Glibc will invoke this function if an out of memory error occurs. Note that the function should not return. Of course, care must be taken to not allocate more memory, as that will likely also fail.

6.2 Obsolete modules

Modules can be marked obsolete. This means that the problems they fix don’t occur any more on the platforms that are reasonable porting targets now. `glibc-tool` warns when obsolete modules are mentioned on the command line, and by default ignores dependencies from modules to obsolete modules. When you pass the option `--with-obsolete` to `glibc-tool`, dependencies to obsolete modules will be included, however, unless blocked through an `--avoid` option. This option is useful if your package should be portable even to very old platforms.

In order to mark a module obsolete, you need to add this to the module description:

```
Status:
obsolete
```

```
Notice:
This module is obsolete.
```

6.3 Extra tests modules

Test modules can be marked with some special status attributes. When a test module has such an attribute, `glibc-tool --import` will not include it by default.

The supported status attributes are:

`c++-test` Indicates that the test is testing C++ interoperability. Such a test is useful in a C++ or mixed C/C++ package, but is useless in a C package.

longrunning-test

Indicates that the test takes a long time to compile or execute (more than five minutes or so). Such a test is better avoided in a release that is made for the general public.

privileged-test

Indicates that the test will request special privileges, for example, ask for the superuser password. Such a test may hang when run non-interactively and is therefore better avoided in a release that is made for the general public.

unportable-test

Indicates that the test is known to fail on some systems, and that there is no workaround about it. Such a test is better avoided in a release that is made for the general public.

`gnulib-tool --import --with-tests` will not include tests marked with these attributes by default. When `gnulib-tool` is invoked with one of the options `--with-c++-tests`, `--with-longrunning-tests`, `--with-privileged-tests`, `--with-unportable-tests`, it will include tests despite the corresponding special status attribute. When `gnulib-tool` receives the option `--with-all-tests`, it will include all tests regardless of their status attributes.

`gnulib-tool --create-testdir --with-tests` and `gnulib-tool --create-megatestdir --with-tests` by default include all tests of modules specified on the command line, regardless of their status attributes. Tests of modules occurring as dependencies are not included by default if they have one of these status attributes. The options `--with-c++-tests`, `--with-longrunning-tests`, `--with-privileged-tests`, `--with-unportable-tests` are recognized here as well. Additionally, `gnulib-tool` also understands the options `--without-c++-tests`, `--without-longrunning-tests`, `--without-privileged-tests`, `--without-unportable-tests`.

In order to mark a module with a status attribute, you need to add it to the module description, like this:

```
Status:
longrunning-test
```

If only a part of a test deserves a particular status attribute, you can split the module into a primary and a secondary test module, say `foo-tests` and `foo-extra-tests`. Then add a dependency from `foo-tests` to `foo-extra-tests`, and mark the `foo-extra-tests` with the particular status attribute.

6.4 A C++ namespace for gnulib

The function definitions provided by Gnulib (`.c` code) are meant to be compiled by a C compiler. The header files (`.h` files), on the other hand, can be used in either C or C++.

By default, when used in a C++ compilation unit, the `.h` files declare the same symbols and overrides as in C mode, except that functions defined by Gnulib or by the system are declared as `'extern "C"'`.

It is also possible to indicate to Gnulib to provide many of its symbols in a dedicated C++ namespace. If you define the macro `GNULIB_NAMESPACE` to an identifier, many functions will

be defined in the namespace specified by the identifier instead of the global namespace. For example, after you have defined

```
#define GNULIB_NAMESPACE gnu
```

at the beginning of a compilation unit, GnuLib's `<fcntl.h>` header file will make available the `open` function as `gnu::open`. The symbol `open` will still refer to the system's `open` function, with its platform specific bugs and limitations.

The symbols provided in the GnuLib namespace are those for which the corresponding header file contains a `_GL_CXXALIAS_RPL` or `_GL_CXXALIAS_SYS` macro invocation.

The benefits of this namespace mode are:

- GnuLib defines fewer symbols as preprocessor macros. For example, on a platform where `open` has to be overridden, GnuLib normally does `#define open rpl_open`. If your package has a class with a member `open`, for example a class `foo` with a method `foo::open`, then if you define this member in a compilation unit that includes `<fcntl.h>` and use it in a compilation unit that does not include `<fcntl.h>`, or vice versa, you will get a link error. Worse: You will not notice this problem on the platform where the system's `open` function works fine. This problem goes away in namespace mode.
- It provides a safety check whether the set of modules your package requests from GnuLib is sufficient. For example, if you use the function `gnu::open` in your code, and you forgot to request the module 'open' from GnuLib, you will get a compilation error (regardless of the platform).

The drawback of this namespace mode is that the system provided symbols in the global namespace are still present, even when they contain bugs that GnuLib fixes. For example, if you call `open(...)` in your code, it will invoke the possibly buggy system function, even if you have requested the module 'open' from `gnu`.

You can turn on the namespace mode in some compilation units and keep it turned off in others. This can be useful if your package consists of an application layer that does not need to invoke POSIX functions and an operating system interface layer that contains all the OS function calls. In such a situation, you will want to turn on the namespace mode for the application layer—to avoid many preprocessor macro definitions—and turn it off for the OS interface layer—to avoid the drawback of the namespace mode, mentioned above.

6.5 Library version handling

The module 'check-version' can be useful when your `gnu` application is a system library. You will typically wrap the call to the `check_version` function through a library API, your library header file may contain:

```
#define STRINGPREP_VERSION "0.5.18"
...
extern const char *stringprep_check_version (const char *req_version);
```

To avoid ELF symbol collisions with other libraries that use the 'check-version' module, add to 'config.h' through a `AC_DEFINE` something like:

```
AC_DEFINE(check_version, stringprep_check_version,
          [Rename check_version.])
```

The `stringprep_check_version` function will thus be implemented by the `check_version` module.

There are two uses of the interface. The first is a way to provide for applications to find out the version number of the library it uses. The application may contain diagnostic code such as:

```
printf ("Stringprep version: header %s library %s",
        STRINGPREP_VERSION,
        stringprep_check_version (NULL));
```

Separating the library and header file version can be useful when searching for version mismatch related problems.

The second uses is as a rudimentary test of proper library version, by making sure the application get a library version that is the same, or newer, than the header file used when building the application. This doesn't catch all problems, libraries may change backwards incompatibly in later versions, but enable applications to require a certain minimum version before it may proceed.

Typical uses look like:

```
/* Check version of libgcrypt. */
if (!gcry_check_version (GCRYPT_VERSION))
    die ("version mismatch\n");
```

6.6 Windows sockets

There are several issues when building applications that should work under Windows. The most problematic part is for applications that use sockets.

Hopefully, we can add helpful notes to this section that will help you port your application to Windows using gnulib.

6.6.1 Getaddrinfo and WINVER

This was written for the getaddrinfo module, but may be applicable to other functions too.

The getaddrinfo function exists in ws2tcpip.h and -lws2_32 on Windows XP. The function declaration is present if WINVER >= 0x0501. Windows 2000 does not have getaddrinfo in its 'WS2_32.DLL'.

Thus, if you want to assume Windows XP or later, you can add AC_DEFINE(WINVER, 0x0501) to avoid compiling the (partial) getaddrinfo implementation.

If you want to support Windows 2000, don't do anything. The replacement function will open 'WS2_32.DLL' during run-time to see if there is a getaddrinfo function available, and use it when available.

6.7 Libtool and Windows

If you want it to be possible to cross-compile your program to MinGW and you use Libtool, you need to put:

```
AC_LIBTOOL_WIN32_DLL
```

in your 'configure.ac'. This sets the correct names for the OBJDUMP, DLLTOOL, and AS tools for the build.

If you are building a library, you will also need to pass `-no-undefined` to make sure Libtool produces a DLL for your library. From a 'Makefile.am':

```
libgsasl_la_LDFLAGS += -no-undefined
```

6.8 License Texinfo sources

Gnulib provides copies of the GNU GPL, GNU LGPL, and GNU FDL licenses in Texinfo form. (The master location is <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>). These Texinfo documents do not have any node names and structures built into them; for your manual, you should `@include` them in an appropriate `@node`.

The conventional name for the GPL node is ‘Copying’ and for the FDL ‘GNU Free Documentation License’. The LGPL doesn’t seem to have a conventional node name.

Of course the license texts themselves should not be changed at all.

6.9 Build robot for gnulib

To simplify testing on a wide set of platforms, gnulib is built on many platforms every day and the results are uploaded to:

<http://autobuild.josefsson.org/gnulib/>

If you wish to help the gnulib development effort with build logs for your favorite platform, you may perform these steps:

1. Create gnulib directory

On a machine with recent automake, autoconf, m4 installed and with a gnulib git or cvs checkout (typically a Linux machine), use

```
gnulib-tool --create-megatestdir --with-tests --dir=...
```

Note: The created directory uses ca. 512 MB on disk.

2. Transfer gnulib directory

Transfer this directory to a build machine (HP-UX, Cygwin, or whatever). Often it is easier to transfer one file, and this can be achieved by running, inside the directory the following commands:

```
./configure
make dist
```

And then transferring the ‘dummy-0.tar.gz’ file.

3. Build modules

On the build machine, run `./do-autobuild` (or `"nohup ./do-autobuild"`). It creates a directory ‘logs/’ with a log file for each module.

4. Submit build logs

Submit each log file to Simon’s site, either through a

```
mail ‘echo gnulib__at__autobuild.josefsson.org | sed -e s/__/@/’
```

or through netcat

```
autobuild-submit logs/*
```

7 Building the ISO C and POSIX Substitutes

This section shows a radically different way to use Gnulib.

You can extract the ISO C / POSIX substitutes part of gnulib by running the command

```
gnulib-tool --create-testdir --source-base=lib \  
            --dir=/tmp/posixlib 'posix-modules'
```

The command 'posix-modules' is found in the same directory as `gnulib-tool`.

The resulting directory can be built on a particular platform, independently of the program being ported. Then you can configure and build any program, by setting `CPPFLAGS` and `LDFLAGS` at configure time accordingly: set `CPPFLAGS="-I../posixlib/lib"`, plus any essential type definitions and flags that you find in `../posixlib/config.h`, and set `LDFLAGS="../posixlib/lib/libgnu.a"`.

This way of using Gnulib is useful when you don't want to modify the program's source code, or when the program uses a mix between C and C++ sources (requiring separate builds of the `posixlib` for the C compiler and for the C++ compiler).

8 ISO C and POSIX Header File Substitutes

This chapter describes which header files specified by ISO C or POSIX are substituted by Gnulib, which portability pitfalls are fixed by Gnulib, and which (known) portability problems are not worked around by Gnulib.

The notation “Gnulib module: —” means that Gnulib does not provide a module providing a substitute for the header file. When the list “Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib” is empty, such a module is not needed: No portability problems are known. Otherwise, it indicates that such a module would be useful but is not available: No one so far found this header file important enough to contribute a substitute for it. If you need this particular header file, you may write to <bug-gnulib at gnu dot org>.

8.1 ‘aio.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/aio.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

8.2 ‘arpa/inet.h’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/arpa_inet.h.html

Gnulib module: `arpa_inet`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.3 ‘assert.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/assert.h.html>

Gnulib module: `assert-h`

See also the Gnulib module `assert`.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The C11 and C++11 `static_assert`, and the C11 `_Static_assert`, are not supported by many platforms. For example, GCC versions before 4.6.0 do not support `_Static_assert`, and G++ versions through at least 4.6.0 do not support `static_assert`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- C11 `_Static_assert` and C++11 `static_assert` are keywords that can be used without including `<assert.h>`. The Gnulib substitutes are macros that require including `<assert.h>`.

- The C11 `static_assert` and `_Static_assert` can also be used within a `struct` or `union` specifier, in place of an ordinary declaration of a member of the struct or union. The GnuLib substitute can be used only as an ordinary declaration.
- In C99, `assert` can be applied to any scalar expression. In C89, the argument to `assert` is of type `int`.

8.4 ‘`complex.h`’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/complex.h.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

8.5 ‘`cpio.h`’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/cpio.h.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.6 ‘`ctype.h`’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/ctype.h.html>

GnuLib module: `ctype`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

8.7 ‘`dirent.h`’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/dirent.h.html>

GnuLib module: `dirent`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- The type `ino_t` is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.8 and others.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.

8.8 ‘dlfcn.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/dlfcn.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.9 ‘errno.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/errno.h.html>

Gnulib module: errno

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The macros `E_OVERFLOW`, `ENOLINK`, `EMULTIHOP` are not defined on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.
- The macro `ECANCELED` is not defined on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9.
- The macros `ENOMSG`, `EIDRM`, `EPROTO`, `EBADMSG`, `ENOTSUP` are not defined on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, mingw, MSVC 9.
- The macro `ESTALE` is not defined on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- The macro `EDQUOT` is not defined on some platforms: NonStop Kernel, mingw, MSVC 9.
- The macros `ENETRESET`, `ECONNABORTED` are not defined on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.
- The macros `EWOULDBLOCK`, `ETXTBSY`, `ELOOP`, `ENOTSOCK`, `EDESTADDRREQ`, `EMSGSIZE`, `EPROTOTYPE`, `ENOPROTOOPT`, `EPROTONOSUPPORT`, `EOPNOTSUPP`, `EAFNOSUPPORT`, `EADDRINUSE`, `EADDRNOTAVAIL`, `ENETDOWN`, `ENETUNREACH`, `ECONNRESET`, `ENOBUFS`, `EISCONN`, `ENOTCONN`, `ETIMEDOUT`, `ECONNREFUSED`, `EHOSTUNREACH`, `EALREADY`, `EINPROGRESS` are not defined on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- The macros `EOWNERDEAD`, `ENOTRECOVERABLE` are not defined on some platforms: glibc/Linux 2.3.6, glibc/Hurd 2.15, glibc/kFreeBSD 2.15, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw without pthreads-win32, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- The macro `EILSEQ` is not defined on some platforms: LynxOS 178 2.2.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.10 ‘fcntl.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/fcntl.h.html>

Gnulib module: fcntl-h

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The type `pid_t` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- The type `mode_t` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- `'O_CLOEXEC'`, `'O_DIRECTORY'`, `'O_DSYNC'`, `'O_NOCTTY'`, `'O_NOFOLLOW'`, `'O_RSYNC'`, `'O_SYNC'`, and `'O_TTY_INIT'` are not defined on some platforms. Gnulib defines these macros to 0, which is generally safe.
- `'O_NONBLOCK'` is not defined on some platforms. If the `'nonblocking'` module is in use, gnulib guarantees a working non-zero value; otherwise, the gnulib replacement is 0.
- `'O_EXEC'` and `'O_SEARCH'` are not defined on some platforms. Gnulib defines these macros to `'O_RDONLY'`, which is typically 0. The `'O_PATH'` macro of GNU/Linux is not a suitable substitute, as `fchmod` fails with `'errno==EBADF'` when invoked on a file descriptor that was opened with `'O_PATH'`.
- `'O_ACCMODE'` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- The `'O_ACCMODE'` mask mistakenly omits `'O_SEARCH'` and `'O_EXEC'` on some platforms: Cygwin.
- `'O_BINARY'`, `'O_TEXT'` (not specified by POSIX, but essential for portability to native Windows platforms) are defined on some platforms but not on others.
- `'O_DIRECT'`, `'O_IGNORE_CTTY'`, `'O_NDELAY'`, `'O_NOATIME'`, `'O_NOLINK'`, `'O_NOLINKS'`, and `'O_NOTRANS'` (not specified by POSIX) are defined on some platforms but not on others.
- `'FD_CLOEXEC'`, `'F_DUPFD'`, and `'F_GETFD'` are not defined on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- `'F_DUPFD_CLOEXEC'` is not defined on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2010-11, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- `'AT_FDCWD'`, `'AT_EACCESS'`, `'AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW'`, `'AT_SYMLINK_FOLLOW'`, and `'AT_REMOVEDIR'` are not defined on many platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- `'AT_FDCWD'` is defined with a value too large for an `int` on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `'F_SETFD'`, `'F_GETFL'`, `'F_SETFL'`, `'F_GETLK'`, `'F_SETLK'`, `'F_SETLKW'`, `'F_GETOWN'`, and `'F_SETOWN'` are not defined on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- `'POSIX_FADV_DONTNEED'`, `'POSIX_FADV_NOREUSE'`, `'POSIX_FADV_NORMAL'`, `'POSIX_FADV_RANDOM'`, `'POSIX_FADV_SEQUENTIAL'`, and `'POSIX_FADV_WILLNEED'` are not defined on some platforms.

8.11 `'fenv.h'`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/fenv.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

8.12 ‘float.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/float.h.html>

Gnulib module: float

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The conversion from `int` to `long double` is incorrect on some platforms: glibc 2.7 on Linux/SPARC64.
- The values of `LDBL_*` macros are incorrect on some platforms: On OpenBSD 4.0, MirBSD 10, and BeOS, they are the same as the values of the `DBL_*` macros, although ‘`long double`’ is a larger type than ‘`double`’. On FreeBSD/x86 6.4, they represent the incorrect 53-bit precision assumptions in the compiler, not the real 64-bit precision at runtime. On Linux/PowerPC with GCC 4.4, on AIX 7.1 with GCC 4.2, and on IRIX 6.5, they don’t reflect the “double double” representation of `long double` correctly.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The macro `FLT_ROUNDS` is a constant expression and does not represent the current rounding mode on some platforms: glibc 2.11, HP-UX 11, mingw.

8.13 ‘fmtmsg.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/fmtmsg.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

8.14 ‘fnmatch.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/fnmatch.h.html>

Gnulib module: `fnmatch-posix` or `fnmatch-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.15 ‘ftw.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/ftw.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.16 ‘glob.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/glob.h.html>

Gnulib module: glob

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.17 ‘grp.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/grp.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

8.18 ‘iconv.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/iconv.h.html>

Gnulib module: iconv

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The <iconv.h> from GNU libiconv is not found if installed in ‘\$PREFIX/include’.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS, when GNU libiconv is not installed.

8.19 ‘inttypes.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/inttypes.h.html>

Gnulib module: inttypes

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: OSF/1 4.0, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This header file is very incomplete on some platforms.
- The PRI* macros are defined to non-string values on AIX 4.3.3.
- The declarations of `imaxabs` and `imaxdiv` are missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, BeOS.
- The declarations of `strtoimax` and `strtoumax` are missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 4.3.2, AIX 5.1 (missing only `strtoumax`), OSF/1 5.1.
- On some hosts that predate C++11, when using C++ one must define `__STDC_FORMAT_MACROS` to make visible the declarations of format macros such as `PRIdMAX`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.20 ‘iso646.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/iso646.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Cygwin, mingw, BeOS.

8.21 ‘langinfo.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/langinfo.h.html>

Gnulib module: langinfo

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- The constant `CODESET` is not defined on some platforms: glibc 2.0.6, OpenBSD 3.8.
- The constants `ERA`, `ERA_D_FMT`, `ERA_D_T_FMT`, `ERA_T_FMT`, `ALT_DIGITS` are not defined on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8.
- The constants `T_FMT_AMPM`, `YESEXPR`, `NOEXPR` are not defined on some platforms: IRIX 5.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.22 ‘libgen.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/libgen.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.23 ‘limits.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/limits.h.html>

Gnulib module: gethostname

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The `HOST_NAME_MAX` macro is not defined on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The macros `LLONG_MIN`, `LLONG_MAX`, `ULLONG_MAX` are not defined on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1 with gcc.
- The macros `WORD_BIT`, `LONG_BIT` are not defined on some platforms: glibc 2.11 without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9.
- The macro `SSIZE_MAX` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 9.

For `PATH_MAX`, Gnulib provides a module `pathmax` with a header file `"pathmax.h"`. It defines `PATH_MAX` to a constant on platforms with a file name length limit.

8.24 ‘locale.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/locale.h.html>

Gnulib module: locale

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The definition of ‘`LC_MESSAGES`’ is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- The `locale_t` type is not defined on some platforms: glibc 2.11, Mac OS X 10.5.
- The `struct lconv` type does not contain any members on some platforms: Android.
- The `struct lconv` type does not contain the members `int_p_cs_precedes`, `int_p_sign_posn`, `int_p_sep_by_space`, `int_n_cs_precedes`, `int_n_sign_posn`, `int_n_sep_by_space` on some platforms: glibc, OpenBSD 4.9, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- Some platforms provide a `NULL` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: NetBSD 5.0

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.25 ‘math.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/math.h.html>

Gnulib module: math

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The conversion from `int` to `long double` is incorrect on some platforms: glibc 2.7 on Linux/SPARC64.
- The macro `NAN` is not defined on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1.
- The macro `NAN` is not exposed outside of C99 compilation on some platforms: glibc.
- The macros `NAN` and `HUGE_VAL` expand to a function address rather than a floating point constant on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- The macros `HUGE_VALF` and `HUGE_VALL` are not defined on some platforms: glibc/HPPA, glibc/SPARC, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- The macros `FP_ILOGB0` and `FP_ILOGBNAN` are not defined on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `NAN` is not a compile time constant with some compilers: OSF/1 with Compaq (ex-DEC) C 6.4.
- The macro or variable `math_errhandling` is not defined on some platforms: glibc 2.11, OpenBSD 4.9, NetBSD 5.1, UP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9.

8.26 ‘monetary.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/monetary.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.27 ‘queue.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/mqueue.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

8.28 ‘ndbm.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/ndbm.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.29 ‘net/if.h’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/net_if.h.html

Gnulib module: net_if

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms (needing `<sys/socket.h>` to be included first): FreeBSD 8.2, OpenBSD 5.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

8.30 ‘netdb.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/netdb.h.html>

Gnulib module: netdb

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This header file is incomplete on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This header file does not define the type `socklen_t` on some platforms: HP-UX 10.20, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This header file does not define `AI_ALL`, `AI_V4MAPPED`, `AI_ADDRCONFIG` on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.31 ‘netinet/in.h’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/netinet_in.h.html

Gnulib module: netinet_in

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms (it requires `<sys/types.h>` to be included first): OpenBSD 4.6.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.32 ‘netinet/tcp.h’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/netinet_tcp.h.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.33 ‘nl_types.h’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/nl_types.h.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.34 ‘poll.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/poll.h.html>

Gnulib module: poll-h

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file does not defined `nfds_t` on some platforms: IRIX 5.3.

8.35 ‘pthread.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/pthread.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.36 ‘pwd.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/pwd.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

8.37 ‘regex.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/regex.h.html>

Gnulib module: regex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms: it requires `<sys/types.h>` to be included first.

8.38 ‘sched.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sched.h.html>

Gnulib module: sched

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This header file does not define the type `pid_t` on some platforms: glibc 2.11, Mac OS X 10.5.
- `struct sched_param` is not defined on some platforms: Haiku.
- `SCHED_FIFO`, `SCHED_RR`, `SCHED_OTHER` are not defined on some platforms: Haiku.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.39 ‘search.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/search.h.html>

Gnulib module: search

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, BeOS.

8.40 ‘semaphore.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/semaphore.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.41 ‘setjmp.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/setjmp.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.42 ‘signal.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/signal.h.html>

Gnulib module: signal-h

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- `volatile sig_atomic_t` is rejected by older compilers on some platforms: AIX.
- `sigset_t` is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- `sigset_t` is only declared in `<sys/types.h>` on some platforms: mingw.
- `struct sigaction` and `siginfo_t` are missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- `struct sigaction` lacks the `sa_sigaction` member on some platforms: Irix 5.3, Interix 3.5.
- The type `pid_t` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- The signal `SIGPIPE` is not defined on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- The macro `SA_NODEFER` is not defined on some platforms: Interix 3.5.
- The macros `SA_RESETHAND` and `SA_RESTART` are not defined on some platforms: Non-Stop.
- The type `sighandler_t` (a GNU extension) is not defined on most non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Many signals are not defined on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- The macros `SIGRTMIN` and `SIGRTMAX` expand to an expression of type `long` instead of `int` on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- The macro `SIGBUS` is set to the same value as `SIGSEGV`, rather than being a distinct signal, on some platforms: Haiku.

8.43 ‘spawn.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/spawn.h.html>

Gnulib module: spawn

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.44 ‘stdalign.h’

POSIX specification:

Not in POSIX yet, but we expect it will be. ISO C11 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n1570.pdf>) sections 6.5.3.4, 6.7.5, 7.15. C++11 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg21/docs/papers/2011/n3242.pdf>) section 18.10.

Gnulib module: stdalign

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on most circa-2011 platforms.
- Clang 3.0’s `<stdalign.h>` does not define `alignof/_Alignof`.
- The `alignof` and `_Alignof` macros return too large values for the types `double` and `long long` in GCC 4.7.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `_Alignas` and `alignas` are not always supported; on platforms lacking support, the macro `__alignas_is_defined` is not defined. Supported compilers include GCC, IBM C, Sun C 5.11 and later, and MSVC 7.0 and later.
- Some compilers do not support alignment via `alignas/_Alignas` of auto variables (i.e., variables on the stack). They diagnose and ignore the alignment: Sun C 5.11.
- Some linkers do not support operands of `_Alignas/alignas` that are greater than 8: mingw.
- Some compilers require the operand of `_Alignas/alignas` to be a single integer constant, not an expression: MSVC 7.0 through at least 10.0.
- The Sun C 5.11 compiler sometimes mishandles the alignment of multiple external variables that are declared close together with `_Alignas/alignas`. This compiler bug causes the Gnulib module `stdalign-tests` to fail. The Sun Studio Developer Bug Report Review Team assigned the internal review ID 2125432 (dated 2011-11-01) to this issue.
- `<stdalign.h>` must be `#included` before `_Alignas` and `_Alignof` can be used.
- You cannot assume that `_Alignas` and `_Alignof` are reserved words; they might be macros.

8.45 ‘stdarg.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/stdarg.h.html>

Gnulib module: stdarg

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Some compilers (e.g., AIX 5.3 cc) need to be in c99 mode for the builtin `va_copy` to work.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.46 ‘stdbool.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/stdbool.h.html>

Gnulib module: stdbool

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1.
- Some compilers have bugs relating to ‘bool’.
- This header file defines `true` incorrectly on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.7 with gcc 2.95.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `<stdbool.h>` must be `#included` before ‘_Bool’ can be used.
- You cannot assume that `_Bool` is a typedef; it might be a macro.
- Bit-fields of type ‘bool’ are not supported. Portable code should use ‘`unsigned int foo : 1;`’ rather than ‘`bool foo : 1;`’.
- Casts and automatic conversions to ‘bool’ don’t test against the zero value or the null pointer, as they should. Such casts should only be used if the value is known to be equal to 0 or 1.
- You cannot assume that casting a floating point literal to ‘bool’ will result in a constant expression.

8.47 ‘stddef.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/stddef.h.html>

Gnulib module: stddef

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Some old platforms fail to provide `wchar_t`.
- Some platforms provide a `NULL` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: NetBSD 5.0

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms provide an `offsetof` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: Solaris 11 2011-11 This problem can be worked around by parenthesizing the `offsetof` expression in the unlikely case you use it with `sizeof` or `'[]'`.

8.48 'stdint.h'

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/stdint.h.html>

Gnulib module: `stdint`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This header file is very incomplete on some platforms.
- The values of `SIG_ATOMIC_MIN` and `SIG_ATOMIC_MAX` are incorrect on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.2 / ia64.
- The value of `WINT_MAX` is incorrect on some platforms: mingw.
- The values of `INT8_MAX`, `UINT8_MAX` etc. are not usable in preprocessor expressions on some platforms: HP-UX 11.23.
- The macros `WCHAR_MIN` and `WCHAR_MAX` are not defined in `<stdint.h>` (only in `<wchar.h>`) on some platforms: Dragonfly, BSDI.
- On some hosts that predate C++11, when using C++ one must define `__STDC_CONSTANT_MACROS` to make visible the definitions of constant macros such as `INTMAX_C`, and one must define `__STDC_LIMIT_MACROS` to make visible the definitions of limit macros such as `INTMAX_MAX`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `{uint,int}_fast{8,16,32,64}_t` may not correspond to the fastest types available on the system. Other `<stdint.h>` substitutes may define these types differently, so public header files should avoid these types.
- Macros are used instead of typedefs.
- Some C preprocessors mishandle constants that do not fit in `long int`. For example, as of 2007, Sun C mishandles `#if LLONG_MIN < 0` on a platform with 32-bit `long int` and 64-bit `long long int`. Some older preprocessors mishandle constants ending in `LL`. To work around these problems, compute the value of expressions like `LONG_MAX < LLONG_MAX` at `configure-time` rather than at `#if-time`.

The `stdint.h` module uses `#include_next`. If you wish to install the generated `stdint.h` file under another name, typically in order to be able to use some of the types defined by `stdint.h` in your public header file, you could use the following Makefile.am-snippet:

```
BUILT_SOURCES += idn-int.h
DISTCLEANFILES += idn-int.h
nodist_include_HEADERS += idn-int.h
```

```
idn-int.h:
```

```

if test -n "$(STDINT_H)"; then \
sed -e s/include_next/include/ gl/stdint.h > idn-int.h; \
else \
echo '#include <stdint.h>' > idn-int.h; \
fi

```

8.49 'stdio.h'

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/stdio.h.html>

Gnulib module: stdio

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The type `off_t` is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.8, eglibc 2.11.2 and others.
- The type `ssize_t` is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.8, Mac OS X 10.5, Solaris 10, MSVC 9, and others.
- The type `va_list` is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.8, OpenBSD 4.0, Solaris 11 2011-11, and others.
- Some platforms provide a `NULL` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: NetBSD 5.0

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.50 'stdlib.h'

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/stdlib.h.html>

Gnulib module: stdlib, system-posix

Portability problems fixed by the Gnulib module `stdlib`:

- The macros `EXIT_SUCCESS` and `EXIT_FAILURE` are not defined on some platforms.
- The macro `EXIT_FAILURE` is incorrectly defined on Tandem/NSK.
- Some platforms provide a `NULL` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: NetBSD 5.0

Portability problems fixed by the Gnulib module `system-posix`:

- The macros `WIFSIGNALED`, `WIFEXITED`, `WIFSTOPPED`, `WTERMSIG`, `WEXITSTATUS`, `WNOHANG`, `WUNTRACED`, `WSTOPSIG` are not defined in this header file (only in `<sys/wait.h>`) on some platforms: MirBSD 10.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- System status macros such as `WEXITSTATUS` require an lvalue argument on some platforms. Mac OS X 10.5.

8.51 ‘stdnoreturn.h’

POSIX specification:

Not in POSIX yet, but we expect it will be. ISO C11 (latest free draft <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg14/www/docs/n1570.pdf>) sections 7.23.

Gnulib module: `stdnoreturn`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on most circa-2012 platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `<stdnoreturn.h>` should be `#included` before ‘`_Noreturn`’ is used.
- You cannot assume that `_Noreturn` is a reserved word; it might be a macro.
- On MSVC 9, `noreturn` expands to the empty token sequence, to avoid problems with standard headers that use `__declspec(noreturn)` directly. Although the resulting code operates correctly, the compiler is not informed whether `noreturn` functions do not return, so it may generate incorrect warnings at compile-time, or code that is slightly less optimized. This problem does not occur with
- Circa 2012 bleeding-edge GCC with `-Werror=old-style-declaration` requires `_Noreturn` or `noreturn` before the returned type in a declaration, and therefore rejects valid but unusually-worded declarations such as `void _Noreturn foo (void);`.

8.52 ‘string.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/string.h.html>

Gnulib module: `string`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms provide a `NULL` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: NetBSD 5.0

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.53 ‘strings.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/strings.h.html>

Gnulib module: `strings`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This header file defines symbols, such as ‘`index`’, often used for variables, making debugging harder.

8.54 ‘stropts.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/stropts.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.55 ‘sys/ipc.h’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_ipc.h.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.56 ‘sys/mman.h’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_mman.h.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.57 ‘sys/msg.h’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_msg.h.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.58 ‘sys/resource.h’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_resource.h.html

Gnulib module: sys_resource

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- On some platforms, this header file requires that `<sys/types.h>` and `<sys/time.h>` already be included: FreeBSD 5.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.59 ‘sys/select.h’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_select.h.html

Gnulib module: sys_select

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, NonStop Kernel, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms: it requires `<sys/types.h>` to be included first.
- This header file does not define `struct timeval` on some platforms: OSF/1 4.0.
- This header file is not self-contained—it requires `<string.h>` before `FD_ZERO` can be used—on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 11 2011-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.60 ‘sys/sem.h’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_sem.h.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.61 ‘sys/shm.h’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_shm.h.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.62 ‘sys/socket.h’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_socket.h.html

Gnulib module: `sys_socket`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms: it requires `<sys/types.h>` to be included first.
- This header file does not define the type `socklen_t` on some platforms: HP-UX 10.20, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This header file does not define the type `struct iovec` on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.4.
- This header file is lacking the `SHUT_RD`, `SHUT_WR`, `SHUT_RDWR` macros on some platforms, despite having the `shutdown` functions: `emx+gcc`.
- The `struct sockaddr_storage` type does not have a member `ss_family` on some platforms: AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file does not declare the `msg_control` and `msg_controllen` members of `struct msghdr` on some platforms. This can be detected by the absence of the `CMSG_FIRSTHDR` macro: gnulib replacement header, old BSD

8.63 ‘sys/stat.h’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_stat.h.html

Gnulib module: `sys_stat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The type `mode_t` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- Some macros, such as `S_IFMT` or `S_IFIFO`, are missing on some platforms.
- The macros `S_ISBLK`, `S_ISCHR`, `S_ISDIR`, `S_ISFIFO`, `S_ISLNK`, `S_ISREG`, `S_ISSOCK` are broken on some platforms.
- Some platforms define macros, such as `S_ISDOOR`, that are not defined on other platforms.
- The functions `lstat` and `mkdir` are not declared on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- The macros `UTIME_NOW` and `UTIME_OMIT` are missing on some platforms.
- On some platforms, `struct stat` does not include `st_atim`, `st_mtim`, or `st_ctim` members. Use the gnulib module ‘`stat-time`’ for accessors to portably get at subsecond resolution.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The macro `S_IFBLK` is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), `st_ino` is always 0.

- On OpenVMS, `st_ino` is an array of three `ino_t` values, not a single value.
- To partially work around the previous two problems, you can test for nonzero `st_ino` and use the Gnulib `same-inode` module to compare nonzero values. For example, `(a.st_ino && SAME_INODE (a, b))` is true if the `struct stat` values `a` and `b` are known to represent the same file, `(a.st_ino && !SAME_INODE (a, b))` is true if they are known to represent different files, and `!a.st_ino` is true if it is not known whether they represent different files.
- On some platforms, two different files may have the same `st_dev` and `st_ino` values, even when `st_ino` is nonzero:
 - GNU/Linux NFS servers that export all local file systems as a single NFS file system, if a local `st_dev` exceeds 255, or if a local `st_ino` exceeds 16777215.
 - Network Appliance NFS servers in snapshot directories; see Network Appliance bug #195.
 - ClearCase MVFS; see bug id ATRia04618.

One partial workaround is to compare other file metadata such as `st_mode` and `st_mtime` to detect this bug, but this approach does not work on files whose metadata are being changed by other programs.

- On some file systems, `st_size` contains bogus information for symlinks; use the Gnulib module `areadlink-with-size` for a better way to get symlink contents.

8.64 ‘`sys/statvfs.h`’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_statvfs.h.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

8.65 ‘`sys/time.h`’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_time.h.html

Gnulib module: `sys_time`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- ‘`struct timeval`’ is not defined on some platforms.
- ‘`struct timeval`’ is defined with a `tv_sec` type that is narrower than `time_t` on some native Windows platforms: mingw64 in 64-bit mode, mingw64 in 32-bit mode when `__MINGW_USE_VC2005_COMPAT` is defined, MSVC 9 in 64-bit mode, MSVC 9 in 32-bit mode when `_USE_32BIT_TIME_T` is not defined.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- ‘`struct timeval`’ is defined with a `tv_sec` type that is wider than `time_t`: OpenBSD 5.1 in 64-bit mode.

8.66 ‘`sys/timeb.h`’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xbd/sys/timeb.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.67 ‘`sys/times.h`’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_times.h.html

Gnulib module: `sys_times`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.68 ‘`sys/types.h`’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_types.h.html

Gnulib module: `sys_types`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The type `pid_t` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- The type `size_t` is not defined in this file on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- The type `ssize_t` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- The type `mode_t` is not defined on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms the types `blksize_t` and `suseconds_t` are signed integer types that are wider than `long`: glibc x32

This module, together with the module `largefile`, also defines the type `off_t` to a 64-bit integer type on some platforms: mingw (except mingw64), MSVC 9.

8.69 ‘`sys/uio.h`’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_uio.h.html

Gnulib module: `sys_uio`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

- This header file is not self-contained (it requires `<sys/types.h>` to be included first) on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.4.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

8.70 ‘`sys/un.h`’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_un.h.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.71 ‘`sys/utsname.h`’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_utsname.h.html

GnuLib module: `sys_utsname`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

8.72 ‘`sys/wait.h`’

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/sys_wait.h.html

GnuLib module: `sys_wait`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- System status macros such as `WEXITSTATUS` require an lvalue argument on some platforms. Mac OS X 10.5.

8.73 ‘`syslog.h`’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/syslog.h.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.74 ‘tar.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/tar.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.75 ‘termios.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/termios.h.html>

Gnulib module: termios

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This header does not declare `pid_t` on all platforms: glibc on some architectures, FreeBSD 6.4, OpenBSD 4.9, Cygwin 1.7.11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The types `struct termios`, `cc_t`, `speed_t`, `tcflag_t` are not defined on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

8.76 ‘tgmath.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/tgmath.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

8.77 ‘time.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/time.h.html>

Gnulib module: time

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- ‘`struct timespec`’ is not defined on some platforms.
- Some platforms provide a `NULL` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: NetBSD 5.0

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms the `tv_nsec` member of `struct timespec` is not of type `long`, but is of type `long long` instead: glibc x32

8.78 ‘trace.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/trace.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

8.79 ‘uchar.h’

Defines the types `char16_t`, `char32_t` and declares the functions `mbrtoc16`, `c16rtomb`, `mbrtoc32`, `c32rtomb`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.15, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

8.80 ‘ucontext.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xbd/ucontext.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.81 ‘ulimit.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/ulimit.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.82 ‘unistd.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/unistd.h.html>

Gnulib module: unistd

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- The SEEK_* macros are not defined in this file on some platforms: mingw.
- The *_FILENO macros are not defined in this file on some platforms: OS/2 EMX, mingw.
- The _exit function is not declared in this file on some platforms: mingw.
- Some platforms provide a NULL macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: NetBSD 5.0

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.83 ‘utime.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/utime.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9. Use <sys/utime.h> if <utime.h> is missing.

8.84 ‘utmpx.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/utmpx.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

8.85 ‘wchar.h’

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/wchar.h.html>

Gnulib module: wchar

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file cannot be included on some platforms: Linux uClibc built without wide character support.

- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms: OSF/1 with Desktop Toolkit C, BSD/OS 4.0.1.
- The type `wint_t` and macro `WEOF` are missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3.
- The type `wint_t` is incorrect on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- Some platforms provide a `NULL` macro that cannot be used in arbitrary expressions: NetBSD 5.0

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file leads to link errors and endless recursions or endless loops on some platforms: glibc version 2.5 or older, together with gcc version 4.3 or newer and the option `'-std=c99'` or `'-std=gnu99'`.

8.86 `'wctype.h'`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/wctype.h.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, BeOS.
- This header file is not self-contained on some platforms: Solaris 2.5, OSF/1 with Desktop Toolkit C, BSD/OS 4.0.1.
- The type `wint_t` and macro `WEOF` are missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3.
- The type `wint_t` is incorrect on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- The functions `isw*` are missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 4.11.
- The function `iswblank` is declared but not defined on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.30.
- The functions `isw*` are actually defined as macros that don't work, on IRIX 5.3.
- This header file defines some identifiers, such as `multibyte`, as macros on some platforms: Solaris 2.6.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

8.87 `'wordexp.h'`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/basedefs/wordexp.h.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9 ISO C and POSIX Function Substitutes

This chapter describes which functions and function-like macros specified by ISO C or POSIX are substituted by Glibc, which portability pitfalls are fixed by Glibc, and which (known) portability problems are not worked around by Glibc.

The notation “Glibc module: —” means that Glibc does not provide a module providing a substitute for the function. When the list “Portability problems not fixed by Glibc” is empty, such a module is not needed: No portability problems are known. Otherwise, it indicates that such a module would be useful but is not available: No one so far found this function important enough to contribute a substitute for it. If you need this particular function, you may write to <bug-glibc at gnu dot org>.

9.1 FD_CLR

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/FD_CLR.html

Glibc module: —

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

9.2 FD_ISSET

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/FD_ISSET.html

Glibc module: —

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

9.3 FD_SET

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/FD_SET.html

Glibc module: —

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

9.4 FD_ZERO

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/FD_ZERO.html

Glibc module: —

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

9.5 `_Exit`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/_Exit.html

Gnulib module: `_Exit`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.6 `_exit`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/_exit.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.7 `_longjmp`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/_longjmp.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.

Note: A future revision of POSIX later than the 2008/2009 one may drop the functions `_setjmp` and `_longjmp`. Still, in 2008, on all systems which have `_setjmp`, it is the fastest way to save the registers but not the signal mask (up to 30 times faster than `setjmp` on some systems).

9.8 `_setjmp`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/_setjmp.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.5.1.

Note: A future revision of POSIX later than the 2008/2009 one may drop the functions `_setjmp` and `_longjmp`. Still, in 2008, on all systems which have `_setjmp`, it is the fastest way to save the registers but not the signal mask (up to 30 times faster than `setjmp` on some systems).

9.9 `_tolower`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/_tolower.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8.

9.10 `_toupper`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/_toupper.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8.

9.11 `a64l`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/a64l.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function was not correctly implemented in glibc versions before 2.2.5.

9.12 `abort`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/abort.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms mistakenly close all stdio streams prior to raising SIGABRT: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- Some platforms always print a message to stderr, even if a SIGABRT handler uses `longjmp` to resume execution at a safe point: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.13 abs

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/abs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.14 accept

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/accept.html>

Gnulib module: `accept`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), the descriptors returned by the `accept` function cannot be used in calls to `read`, `write`, and `close`; you have to use `recv`, `send`, `closesocket` in these cases instead.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes for `accept` are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On BeOS, the descriptors returned by the `accept` function cannot be used in calls to `read`, `write`, and `close`; you have to use `recv`, `send`, `closesocket` in these cases instead.
- Some platforms don't have a `socklen_t` type; in this case this function's third argument type is `'int *'`.

9.15 access

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/access.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function uses the effective id instead of the real id on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.

Other problems of this function:

- There is an inherent race between calling this function and performing some action based on the results; you should think twice before trusting this function, especially in a set-uid or set-gid program.
- This function does not have an option for not following symbolic links (like `stat` versus `lstat`). If you need this option, use the Gnulib module `faccessat` with the `AT_EACCESS` flag.

9.16 acos

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/acos.html>

Gnulib module: `acos`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.17 acosf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/acosf.html>

Gnulib module: `acosf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.18 acosh

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/acosh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.19 acoshf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/acoshf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.20 acoshl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/acoshl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.21 `acosl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/acosl.html>

Gnulib module: `acosl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.22 `aio_cancel`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/aio_cancel.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.23 `aio_error`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/aio_error.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.24 aio_fsync

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/aio_fsync.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.25 aio_read

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/aio_read.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.26 aio_return

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/aio_return.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.27 aio_suspend

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/aio_suspend.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.28 aio_write

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/aio_write.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.29 alarm

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/alarm.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.30 aligned_alloc

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.15, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.31 alphasort

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/alphasort.html>

Gnulib module: `alphasort`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The parameters of this function are declared as `const void *` on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Interix 3.5.
- The parameters of this function are declared as `void *` on some platforms: AIX 5.1.

9.32 `asctime`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/asctime.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function may overflow its internal buffer if an invalid year is passed.

9.33 `asctime_r`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/asctime_r.html

Gnulib module: extensions

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function may put more than 26 bytes into the argument buffer if an invalid year is passed.

9.34 `asin`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/asin.html>

Gnulib module: `asin`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.35 `asinf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/asinf.html>

Gnulib module: `asinf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.36 asinh

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/asinh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.37 asinhf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/asinhf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.38 asinhl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/asinhl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.39 asinl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/asinl.html>

Gnulib module: asinl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.40 assert

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/assert.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Extension: Gnulib offers a module ‘assert’ that allows the installer to disable assertions through a ‘configure’ option: ‘--disable-assert’.

9.41 atan

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atan.html>

Gnulib module: atan

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.42 atan2

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atan2.html>

Gnulib module: atan2

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.43 atan2f

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atan2f.html>

Gnulib module: atan2f

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.44 atan2l

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atan2l.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

9.45 `atanf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atanf.html>

Gnulib module: `atanf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.46 `atanh`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atanh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.47 `atanhf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atanhf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.48 `atanhl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atanhl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.49 atanl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atanl.html>

Gnulib module: atanl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.50 atexit

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atexit.html>

Gnulib module: atexit

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some old platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.51 atof

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atof.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function mis-parses strings with leading '+' on some old platforms: Old versions of Linux.
- This function returns a positive value for negative underflow on some platforms: glibc 2.4, Mingw, Cygwin.
- This function fails to do a valid parse of '-0x' on some platforms: glibc 2.4, Cygwin < 1.5.25-11.
- This function fails to parse Infinities and plain NaNs on some platforms: Solaris 8, Mingw, OpenBSD 4.0.
- This function fails to parse NaN() on some platforms: Solaris 8, Mingw, OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin < 1.5.25-11.
- This function fails to parse NaN(n-char-sequence) on some platforms: Solaris 8, Mingw, OpenBSD 4.0.
- This function fails to parse C99 hexadecimal floating point on some platforms: Solaris 8, Mingw, OpenBSD 4.0.
- This function fails to correctly parse very long strings on some platforms: Mingw, Cygwin.

9.52 atoi

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atoi.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.53 atol

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atol.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.54 atoll

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/atoll.html>

Gnulib module: atoll

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, OSF/1 5.1, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.55 basename

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/basename.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- glibc has two different functions `basename`: the POSIX version and the GNU version.
- `basename` assumes file names in POSIX syntax; it does not work with file names in Windows syntax.

9.56 bind

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/bind.html>

Gnulib module: bind

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes for `bind` are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.57 bsearch

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/bsearch.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.58 btowc

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/btowc.html>

Gnulib module: btowc

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.6, mingw, Interix 3.5.
- This function returns WEOF for a NUL argument on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.2.
- This function does not return WEOF for an EOF argument on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.59 c16rtomb

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.15, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.60 c32rtomb

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.15, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.61 cabs

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cabs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9.

9.62 cabsf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cabsf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.63 cabsl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cabsl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.64 cacos

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cacos.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.65 cacosf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cacosf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.66 cacosh

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cacosh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.67 cacoshf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cacoshf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.68 `cacoshl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cacoshl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.69 `cacosl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cacosl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.70 `calloc`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/calloc.html>

Gnulib module: `calloc-posix`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Upon failure, the function does not set `errno` to `ENOMEM` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Extension: Gnulib provides a module ‘`calloc-gnu`’ that substitutes a `calloc` implementation that behaves more like the glibc implementation.

9.71 `carg`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/carg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.72 cargf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cargf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.73 cargl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cargl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.74 casin

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/casin.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.75 casinf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/casinf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.76 `casinh`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/casinh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.77 `casinhf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/casinhf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.78 `casinhl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/casinhl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.79 `casinl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/casinl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.80 `catan`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catan.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.81 `catanf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catanf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.82 `catanh`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catanh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.83 `catanhf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catanhf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.84 catanhl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catanhl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.85 catanl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catanl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.86 catclose

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catclose.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.87 catgets

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catgets.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.88 catopen

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/catopen.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.89 cbrt

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cbrt.html>

Gnulib module: cbrt

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.90 cbrtf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cbrtf.html>

Gnulib module: cbrtf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.
- This function returns a wrong value for a minus zero on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.91 cbrtl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cbrtl.html>

Gnulib module: cbrtl or cbrtl-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module cbrtl or cbrtl-ieee

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.
- This function produces grossly wrong results on some platforms: OpenBSD 5.1/SPARC.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module cbrtl-ieee:

- This function returns a positive zero for a minus zero argument on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.92 `ccos`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ccos.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.93 `ccosf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ccosf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.94 `ccosh`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ccosh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.95 `ccoshf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ccoshf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.96 `ccoshl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ccoshl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.97 `ccosl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ccosl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.98 `ceil`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ceil.html>

Gnulib module: `ceil` or `ceil-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `ceil` or `ceil-ieee`:

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `ceil-ieee`:

- This function returns a positive zero for an argument between -1 and 0 on some platforms: AIX 7.1, OSF/1 5.1.
- This function returns a positive zero for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.99 `ceilf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ceilf.html>

Gnulib module: `ceilf` or `ceilf-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `ceilf` or `ceilf-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `ceilf-ieee`:

- This function returns a positive zero for an argument between -1 and 0 on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, AIX 7.1, OSF/1 5.1.
- This function returns a positive zero for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.100 `ceil`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ceil.html>

Gnulib module: `ceil` or `ceil-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `ceil` or `ceil-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `ceil-ieee`:

- This function returns a positive zero for an argument between -1 and 0 on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.101 `cexp`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cexp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.102 `cexpf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cexpf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.103 cexpl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cexpl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.104 cfgetispeed

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cfgetispeed.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.105 cfgetospeed

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cfgetospeed.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.106 cfsetispeed

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cfsetispeed.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.107 cfsetospeed

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cfsetospeed.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.108 chdir

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/chdir.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is declared in different header files (namely, `<io.h>` or `<direct.h>`) on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.109 chmod

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/chmod.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.110 chown

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/chown.html>

Gnulib module: chown

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms fail to detect trailing slash on non-directories, as in `chown("link-to-file/",uid,gid)`: FreeBSD 7.2, AIX 7.1, Solaris 9.
- Some platforms fail to update the change time when at least one argument was not `-1`, but no ownership changes resulted: OpenBSD 4.0.
- When passed an argument of `-1`, some implementations really set the owner user/group id of the file to this value, rather than leaving that id of the file alone.
- When applied to a symbolic link, some implementations don't dereference the symlink, i.e. they behave like `lchown`.
- This function is missing on some platforms; however, the replacement always fails with `ENOSYS`: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.111 `cimag`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cimag.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.112 `cimagf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cimagf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.113 `cimagl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cimagl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.114 `clearerr`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clearerr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.115 clock

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clock.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.116 clock_getcpuclockid

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clock_getcpuclockid.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.117 clock_getres

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clock_getres.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.118 clock_gettime

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clock_gettime.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.119 `clock_nanosleep`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clock_nanosleep.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.120 `clock_settime`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clock_settime.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.121 `clog`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clog.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.122 `clogf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clogf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.123 `clogl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/clogl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.124 `close`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/close.html>

Gnulib module: `close`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), `socket` and `accept` do not return file descriptors that can be closed by `close`. Instead, `closesocket` must be used.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On BeOS, `socket` and `accept` do not return file descriptors that can be closed by `close`. Instead, `closesocket` must be used.

9.125 `closedir`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/closedir.html>

Gnulib module: `closedir`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.126 `closelog`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/closelog.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.127 confstr

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/confstr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.128 conj

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/conj.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.129 conjf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/conjf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.130 conjl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/conjl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.131 connect

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/connect.html>

Gnulib module: connect

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes for `connect` are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.132 copysign

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/copysign.html>

Gnulib module: copysign

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.133 copysignf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/copysignf.html>

Gnulib module: copysignf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, older IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.134 copysignl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/copysignl.html>

Gnulib module: copysignl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, older IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.135 `cos`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cos.html>

Gnulib module: `cos`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.136 `cosf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cosf.html>

Gnulib module: `cosf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.137 `cosh`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cosh.html>

Gnulib module: `cosh`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.138 `coshf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/coshf.html>

Gnulib module: `coshf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.139 `coshl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/coshl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

9.140 `cosl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cosl.html>

Gnulib module: `cosl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.141 `cpow`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cpow.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.142 `cpowf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cpowf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.143 `cpowl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cpowl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.144 cproj

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cproj.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- The glibc implementation is or was broken.

9.145 cprojf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cprojf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- The glibc implementation is or was broken.

9.146 cprojl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/cprojl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- The glibc implementation is or was broken.

9.147 `creal`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/creal.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.148 `crealf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/crealf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.149 `creall`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/creall.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.150 `creat`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/creat.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows, this function returns a file handle in `O_TEXT` mode. If you need a file handle in `O_BINARY` mode, you need to use the function `open` instead.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `creat` may not work correctly to create files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.151 crypt

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/crypt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared in `<unistd.h>` (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc (at least 2.112.13).

9.152 csin

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csin.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.153 csinf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csinf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.154 csinh

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csinh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.155 csinhf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csinhf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.156 csinhl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csinhl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.157 csinl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csinl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.158 csqrt

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csqrt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.159 csqrtf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csqrtf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.160 csqrtl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/csqrtl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.161 ctan

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctan.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.162 ctanf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctanf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.163 ctanh

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctanh.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.164 ctanhf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctanhf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.165 ctanh1

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctanh1.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.166 ctan1

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctan1.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.167 ctermid

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctermid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.168 ctime

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctime.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function may overflow its internal buffer if an invalid year is passed.
- The `ctime` function need not be reentrant, and consequently is not required to be thread safe. Implementations of `ctime` typically write the time stamp into static buffer. If two threads call `ctime` at roughly the same time, you might end up with the wrong date in one of the threads, or some undefined string. There is a re-entrant interface `ctime_r`.

A more flexible function is `strftime`. However, note that it is locale dependent.

9.169 ctime_r

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ctime_r.html

Gnulib module: extensions

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function may put more than 26 bytes into the argument buffer if an invalid year is passed.

`ctime_r` takes a pre-allocated buffer and length of the buffer, and returns `NULL` on errors. The input buffer should be at least 26 bytes in size. The output string is locale-independent. However, years can have more than 4 digits if `time_t` is sufficiently wide, so the length of the required output buffer is not easy to determine. Increasing the buffer size when `ctime_r` returns `NULL` is not necessarily sufficient. The `NULL` return value could mean some other error condition, which will not go away by increasing the buffer size.

A more flexible function is `strftime`. However, note that it is locale dependent.

9.170 daylight

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/daylight.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1.
- The address of this variable is not a compile-time constant on some platforms: Cygwin, mingw.

9.171 dbm_clearerr

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_clearerr.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 5.3, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.172 dbm_close

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_close.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.173 dbm_delete

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_delete.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.174 dbm_error

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_error.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 5.3, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.175 dbm_fetch

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_fetch.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.176 dbm_firstkey

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_firstkey.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.177 dbm_nextkey

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_nextkey.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.178 dbm_open

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_open.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.179 dbm_store

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dbm_store.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.180 difftime

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/difftime.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.181 dirfd

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dirfd.html>

Gnulib module: dirfd

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function always fails on some platforms: mingw.

With the `dirfd` module, this functions always sets `errno` when it fails. (POSIX does not require that `dirfd` sets `errno` when it fails.)

9.182 `dirname`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dirname.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- `dirname` assumes file names in POSIX syntax; it does not work with file names in Windows syntax.

The Gnulib module `dirname` provides similar API that also works with Windows file names.

9.183 `div`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/div.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.184 `dlclose`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dlclose.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.185 `dlerror`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dlerror.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.186 dlopen

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dlopen.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- If the file name argument is not absolute, the file is searched for. The search algorithm is system specific.

9.187 dlsym

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dlsym.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- The visibility of symbols loaded in dependent shared libraries or present in the main executable is system dependent.

9.188 dprintf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dprintf.html>

Gnulib module: `dprintf` or `dprintf-posix`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `dprintf` or `dprintf-posix`:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `dprintf-posix`:

- `printf` of ‘long double’ numbers outside the IEEE 754 range produces no meaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: glibc-2.3.6.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.189 drand48

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/drand48.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.190 dup

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dup.html>

Gnulib module: dup

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.191 dup2

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/dup2.html>

Gnulib module: dup2 or dup2-obsolete

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module dup2 or dup2-obsolete:

- This function always returns 0 for success on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function can hang when duplicating an fd to itself on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.17, MSVC 9.
- This function resets the FD_CLOEXEC flag when duplicating an fd to itself on some platforms: Haiku.
- This function returns 0 for dup2 (1, 1) on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function may return -EBADF instead of -1 on some platforms: Linux releases between July 2008 and May 2009 (versions 2.6.27 to 2.6.29).
- This function returns EMFILE instead of EBADF for extremely large targets, which interferes with using dup2(fd,fd)==fd as the minimal EBADF filter: FreeBSD 6.1, Cygwin 1.5.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module dup2-obsolete:

- This function is missing on some older platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.192 duplocale

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/duplocale.html>

Gnulib module: duplocale

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The argument `LC_GLOBAL_LOCALE` is not supported on some platforms: glibc 2.11, AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.193 encrypt

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/encrypt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function is not declared in `<unistd.h>` (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc (at least 2.112.13).

9.194 endgrent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/endgrent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.195 endhostent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/endhostent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.196 endnetent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/endnetent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.197 endprotoent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/endprotoent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.198 endpwent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/endpwent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.199 endservent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/endservent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.200 endutxent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/endutxent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.201 environ

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/environ.html>

Gnulib module: environ

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- POSIX does not require this variable to be declared, and it is indeed not declared on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11.

- On Mac OS X 10, this variable is not declared. Up to Mac OS X 10.4, one can use

```
extern char **environ;
```

to get the variable declared. This does not work any more, however, in shared libraries on Mac OS X 10.5. Here is a workaround: Instead, one can use

```
#include < crt_externs.h >
#define environ (*_NSGetEnviron())
```

This works at all versions of Mac OS X.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The address of this variable is not a compile-time constant on some platforms: mingw.

9.202 erand48

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/erand48.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.203 erf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/erf.html>

Gnulib module: erf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.

9.204 erfc

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/erfc.html>

Gnulib module: erfc

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.

9.205 `erfcf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/erfcf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

9.206 `erfc1`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/erfc1.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.207 `erff`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/erff.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

9.208 `erfl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/erfl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.209 `errno`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/errno.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows, the socket functions don't set `errno`; their error code is available through `WSAGetLastError()` instead.

9.210 `execl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/execl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, a script without executable permission is still run: Cygwin 1.5.x.

9.211 `execle`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/execle.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, a script without executable permission is still run: Cygwin 1.5.x.

9.212 `execlp`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/execlp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, a script without executable permission is still run: Cygwin 1.5.x.

9.213 `execv`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/execv.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, a script without executable permission is still run: Cygwin 1.5.x.

9.214 `execve`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/execve.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, a script without executable permission is still run: Cygwin 1.5.x.

9.215 `execvp`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/execvp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, a script without executable permission is still run: Cygwin 1.5.x.

9.216 `exit`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/exit.html>

Gnulib module: `stdlib`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Some problems with the macros `EXIT_SUCCESS` and `EXIT_FAILURE`, see [Section 8.50](#) [`stdlib.h`], page 54.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.217 `exp`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/exp.html>

Gnulib module: `exp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.218 `exp2`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/exp2.html>

Gnulib module: `exp2`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, older IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.
- This function returns grossly wrong results on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.219 exp2f

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/exp2f.html>

GnuLib module: exp2f

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, older IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.220 exp2l

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/exp2l.html>

GnuLib module: exp2l or exp2l-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either GnuLib module exp2l or exp2l-ieee:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, older IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib module exp2l-ieee:

- This function returns a wrong value for a NaN argument on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9.
- This function returns a wrong value for a negative infinity argument on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.221 expf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/expf.html>

GnuLib module: expf

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.222 `expl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/expl.html>

Gnulib module: `expl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.223 `expm1`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/expm1.html>

Gnulib module: `expm1` or `expm1-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `expm1` or `expm1-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `expm1-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the argument is minus zero on some platforms: AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.224 `expm1f`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/expm1f.html>

Gnulib module: `expm1f`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function produces wrong results for arguments ≤ -17.32868 on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.225 `expm1l`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/expm1l.html>

Gnulib module: `expm1l`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, older IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.226 fabs

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fabs.html>

Gnulib module: fabs

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.227 fabsf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fabsf.html>

Gnulib module: fabsf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.228 fabsl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fabsl.html>

Gnulib module: fabsl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function returns a minus zero for a minus zero argument on some platforms: IRIX 6.5 with gcc 4.2.4.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.229 faccessat

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/faccessat.html>

Gnulib module: faccessat

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. However, the replacement does not always take into account ACLs. Also, it is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Other problems of this function:

- There is an inherent race between calling this function and performing some action based on the results; you should think twice before trusting this function, especially in a set-uid or set-gid program.

9.230 `fattach`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fattach.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.231 `fchdir`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fchdir.html>

Gnulib module: `fchdir`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Tandem/NSK, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.232 `fchmod`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fchmod.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.233 `fchmodat`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fchmodat.html>

Gnulib module: `fchmodat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms do not allow changing the access bits on symbolic links. POSIX states that `fchmodat(..., AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW)` may fail with `EOPNOTSUPP` when called on a symlink, but some platforms, as well as the gnulib replacement, fail for any use of `AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW` even if the target was not a symlink: glibc, Cygwin.

9.234 `fchown`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fchown.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.235 `fchownat`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fchownat.html>

Gnulib module: `fchownat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms fail to detect trailing slash on non-directories, as in `fchown(dir, "link-to-file/", uid, gid, flag)`: Solaris 9.
- Some platforms mistakenly dereference symlinks when using `AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW`: Linux kernel 2.6.17.
- This function does not fail for an empty filename on some platforms: Linux with glibc < 2.11.
- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe. Also, the replacement may fail to change symlinks if `lchown` is unsupported, or fail altogether if `chown` is unsupported.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.236 `fclose`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fclose.html>

Gnulib module: `fclose`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, this function fails to set the file position of a seekable input stream to the byte after the last one actually read: glibc 2.13, FreeBSD.
- This function crashes if the stream's file descriptor has already been closed on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), `socket` and `accept` followed by `fdopen` do not return streams that can be closed by `fclose`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

9.237 `fcntl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fcntl.html>

Gnulib module: `fcntl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support `F_DUPFD_CLOEXEC` on some platforms: glibc with Linux kernels before 2.6.24, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2010-11, Cygwin 1.7.1, Interix 3.5, BeOS. Note that the gnulib replacement code is functional but not atomic.
- The `F_DUPFD` action of this function does not reject out-of-range targets properly on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- The `F_DUPFD` action of this function mistakenly clears `FD_CLOEXEC` on the source descriptor on some platforms: Haiku.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The replacement function does not support `F_SETFD`, `F_GETFL`, `F_SETFL`, `F_GETOWN`, `F_SETOWN`, `F_GETLK`, `F_SETLK`, and `F_SETLKW` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.238 `fdatasync`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fdatasync.html>

Gnulib module: `fdatasync`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is present but not declared on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.7.
- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.239 fdetach

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fdetach.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.240 fdim

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fdim.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.241 fdimf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fdimf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.242 fdiml

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fdiml.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.243 fdopen

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fdopen.html>

Gnulib module: fdopen

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.244 fdopendir

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fdopendir.html>

Gnulib module: fdopendir

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe. Also, the replacement does not guarantee that `'dirfd(fdopendir(n))==n'` (dirfd might fail, or return a different file descriptor than n).
- This function exists but is not declared on some platforms: FreeBSD 7.3.
- This function does not reject non-directory file descriptors on some platforms: GNU/Hurd.
- This function mistakenly closes non-directory file descriptors on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.245 feclearexcept

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/feclearexcept.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.246 fegetenv

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fegetenv.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.247 fegetexceptflag

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fegetexceptflag.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.248 fegetround

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fegetround.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.249 feholdexcept

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/feholdexcept.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.250 feof

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/feof.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.251 feraiseexcept

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/feraiseexcept.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.252 ferror

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ferror.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.253 fesetenv

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fesetenv.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.254 fesetexceptflag

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fesetexceptflag.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.255 fesetround

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fesetround.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.256 fetestexcept

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fetestexcept.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.257 feupdateenv

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/feupdateenv.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.258 fexecve

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fexecve.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2010-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.259 fflush

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fflush.html>

Gnulib module: fflush

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- `fflush` followed by `fseek` or `fseeko`, applied to an input stream, should have the effect of positioning the underlying file descriptor. It doesn't do this on some platforms.
- `fflush` on an input stream changes the position of the stream to the end of the previous buffer, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- `fflush` on an input stream right after `ungetc` does not discard the `ungetc` buffer, on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Cygwin 1.5.25-10.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `fflush`, `ftell`, `ftello`, `fgetpos` behave incorrectly on input streams that are opened in `O_TEXT` mode and whose contents contains Unix line terminators (LF), on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- This function crashes if the stream's file descriptor has already been closed, if `MSVC_INVALID_PARAMETER_HANDLING` is `HAIRY_LIBRARY_HANDLING` or `SANE_LIBRARY_HANDLING`, on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- `fflush` on an input stream right after `ungetc` does not discard the `ungetc` buffer, on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2010-11, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.260 ffs

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ffs.html>

Gnulib module: ffs

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.261 fgetc

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fgetc.html>

Gnulib module: stdio, nonblocking

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- C99 and POSIX.1-2001 and later require end-of-file to be sticky, that is, they require this function to act as if it reads end-of-file if `feof` would return nonzero. However, on some systems this function attempts to read from the underlying file descriptor even if the stream's end-of-file indicator is set. These systems include glibc and default Solaris.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- This function crashes if the stream's file descriptor has already been closed, if `MSVC_INVALID_PARAMETER_HANDLING` is `HAIRY_LIBRARY_HANDLING` or `SANE_LIBRARY_HANDLING`, on some platforms: MSVC 9.

9.262 `fgetpos`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fgetpos.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- `fflush`, `ftell`, `ftello`, `fgetpos` behave incorrectly on input streams that are opened in `O_TEXT` mode and whose contents contains Unix line terminators (LF), on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 64-bit type, but `fseeko` is not present, stream operations on files larger than 2 GB silently do the wrong thing. This affects BSD/OS, which is mostly obsolete.

9.263 `fgets`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fgets.html>

GnuLib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- C99 and POSIX.1-2001 and later require end-of-file to be sticky, that is, they require this function to act as if it reads end-of-file if `feof` would return nonzero. However, on some systems this function attempts to read from the underlying file descriptor even if the stream's end-of-file indicator is set. These systems include glibc and default Solaris.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

9.264 `fgetwc`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fgetwc.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.265 `fgetws`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fgetws.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.266 `fileno`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fileno.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.267 `flockfile`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/flockfile.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.268 floor

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/floor.html>

Gnulib module: floor or floor-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module floor or floor-ieee:

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module floor-ieee:

- This function returns a positive zero for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.269 floorf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/floorf.html>

Gnulib module: floorf or floorf-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module floorf or floorf-ieee:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module floorf-ieee:

- This function returns a positive zero for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.270 floorl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/floorl.html>

Gnulib module: floorl or floorl-ieee

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.271 fma

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fma.html>

Gnulib module: fma

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function produces wrong results on some platforms: glibc 2.11, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4/x86, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.5, mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.272 fmaf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmaf.html>

Gnulib module: fmaf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function produces wrong results on some platforms: glibc 2.11, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4/x86, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.5, mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.273 fmal

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmal.html>

Gnulib module: fmal

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function produces wrong results on some platforms: glibc 2.11, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4/x86, OSF/1 5.1, mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.274 fmax

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmax.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.275 fmaxf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmaxf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.276 fmaxl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmaxl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.277 fmemopen

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmemopen.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.278 fmin

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmin.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.279 `fminf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fminf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.280 `fminl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fminl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.281 `fmod`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmod.html>

Gnulib module: `fmod` or `fmod-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `fmod` or `fmod-ieee`:

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `fmod-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the second argument is zero on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- This function has problems when the first argument is minus zero on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.282 `fmodf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmodf.html>

Gnulib module: `fmodf` or `fmodf-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `fmodf` or `fmodf-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `fmodf-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the second argument is zero on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- This function has problems when the first argument is minus zero on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.283 `fmodl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmodl.html>

Gnulib module: `fmodl` or `fmodl-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `fmodl` or `fmodl-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared and does not work on some platforms: AIX 5.1.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `fmodl-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the second argument is zero on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- This function has problems when the first argument is minus zero on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.284 `fmtmsg`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fmtmsg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.285 `fnmatch`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fnmatch.html>

Gnulib module: `fnmatch` or `fnmatch-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function is broken in some versions of Solaris and glibc.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.286 fopen

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fopen.html>

Gnulib module: fopen

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not fail when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a nonexistent file or a file that is not a directory, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, AIX 7.1, Solaris 9, Irix 5.3.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `fopen` may not work correctly with files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does usually not recognize the `‘/dev/null’` filename.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On Windows, this function returns a file stream in “text” mode by default; this means that it translates `‘\n’` to CR/LF by default. Use the `"b"` flag if you need reliable binary I/O.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function fails to open directories for reading. Such streams have implementation-defined semantics on other platforms. To avoid directory streams with a consistent error message, use `fstat` after `open` and `fdopen`, rather than `fopen` and `fileno`.

9.287 fork

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fork.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- On some platforms, `fork` followed by a call of the `exec` family (`execl`, `execlp`, `execle`, `execv`, `execvp`, or `execve`) is less efficient than `vfork` followed by the same call. `vfork` is a variant of `fork` that has been introduced to optimize the `fork/exec` pattern.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function is not implemented; use `spawnvp` instead.

9.288 fpathconf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fpathconf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.289 fpclassify

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fpclassify.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Interix 3.5.

9.290 fprintf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fprintf.html>

Gnulib module: fprintf-posix or stdio, nonblocking, sigpipe

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `fprintf-posix`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- printf of ‘long double’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- printf “%f”, “%e”, “%g” of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 5.2, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9.
- printf of ‘long double’ numbers outside the IEEE 754 range produces no meaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: glibc-2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as “%2\$s”, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘ ’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9.

- This function behaves incorrectly when a ‘-’ flag and a negative width are specified together, on some platforms: HP-UX 10.20.
- `printf "%010f"` of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 5.2, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function mishandles large floating point precisions (for example, formatting 1.0 with “%.511f”) on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio` or `fprintf-posix`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio` or `fprintf-posix`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- Attempting to write to a read-only stream fails with `EOF` but does not set the error flag for `ferror` on some platforms: glibc 2.13, cygwin 1.7.9.

9.291 `fputc`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fputc.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

- This function crashes if the stream's file descriptor has already been closed, if `MSVC_INVALID_PARAMETER_HANDLING` is `HAIRY_LIBRARY_HANDLING` or `SANE_LIBRARY_HANDLING`, on some platforms: MSVC 9.

9.292 fputs

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fputs.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.293 fputwc

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fputwc.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.294 fputws

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fputws.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.295 fread

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fread.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- C99 and POSIX.1-2001 and later require end-of-file to be sticky, that is, they require this function to act as if it reads end-of-file if `feof` would return nonzero. However, on some systems this function attempts to read from the underlying file descriptor even if the stream's end-of-file indicator is set. These systems include glibc and default Solaris.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- This function crashes if the stream's file descriptor has already been closed, if `MSVC_INVALID_PARAMETER_HANDLING` is `HAIRY_LIBRARY_HANDLING` or `SANE_LIBRARY_HANDLING`, on some platforms: MSVC 9.

9.296 free

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/free.html>

Gnulib module: `free`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On old platforms such as SunOS4, `free (NULL)` fails. However, since all such systems are so old as to no longer be considered “reasonable portability targets,” this module is no longer useful.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.297 freeaddrinfo

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/freeaddrinfo.html>

Gnulib module: `getaddrinfo`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 7, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.298 freelocale

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/freelocale.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.299 freopen

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/freopen.html>

Gnulib module: freopen

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `freopen` may not work correctly with files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does usually not recognize the `‘/dev/null’` filename.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- This function does not support a `NULL` file name argument on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not fail when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a nonexistent file or a file that is not a directory, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, Solaris 9, Irix 5.3.
- Applications should not assume that `fileno(f)` will be the same before and after a call to `freopen(name,mode,f)`. However, the module `freopen-safer` can at least protect `stdin`, `stdout`, and `stderr`.

9.300 frexp

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/frexp.html>

Gnulib module: frexp

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not work on denormalized numbers on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0.
- This function does not work on negative zero on some platforms: NetBSD 4.99, MSVC 9.

- This function does not work on infinite numbers on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.301 frexpf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/frexpf.html>

Gnulib module: `frexpf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, older IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function does not work on negative zero on some platforms: mingw.
- This function does not work on infinite numbers on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.302 frexpl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/frexpl.html>

Gnulib module: `frexpl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3.
- This function does not work on finite numbers on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4/PowerPC, AIX 5.1, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not work on denormalized numbers on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5/i386.
- This function does not work on infinite numbers on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.303 fscanf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fscanf.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- C99 and POSIX.1-2001 and later require end-of-file to be sticky, that is, they require this function to act as if it reads end-of-file if `fEOF` would return nonzero. However, on some systems this function attempts to read from the underlying file descriptor even if the stream's end-of-file indicator is set. These systems include glibc and default Solaris.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On Windows, this function doesn't support the `hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z` size specifiers.

9.304 `fseek`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fseek.html>

GnuLib module: `fseek`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function mistakenly succeeds on pipes on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On platforms where `long` is a 32-bit type, `fseek` does not work correctly with files larger than 2 GB, even when the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro is used. The fix is to use `fseeko` instead.

9.305 `fseeko`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fseeko.html>

GnuLib module: `fseeko`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.
- The declaration of `fseeko` in `<stdio.h>` is not enabled by default on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, OSF/1 5.1.
- This function fails on seekable stdin, stdout, and stderr: cygwin `<= 1.5.24`.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `fseeko` does not work correctly with files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 64-bit type, but `fseeko` is not present, stream operations on files larger than 2 GB silently do the wrong thing. This affects BSD/OS, which is mostly obsolete.

9.306 fsetpos

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fsetpos.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.307 fstat

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fstat.html>

Gnulib module: `fstat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `fstat` may not correctly report the size of files or block devices larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- See [Section 8.63 \[sys/stat.h\]](#), page 58, for general portability problems with `struct stat`.
- On Cygwin, `fstat` applied to the file descriptors 0 and 1, returns different `st_ino` values, even if standard input and standard output are not redirected and refer to the same terminal.

9.308 fstatat

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fstatat.html>

Gnulib module: `fstatat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `fstatat` may not correctly report the size of files or block devices larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)
- On some platforms, `fstatat(fd, "file/", buf, flag)` succeeds instead of failing with `ENOTDIR`. Solaris 9.
- For symlinks, when the argument ends in a slash, some platforms don't dereference the argument: Solaris 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- See [Section 8.63 \[sys/stat.h\]](#), page 58, for general portability problems with `struct stat`.

9.309 fstatvfs

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fstatvfs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, mingw, MSVC 9.
- On platforms where `f_blocks` in ‘`struct statvfs`’ is a 32-bit value, this function may not work correctly on files systems larger than 4 TiB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro. This affects glibc/Hurd, HP-UX 11, Solaris.

9.310 fsync

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fsync.html>

Gnulib module: `fsync`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.311 ftell

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ftell.html>

Gnulib module: `ftell`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function mistakenly succeeds on pipes on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function produces incorrect results after `putc` that followed a `getc` call that reached EOF on some platforms: Solaris 11 2010-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function produces incorrect results immediately after `fseek` on some platforms: HP-UX 11.
- `fflush`, `ftell`, `ftello`, `fgetpos` behave incorrectly on input streams that are opened in `O_TEXT` mode and whose contents contains Unix line terminators (LF), on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- On platforms where `long` is a 32-bit type, `ftell` does not work correctly with files larger than 2 GB, even when the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro is used. The fix is to use `ftello` instead.

9.312 ftello

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ftello.html>

Gnulib module: ftello

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.
- The declaration of `ftello` in `<stdio.h>` is not enabled by default on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, OSF/1 5.1.
- This function produces incorrect results after `putc` that followed a `getc` call that reached EOF on some platforms: Solaris 11 2010-11.
- This function fails on seekable stdin, stdout, and stderr: cygwin <= 1.5.24.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `ftello` does not work correctly with files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function produces incorrect results immediately after `fseek` on some platforms: HP-UX 11.
- `fflush`, `ftell`, `ftello`, `fgetpos` behave incorrectly on input streams that are opened in `O_TEXT` mode and whose contents contains Unix line terminators (LF), on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 64-bit type, but `fseeko` is not present, stream operations on files larger than 2 GB silently do the wrong thing. This affects BSD/OS, which is mostly obsolete.

9.313 ftok

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ftok.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.314 ftruncate

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ftruncate.html>

Gnulib module: ftruncate

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function is not applicable to arbitrary lengths for files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.315 ftrylockfile

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ftrylockfile.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.316 ftw

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ftw.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not correctly report the size of files or block devices larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.317 funlockfile

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/funlockfile.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.318 futimens

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/futimens.html>

Gnulib module: futimens

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. However, the replacement function may end up truncating timestamps to less resolution than supported by the file system.
- This function returns a bogus value instead of failing with `ENOSYS` on some platforms: Linux kernel 2.6.21.

- When using `UTIME_OMIT` or `UTIME_NOW`, some systems require the `tv_sec` argument to be 0, and don't necessarily handle all file permissions in the manner required by POSIX: Linux kernel 2.6.25.
- When using `UTIME_OMIT` for the modification time, but specifying an access time, some systems fail to update the change time: Linux kernel 2.6.32.
- Passing `AT_FDCWD` as the `fd` argument does not properly fail with `EBADF` on some systems: glibc 2.11, Solaris 11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms lack the ability to change the timestamps of a file descriptor, so the replacement can fail with `ENOSYS`; the gnulib module 'utimens' provides a more reliable interface `fdutimens`.
- The mere act of using `stat` modifies the access time of directories on some platforms, so `utimensat` can only effectively change directory modification time: Cygwin 1.5.x.

9.319 `fwide`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fwide.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- `fwide` is not guaranteed to be able to change a file stream's mode to a different mode than the current one.

9.320 `fwprintf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fwprintf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.321 fwrite

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fwrite.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.
- This function crashes if the stream's file descriptor has already been closed, if `MSVC_INVALID_PARAMETER_HANDLING` is `HAIRY_LIBRARY_HANDLING` or `SANE_LIBRARY_HANDLING`, on some platforms: MSVC 9.

9.322 fwscanf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/fwscanf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.323 gai_strerror

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/gai_strerror.html

Gnulib module: `getaddrinfo`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 7, Cygwin 1.5.x, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only available in `<ws2tcpip.h>` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function's return type is `char *` instead of `const char *` on some platforms: AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.324 getaddrinfo

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getaddrinfo.html>

Gnulib module: getaddrinfo

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 7, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On Windows, this function is declared in `<ws2tcpip.h>` rather than in `<netdb.h>`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.325 getc

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getc.html>

Gnulib module: stdio, nonblocking

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- C99 and POSIX.1-2001 and later require end-of-file to be sticky, that is, they require this function to act as if it reads end-of-file if `feof` would return nonzero. However, on some systems this function attempts to read from the underlying file descriptor even if the stream's end-of-file indicator is set. These systems include glibc and default Solaris.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

9.326 getc_unlocked

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getc_unlocked.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.327 getchar

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getchar.html>

Gnulib module: stdio, nonblocking

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- C99 and POSIX.1-2001 and later require end-of-file to be sticky, that is, they require this function to act as if it reads end-of-file if `feof` would return nonzero. However, on some systems this function attempts to read from the underlying file descriptor even if the stream's end-of-file indicator is set. These systems include glibc and default Solaris.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

9.328 `getchar_unlocked`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getchar_unlocked.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.329 `getcwd`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getcwd.html>

GnuLib module: `getcwd` or `getcwd-lgpl`

Portability problems fixed by either GnuLib module `getcwd` or `getcwd-lgpl`:

- This function is declared in different header files (namely, `<io.h>` or `<direct.h>`) on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- On glibc platforms, `getcwd(NULL, n)` allocates memory for the result. On some other platforms, this call is not allowed.
- On some platforms, the prototype for `getcwd` uses `int` instead of `size_t` for the size argument when using non-standard headers, and the declaration is missing from `<unistd.h>`: mingw, MSVC 9.
- On some platforms, `getcwd(buf, 0)` fails with `ERANGE` instead of the required `EINVAL`: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib module `getcwd`:

- This function is missing on some older platforms.
- This function does not handle long file names (greater than `PATH_MAX`) correctly on some platforms: glibc on Linux 2.4.20, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.1, OpenBSD 4.9, AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- When using `getcwd(NULL, nonzero)`, some platforms, such as glibc or cygwin, allocate exactly `nonzero` bytes and fail with `ERANGE` if it was not big enough, while other platforms, such as FreeBSD, mingw, or MSVC 9, ignore the size argument and allocate whatever size is necessary. If this call succeeds, an application cannot portably access beyond the string length of the result.

9.330 `getdate`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getdate.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Gnulib provides a module `parse-datetime` that contains a function `parse_datetime` that has similar functionality as the `getdate` function.

9.331 `getdate_err`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getdate_err.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.332 `getdelim`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getdelim.html>

Gnulib module: `getdelim`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function is missing a declaration on some platforms: BeOS.
- This function crashes when passed a pointer to a NULL buffer together with a pointer to a non-zero buffer size on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has quadratic running time for long lines on some platforms: uClibc 0.9.31.

9.333 getegid

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getegid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.334 getenv

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getenv.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.335 geteuid

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/geteuid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.336 getgid

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getgid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.337 getgrent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getgrent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.338 `getgrgid`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getgrgid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.339 `getgrgid_r`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getgrgid_r.html

Gnulib module: extensions

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.340 `getgrnam`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getgrnam.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.341 `getgrnam_r`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getgrnam_r.html

Gnulib module: extensions

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.342 getgroups

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getgroups.html>

Gnulib module: getgroups

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- On some platforms, this function fails to reject a negative count, even though that is less than the size that would be returned: FreeBSD 7.2.
- On Ultrix 4.3, `getgroups(0, NULL)` always fails. See macro `'AC_FUNC_GETGROUPS'`.
- On very old systems, this function operated on an array of `'int'`, even though that was a different size than an array of `'gid_t'`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- It is unspecified whether the effective group id will be included in the returned list, nor whether the list will be sorted in any particular order. For that matter, some platforms include the effective group id twice, if it is also a member of the current supplemental group ids.

9.343 gethostent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/gethostent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.344 gethostid

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/gethostid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.345 gethostname

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/gethostname.html>

Gnulib module: gethostname

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On mingw and MSVC 9, this function has a prototype that differs from that specified by POSIX, and it is defined only in the ws2_32 library.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function's second argument type is `int` instead of `size_t` on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10.
- If the given buffer is too small for the host name, some implementations fail with `EINVAL`, instead of returning a truncated host name.

9.346 `getitimer`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getitimer.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.347 `getline`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getline.html>

Gnulib module: `getline`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function is missing a declaration on some platforms: AIX 7.1, BeOS.
- Some platforms provide a function by this name but with the wrong signature, for example in `-linet`.
- This function crashes when passed a pointer to a `NULL` buffer together with a pointer to a non-zero buffer size on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has quadratic running time for long lines on some platforms: `uClibc` 0.9.31.

9.348 `getlogin`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getlogin.html>

Gnulib module: `getlogin`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function returns an empty string even when standard input is a tty on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.

9.349 `getlogin_r`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getlogin_r.html

Gnulib module: `getlogin_r`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared unless `_REENTRANT` is defined, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.
- This function returns a truncated result, instead of failing with error code `ERANGE`, when the buffer is not large enough, on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).
- This function fails even when standard input is a tty on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.
- This function fails with error code `EINVAL` instead of `ERANGE` when the second argument is zero on some platforms: HP-UX 11.31.

9.350 `getmsg`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getmsg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.351 `getnameinfo`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getnameinfo.html>

Gnulib module: `getaddrinfo`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 7, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.352 `getnetbyaddr`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getnetbyaddr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.353 `getnetbyname`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getnetbyname.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.354 `getnetent`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getnetent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.355 `getopt`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getopt.html>

Gnulib module: `getopt-posix` or `getopt-gnu`

The module `getopt-gnu` has support for “long options” and for “options that take optional arguments”. Compared to the API defined by POSIX, it adds a header file `<getopt.h>` and a function `getopt_long`.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `getopt-posix` or `getopt-gnu`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- The value of `optind` after a missing required argument is wrong on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, AIX 7.1, mingw.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `getopt-gnu`:

- The function `getopt` does not support the ‘+’ flag in the options string on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2010-11.
- The function `getopt` does not obey the combination of ‘+’ and ‘:’ flags in the options string on some platforms: glibc 2.11.

- The function `getopt` does not obey the ‘-’ flag in the options string when `POSIXLY_CORRECT` is set on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.0.
- The function `getopt` does not support options with optional arguments on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2010-11, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- The function `getopt_long` is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- The function `getopt_long` does not support abbreviated long options where all disambiguations are equivalent on some platforms: OpenBSD 5.0.
- The function `getopt_long_only` is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function crashes if the option string includes `W`; on some platforms: glibc 2.14.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- The default behavior of the glibc implementation of `getopt` allows mixing option and non-option arguments on the command line in any order. Other implementations, such as the one in Cygwin, enforce strict POSIX compliance: they require that the option arguments precede the non-option arguments. This is something to watch out in your program’s test suite.
- The glibc implementation allows a complete reset of the environment, including re-checking for `POSIXLY_CORRECT`, by setting `optind` to 0. Several BSD implementations provide `optreset`, causing a reset by setting it non-zero, although it does not necessarily re-read `POSIXLY_CORRECT`. Solaris `getopt` does not support either reset method, but does not maintain state that needs the extra level of reset.
- On some platforms, this function does not set the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: glibc 2.13, Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.356 `getpeername`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpeername.html>

GnuLib module: `getpeername`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes for `getpeername` are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- Some platforms don’t have a `socklen_t` type; in this case this function’s third argument type is ‘`int *`’.

9.357 `getpgid`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpgid.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.358 getpgrp

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpgrp.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.359 getpid

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpid.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.360 getpmsg

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpmsg.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.361 getppid

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getppid.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.362 getpriority

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpriority.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.363 getprotobyname

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getprotobyname.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.364 getprotobynumber

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getprotobynumber.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.365 getprotoent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getprotoent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.366 getpwent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpwent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.367 getpwnam

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpwnam.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.368 getpwnam_r

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpwnam_r.html

Gnulib module: extensions

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function has an incompatible declaration, with fewer than five arguments, on some platforms: IRIX 5.3.

9.369 getpwuid

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpwuid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.370 getpwuid_r

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getpwuid_r.html

Gnulib module: extensions

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.371 getrlimit

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getrlimit.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On platforms where `rlim_t` is a 32-bit type, this function does not allow to retrieve limits larger than 4 GB, such as for `RLIMIT_FSIZE`. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.372 getrusage

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getrusage.html>

Gnulib module: `getrusage`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Many platforms don't fill in all the fields of `struct rusage` with meaningful values.

9.373 gets

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/gets.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function should never be used, because it can overflow any given buffer.
- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

9.374 getservbyname

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getservbyname.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.375 getservbyport

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getservbyport.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.376 getservent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getservent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.377 getsid

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getsid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.378 getsockname

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getsockname.html>

Gnulib module: getsockname

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes for `getsockname` are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms don't have a `socklen_t` type; in this case this function's third argument type is `'int *'`.

9.379 getsockopt

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getsockopt.html>

Gnulib module: getsockopt

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes for `getsockopt` are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: BeOS.
- Some platforms don't have a `socklen_t` type; in this case this function's fifth argument type is `'int *'`.
- Many socket options are not available on all platforms.
- BeOS has the `setsockopt` function, but not the `getsockopt` function.

9.380 getsubopt

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getsubopt.html>

Gnulib module: getsubopt

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is declared in `unistd.h` instead of `stdlib.h` on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.1.
- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.381 gettimeofday

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/gettimeofday.html>

Gnulib module: gettimeofday

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function is declared with a nonstandard function prototype (only one argument, or "...” after the first argument) on some platforms.
- On some platforms, the second argument has type `struct timezone*` rather than `void *`, making it an error to redeclare the function with the POSIX signature: glibc. However, rather than penalize these systems with a replacement function, gnulib defines `GETTIMEOFDAY_TIMEZONE` to the appropriate type for use in avoiding a compiler warning if assigning `gettimeofday` to a function pointer.
- On some platforms, `gettimeofday` clobbers the buffer in which `localtime` returns its result: Mac OS X 10.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Behavior is non-portable if the second argument to `gettimeofday` is not `NULL`.

9.382 `getuid`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getuid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.383 `getutxent`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getutxent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.384 `getutxid`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getutxid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.385 `getutxline`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getutxline.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.386 `getwc`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getwc.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.387 `getwchar`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/getwchar.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.388 `glob`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/glob.html>

Gnulib module: `glob`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not list symbolic links to nonexistent files among the results, on some platforms: glibc 2.14, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2011-11.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms may store additional flags in the `gl_flags` field.

9.389 `globfree`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/globfree.html>

Gnulib module: `glob`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.390 gmtime

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/gmtime.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.391 gmtime_r

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/gmtime_r.html

GnuLib module: time_r

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared unless `_REENTRANT` is defined, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.
- Some platforms define a function of this name that is incompatible to POSIX: HP-UX 10.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.392 grantpt

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/grantpt.html>

GnuLib module: grantpt

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 5.3.
- This function reports success for invalid file descriptors on some platforms: OpenBSD, Cygwin 1.7.9, musl libc.

9.393 hcreate

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/hcreate.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.394 hdestroy

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/hdestroy.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.395 hsearch

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/hsearch.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.396 htonl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/htonl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.397 htons

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/htons.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.398 hypot

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/hypot.html>

Gnulib module: hypot or hypot-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module hypot or hypot-ieee:

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module hypot-ieee:

- When the arguments are mixed NaN and Infinity, this function returns a wrong value on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.399 hypotf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/hypotf.html>

Gnulib module: hypotf or hypotf-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `hypotf` or `hypotf-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function produces wrong values on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, OpenBSD 4.9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `hypot-ieee`:

- When the arguments are mixed NaN and Infinity, this function returns a wrong value on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.400 hypotl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/hypotl.html>

Gnulib module: hypotl or hypotl-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `hypotl` or `hypotl-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function produces very imprecise results on some platforms: OpenBSD 5.1/SPARC.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `hypotl-ieee`:

- When the arguments are mixed NaN and Infinity, this function returns a wrong value on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.401 iconv

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iconv.html>

Gnulib module: iconv

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- GNU libiconv is not found if installed in ‘`$PREFIX/lib`’.
- Failures are not distinguishable from successful returns on some platforms: AIX 5.1, Solaris 10.

- A buffer overrun can occur on some platforms: AIX 6.1..7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS, when GNU libiconv is not installed.
- This function was not correctly implemented in glibc versions before 2.2.
- When `iconv` encounters an input character that is valid but that cannot be converted to the output character set, glibc's and GNU libiconv's `iconv` stop the conversion. Some other implementations put an implementation-defined character into the output buffer. Gnulib provides higher-level facilities `striconv` and `striconveh` (wrappers around `iconv`) that deal with conversion errors in a platform independent way.
- This function returns a positive return value, instead of zero, when converting from ISO-8859-1 to UTF-8 on HP-UX 11.

9.402 `iconv_close`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iconv_close.html

Gnulib module: `iconv`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- GNU libiconv is not found if installed in '`$PREFIX/lib`'.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS, when GNU libiconv is not installed.

9.403 `iconv_open`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iconv_open.html

Gnulib module: `iconv`, `iconv_open`, `iconv_open-utf`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `iconv` or `iconv_open`:

- GNU libiconv is not found if installed in '`$PREFIX/lib`'.
- No converter from EUC-JP to UTF-8 is provided on some platforms: HP-UX 11.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `iconv_open`:

- This function recognizes only non-standard aliases for many encodings (not the IANA registered encoding names) on many platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2010-11.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `iconv_open-utf`:

- This function does not support the encodings UTF-16BE, UTF-16LE, UTF-32BE, UTF-32LE on many platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS, when GNU libiconv is not installed.
- For some encodings A and B, this function cannot convert directly from A to B, although an indirect conversion from A through UTF-8 to B is possible. This occurs on some platforms: Solaris 11 2010-11. Gnulib provides a higher-level facility `striconveh` (a wrapper around `iconv`) that deals with this problem.
- The set of supported encodings and conversions is system dependent.

9.404 `if_freenameindex`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/if_freenameindex.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 7, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This is available only as a macro, rather than a function, on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.6, MirBSD 10.

9.405 `if_indextoname`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/if_indextoname.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 7, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.406 `if_nameindex`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/if_nameindex.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 7, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.407 `if_nametoindex`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/if_nametoindex.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 7, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.408 `ilogb`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ilogb.html>

Gnulib module: `ilogb`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, MSVC 9.
- This function returns a wrong result for a zero argument on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9, AIX 5.1.
- This function returns a wrong result for an infinite argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, OpenBSD 4.9.
- This function returns a wrong result for a NaN argument on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.409 `ilogbf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ilogbf.html>

Gnulib module: `ilogbf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function returns a wrong result for a zero argument on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9.
- This function returns a wrong result for an infinite argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, OpenBSD 4.9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.410 `ilogbl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ilogbl.html>

Gnulib module: `ilogbl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.411 `imaxabs`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/imaxabs.html>

Gnulib module: `imaxabs`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.412 `imaxdiv`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/imaxdiv.html>

Gnulib module: `imaxdiv`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.413 `inet_addr`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/inet_addr.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- On some old platforms, this function returns a `'struct in_addr'` rather than a scalar type such as `'unsigned int'` or `'unsigned long'`.

9.414 `inet_ntoa`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/inet_ntoa.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- The `inet_ntoa` function need not be reentrant, and consequently is not required to be thread safe. Implementations of `inet_ntoa` typically write the time stamp into static buffer. If two threads call `inet_ntoa` at roughly the same time, you might end up with the wrong date in one of the threads, or some undefined string.

Note: `inet_ntoa` is specific for IPv4 addresses. A protocol independent function is `inet_ntop`.

9.415 `inet_ntop`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/inet_ntop.html

Gnulib module: `inet_ntop`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is declared in `<netdb.h>` instead of `<arpa/inet.h>` on some platforms: NonStop Kernel.
- This function is declared in `<ws2tcpip.h>`, with a POSIX incompatible declaration, on some platforms: MSVC 9 on Windows >= Vista.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function's fourth argument type is `size_t` instead of `socklen_t` on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10.

9.416 `inet_pton`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/inet_pton.html

Gnulib module: `inet_pton`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is declared in `<netdb.h>` instead of `<arpa/inet.h>` on some platforms: NonStop Kernel.
- This function is declared in `<ws2tcpip.h>`, with a POSIX incompatible declaration, on some platforms: MSVC 9 on Windows >= Vista.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.417 `initstate`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/initstate.html>

Gnulib module: `random`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.418 `insque`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/insque.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.419 `ioctl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ioctl.html>

Gnulib module: `ioctl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), `ioctl` is called `ioctlsocket`, and error codes for this function are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.
- On glibc platforms, the second parameter is of type `unsigned long` rather than `int`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Most `ioctl` requests are platform and hardware specific.

9.420 `isalnum`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isalnum.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are four alternative APIs:

c_isalnum

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘c-ctype’.

iswalnum

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘wctype’.

mb_isalnum

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘mbchar’.

uc_is_alnum

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘unictype/ctype-alnum’.

9.421 isalnum_l

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isalnum_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.422 isalpha

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isalpha.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function’s behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are four alternative APIs:

c_isalpha

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘c-ctype’.

iswalpha

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘wctype’.

mb_isalpha

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘mbchar’.

uc_is_alpha

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘`unictype/ctype-alpha`’.

9.423 isalpha_l

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isalpha_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.424 isascii

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isascii.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function’s behaviour depends on the locale, but requires special handling for the multibyte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are two alternative APIs:

c_isascii

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘`c-ctype`’.

mb_isascii

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘`mbchar`’.

9.425 isastream

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isastream.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.426 `isatty`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isatty.html>

Gnulib module: `isatty`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On native Windows, this function also returns true for character devices such as ‘NUL’.
- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.427 `isblank`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isblank.html>

Gnulib module: `isblank`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 4.3.2, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function’s behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are four alternative APIs:

`c_isblank`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘`c-ctype`’.

`iswblank` This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘`wctype`’.

`mb_isblank`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘`mbchar`’.

`uc_is_blank`

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘`unictype/ctype-blank`’.

9.428 `isblank_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isblank_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.429 iscntrl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iscntrl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are four alternative APIs:

`c_iscntrl`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'c-ctype'.

`iswcntrl` This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'wctype'.

`mb_iscntrl`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'mbchar'.

`uc_is_cntrl`

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'unictype/ctype-cntrl'.

9.430 iscntrl_l

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iscntrl_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.431 isdigit

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isdigit.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are four alternative APIs:

`c_isdigit`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'c-ctype'.

`iswdigit`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'wctype'.

`mb_isdigit`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'mbchar'.

`uc_is_digit`

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'unictype/ctype-digit'.

9.432 `isdigit_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isdigit_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.433 `isfinite`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isfinite.html>

Gnulib module: `isfinite`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Interix 3.5.
- This macro incorrectly yields true for some 'double' arguments, on some platforms: Linux/ia64 (signalling NaNs).
- This macro incorrectly yields true for some 'long double' arguments, on some platforms: x86 (pseudo-zeroes, unnormalized numbers, pseudo-denormals), x86_64 (pseudo-denormals), ia64 (pseudo-NaN, pseudo-Infinity, pseudo-zeroes, unnormalized numbers, pseudo-denormals).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- It is implementation-dependent whether `isfinite` raises an exception given a signaling NaN operand.

9.434 `isgraph`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isgraph.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are four alternative APIs:

`c_isgraph`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'c-ctype'.

`iswgraph` This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'wctype'.

`mb_isgraph`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'mbchar'.

`uc_is_graph`

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'unictype/ctype-graph'.

9.435 `isgraph_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isgraph_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.436 `isgreater`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isgreater.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.437 isgreaterequal

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isgreaterequal.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.438 isinf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isinf.html>

Gnulib module: isinf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This macro incorrectly yields true for some ‘long double’ arguments, on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9/x86 (pseudo-Infinity).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.439 isless

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isless.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.440 islessequal

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/islessequal.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.441 `islessgreater`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/islessgreater.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.442 `islower`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/islower.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are four alternative APIs:

`c_islower`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'c-ctype'.

`iswlower` This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'wctype'.

`mb_islower`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'mbchar'.

`uc_is_lower`

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'unictype/ctype-lower'.

9.443 `islower_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/islower_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.444 `isnan`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isnan.html>

Gnulib module: `isnan`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- `isnan` was introduced with C99 and is thus commonly not present on pre-C99 systems.
- `isnan` is not a macro on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1 with gcc, Solaris 11 2011-11.
- On IRIX 6.5 with `cc`, `isnan` does not recognize some NaNs.
- On NetBSD/i386 and `glibc/ia64`, `isnan` does not recognize some forms of NaNs, such as pseudo-NaNs, pseudo-Infinities, and unnormalized numbers.
- On i686 and x86-64, `__builtin_isnanl` (and thus `isnan` implementations based on it) in GCC 4.0 and later does not recognize pseudo-denormals as NaNs, and similarly for pseudo-zeroes, unnormalized numbers, and pseudo-denormals on ia64.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.445 `isnormal`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isnormal.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Interix 3.5.

9.446 `isprint`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isprint.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are four alternative APIs:

`c_isprint`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'c-ctype'`.

`iswprint`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'wctype'`.

mb_isprint

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘mbchar’.

uc_is_print

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘unictype/ctype-print’.

9.447 isprint_l

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isprint_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.448 ispunct

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ispunct.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function’s behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are four alternative APIs:

c_ispunct

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘c-ctype’.

iswpunct This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘wctype’.

mb_ispunct

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘mbchar’.

uc_is_punct

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘unictype/ctype-punct’.

9.449 `ispunct_1`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ispunct_1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.450 `isspace`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isspace.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are four alternative APIs:

`c_isspace`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'c-ctype'`.

`iswspace` This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'wctype'`.

`mb_isspace`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'mbchar'`.

`uc_is_space`

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'unictype/ctype-space'`.

9.451 `isspace_1`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isspace_1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.452 isunordered

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isunordered.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.453 isupper

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isupper.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are four alternative APIs:

`c_isupper`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'c-ctype'.

`iswupper` This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'wctype'.

`mb_isupper`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'mbchar'.

`uc_is_upper`

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module 'unictype/ctype-upper'.

9.454 isupper_l

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isupper_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.455 `iswalnum`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswalnum.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.
- This function returns 0 for all possible arguments on some platforms: Linux libc5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.456 `iswalnum_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswalnum_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.457 `iswalp`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswalp.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.
- This function returns 0 for all possible arguments on some platforms: Linux libc5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.458 `iswalp_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswalp_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.459 `iswblank`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswblank.html>

Gnulib module: `iswblank`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function is declared but not defined on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.30.
- This function is not declared (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc 2.8.
- This function returns 0 for all possible arguments on some platforms: Linux libc5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.460 `iswblank_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswblank_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.461 `iswcntrl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswcntrl.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.
- This function returns 0 for all possible arguments on some platforms: Linux libc5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.462 `iswcntrl_1`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswcntrl_1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.463 `iswctype`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswctype.html>

Gnulib module: `iswctype`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.
- This function is declared in `<wchar.h>`, not in `<wctype.h>`, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.464 `iswctype_1`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswctype_1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.465 iswdigit

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswdigit.html>

Gnulib module: wctype-h

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.
- This function returns 0 for all possible arguments on some platforms: Linux libc5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.466 iswdigit_l

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswdigit_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.467 iswgraph

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswgraph.html>

Gnulib module: wctype-h

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.
- This function returns 0 for all possible arguments on some platforms: Linux libc5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.468 iswgraph_l

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswgraph_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.469 `iswlower`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswlower.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.
- This function returns 0 for all possible arguments on some platforms: Linux libc5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.470 `iswlower_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswlower_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.471 `iswprint`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswprint.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.
- This function returns 0 for all possible arguments on some platforms: Linux libc5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.472 `iswprint_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswprint_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.473 `iswpunct`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswpunct.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.
- This function returns 0 for all possible arguments on some platforms: Linux libc5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.474 `iswpunct_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswpunct_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.475 `iswspace`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswspace.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.
- This function returns 0 for all possible arguments on some platforms: Linux libc5.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.476 `iswspace_1`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswspace_1.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.477 `iswupper`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswupper.html>

GnuLib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.
- This function returns 0 for all possible arguments on some platforms: Linux libc5.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.478 `iswupper_1`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswupper_1.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.479 `iswxdigit`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswxdigit.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.
- This function returns 0 for all possible arguments on some platforms: Linux libc5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.480 `iswxdigit_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/iswxdigit_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.481 `isxdigit`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isxdigit.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note: This function's behaviour depends on the locale, but does not support the multi-byte characters that occur in strings in locales with `MB_CUR_MAX > 1` (this includes all the common UTF-8 locales). There are four alternative APIs:

`c_isxdigit`

This function operates in a locale independent way and returns true only for ASCII characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'c-ctype'`.

`iswxdigit`

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on wide characters. In order to use it, you first have to convert from multibyte to wide characters, using the `mbrtowc` function. It is provided by the Gnulib module `'wctype'`.

mb_isxdigit

This function operates in a locale dependent way, on multibyte characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘mbchar’.

uc_is_xdigit

This function operates in a locale independent way, on Unicode characters. It is provided by the Gnulib module ‘unictype/ctype-xdigit’.

9.482 isxdigit_l

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/isxdigit_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.483 j0

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/j0.html>

Gnulib module: j0

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

9.484 j1

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/j1.html>

Gnulib module: j1

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

9.485 jn

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/jn.html>

Gnulib module: jn

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

9.486 jrand48

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/jrand48.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.487 kill

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/kill.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.488 killpg

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/killpg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.489 l64a

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/l64a.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function was not correctly implemented in glibc versions before 2.2.5.

9.490 labs

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/labs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.491 lchown

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lchown.html>

Gnulib module: lchown

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms fail to detect trailing slash on non-directories, as in `lchown("link-to-file/",uid,gid)`: FreeBSD 7.2, Solaris 9.
- Some platforms fail to update the change time when at least one argument was not `-1`, but no ownership changes resulted. However, without `lchmod`, the replacement only fixes this for non-symlinks: OpenBSD 4.0.
- This function is missing on some platforms; however, the replacement fails on symlinks if `chown` is supported, and fails altogether with `ENOSYS` otherwise: Mac OS X 10.3, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.492 lcong48

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lcong48.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.493 ldexp

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ldexp.html>

Gnulib module: ldexp

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.494 ldexpf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ldexpf.html>

Gnulib module: ldexpf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, older IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.495 ldexpl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ldexpl.html>

Gnulib module: ldexpl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function has no prototype in `<math.h>` on some platforms: Mac OS X.
- This function does not work on finite numbers on some platforms: AIX 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.496 ldiv

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ldiv.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.497 lfind

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lfind.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: BeOS.

9.498 lgamma

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lgamma.html>

Gnulib module: lgamma

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 5.3.

9.499 lgammaf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lgammaf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

9.500 lgammal

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lgammal.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.501 link

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/link.html>

Gnulib module: link

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function fails to reject trailing slashes on non-directories on some platforms: FreeBSD 7.2, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- When the second argument is a dangling symlink, some platforms follow that link and create the destination rather than failing: IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When the first argument is a symlink, some platforms create a hard-link to what the symlink referenced, rather than to the symlink itself. Use ‘`linkat`’ to force a particular behavior.

9.502 linkat

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/linkat.html>

Gnulib module: linkat

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- This function fails to reject trailing slashes on non-directories on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This functions does not support `AT_SYMLINK_FOLLOW` on some platforms: Linux kernel 2.6.17.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.503 `lio_listio`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lio_listio.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.504 `listen`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/listen.html>

Gnulib module: `listen`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes for `listen` are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.505 `llabs`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/llabs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.23, OSF/1 5.1, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.506 lldiv

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lldiv.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.23, OSF/1 5.1, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.507 llrint

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/llrint.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.508 llrintf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/llrintf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.509 llrintl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/llrintl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.510 `llround`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/llround.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.511 `llroundf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/llroundf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.7, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.512 `llroundl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/llroundl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.513 `localeconv`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/localeconv.html>

Gnulib module: `localeconv`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The `struct lconv` type does not contain any members on some platforms: Android.
- The `struct lconv` type does not contain the members `int_p_cs_precedes`, `int_p_sign_posn`, `int_p_sep_by_space`, `int_n_cs_precedes`, `int_n_sign_posn`, `int_n_sep_by_space` on some platforms: glibc, OpenBSD 4.9, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.514 localtime

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/localtime.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.515 localtime_r

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/localtime_r.html

Gnulib module: time_r

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared unless `_REENTRANT` is defined, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.
- Some platforms define a function of this name that is incompatible to POSIX: HP-UX 10.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.516 lockf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lockf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly across the entire data range of files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.517 log

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log.html>

Gnulib module: log or log-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `log` or `log-ieee`:

- This function returns a wrong value for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `log-ieee`:

- This function returns a wrong value for a negative argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.518 `log10`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log10.html>

Gnulib module: `log10` or `log10-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `log10` or `log10-ieee`:

- This function returns a wrong value for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `log10-ieee`:

- This function returns a wrong value for a negative argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.519 `log10f`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log10f.html>

Gnulib module: `log10f` or `log10f-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `log10f` or `log10f-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function returns a wrong value for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `log10f-ieee`:

- This function returns a wrong value for a negative argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.520 `log10l`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log10l.html>

Gnulib module: `log10l`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, older IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared and does not work on some platforms: AIX 5.1.

- This function returns a wrong value for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- This function returns an unnormalized negative infinity for a minus zero argument on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.
- This function returns an unnormalized positive infinity for a positive infinite argument on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.521 log1p

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log1p.html>

Gnulib module: `log1p` or `log1p-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `log1p` or `log1p-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `log1p-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the argument is minus zero on some platforms: AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.522 log1pf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log1pf.html>

Gnulib module: `log1pf` or `log1pf-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `log1pf` or `log1pf-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function returns a wrong value for the argument `-1.0f` on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `log1pf-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the argument is minus zero on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9, AIX 7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.523 log1pl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log1pl.html>

Gnulib module: `log1pl` or `log1pl-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `log1pl` or `log1pl-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `log1pl-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the argument is minus zero on some platforms: AIX 7.1, IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.524 `log2`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log2.html>

Gnulib module: `log2` or `log2-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `log2` or `log2-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, older IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.
- This function is only provided as a macro on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function returns a wrong value for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- This function returns slightly wrong values for exact powers of 2 on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `log2-ieee`:

- This function returns a wrong value for a negative argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.525 `log2f`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log2f.html>

Gnulib module: `log2f` or `log2f-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `log2f` or `log2f-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, older IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.
- This function is only provided as a macro on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function returns a wrong value for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- This function returns slightly wrong values for exact powers of 2 on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `log2f-ieee`:

- This function returns a wrong value for a negative argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.526 log2l

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/log2l.html>

Gnulib module: log2l

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, older IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.
- This function returns a wrong value for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.527 logb

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/logb.html>

Gnulib module: logb

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.
- This function is missing a declaration on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function produces wrong results for subnormal numbers on some platforms: glibc 2.11/ppc, glibc 2.7/sparc, glibc 2.7/hppa, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.528 logbf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/logbf.html>

Gnulib module: logbf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function produces wrong results for subnormal numbers on some platforms: glibc 2.11/ppc, glibc 2.7/sparc, glibc 2.7/hppa, Solaris 11 2011-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.529 logbl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/logbl.html>

Gnulib module: logbl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, older IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function produces wrong results for subnormal numbers on some platforms: glibc 2.11/ppc, glibc 2.7/sparc, glibc 2.7/hppa, Solaris 11 2011-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.530 `logf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/logf.html>

Gnulib module: `logf` or `logf-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `logf` or `logf-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function returns a wrong value for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `logf-ieee`:

- This function returns a wrong value for a negative argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.531 `logl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/logl.html>

Gnulib module: `logl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3.
- This function returns wrong results on some platforms: glibc 2.7 on Linux/SPARC64.
- This function returns a wrong value for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.532 `longjmp`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/longjmp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- The effects of this call are system and compiler optimization dependent, since it restores the contents of register-allocated variables but not the contents of stack-allocated variables.
- When longjumping out of a signal handler that was being executed on an alternate stack (installed through `sigaltstack`), on FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD, you need to clear the `SS_ONSTACK` flag in the `stack_t` structure managed by the kernel.

9.533 `lrand48`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lrand48.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.534 `lrint`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lrint.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.535 `lrintf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lrintf.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.536 `lrintl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lrintl.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.537 lround

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lround.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.538 lroundf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lroundf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.539 lroundl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lroundl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.540 lsearch

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lsearch.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: BeOS.

9.541 lseek

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lseek.html>

Gnulib module: lseek

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `lseek` does not work correctly with files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)
- This function mistakenly succeeds on pipes on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- POSIX does not specify which file descriptors support seeking and which don't. In practice, regular files and block devices support seeking, and ttys, pipes, and most character devices don't support it.
- When the third argument is invalid, POSIX says that `lseek` should set `errno` to `EINVAL` and return `-1`, but in this situation a `SIGSYS` signal is raised on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.
- When the `lseek` function fails, POSIX says that the file offset remains unchanged. But on some platforms, attempting to set a negative file offset fails and sets the file offset to 0: BeOS.

9.542 lstat

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/lstat.html>

Gnulib module: lstat

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `lstat` may not correctly report the size of files or block devices larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)
- For symlinks, when the argument ends in a slash, some platforms don't dereference the argument: Solaris 9.
- On some platforms, `lstat("file/",buf)` succeeds instead of failing with `ENOTDIR`. Solaris 9.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), symlinks are not supported, so `lstat` does not exist.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- See [Section 8.63 \[sys/stat.h\]](#), page 58, for general portability problems with `struct stat`.

9.543 malloc

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/malloc.html>

Gnulib module: malloc-posix

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Upon failure, the function does not set `errno` to `ENOMEM` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `malloc (0)` always returns a NULL pointer on some platforms: AIX 5.1, OSF/1 5.1.

Extension: Gnulib provides a module ‘`malloc-gnu`’ that substitutes a `malloc` implementation that behaves more like the glibc implementation, regarding the result of `malloc (0)`.

9.544 `mblen`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mblen.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.545 `mbrlen`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mbrlen.html>

Gnulib module: `mbrlen`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, mingw, Interix 3.5.
- This function does not put the state into non-initial state when parsing an incomplete multibyte character on some platforms: AIX 5.1, OSF/1 5.1.
- This function returns the total number of bytes that make up the multibyte character, not the number of bytes that were needed to complete the multibyte character, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, Solaris 11 2010-11.
- This function may not return 0 when parsing the NUL character on some platforms: Solaris 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.546 `mbrtoc16`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.15, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.547 mbrtoc32

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.15, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.548 mbrtowc

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mbrtowc.html>

Gnulib module: mbrtowc

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, mingw, Interix 3.5.
- This function does not put the state into non-initial state when parsing an incomplete multibyte character on some platforms: AIX 5.1, OSF/1 5.1.
- This function does not produce correct results in the zh_CN.GB18030 locale on some platforms: Solaris 8.
- This function fails if the `pwc` argument is `NULL` on some platforms: Solaris 7.
- This function does not ignore the `pwc` argument if the string argument is `NULL` on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- This function returns the total number of bytes that make up the multibyte character, not the number of bytes that were needed to complete the multibyte character, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, Solaris 11 2010-11, mingw, possibly MSVC 9.
- This function may not return 0 when parsing the NUL character on some platforms: Solaris 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.549 mbsinit

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mbsinit.html>

Gnulib module: mbsinit

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function always returns 1, even in multibyte locales, on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.550 mbsnrtowcs

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mbsnrtowcs.html>

Gnulib module: mbsnrtowcs

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- The specification is not clear about whether this function should update the conversion state when the first argument (the destination pointer) is NULL. The glibc, Mac OS X, FreeBSD implementations do update the state in this case. For portability, when passing a NULL destination argument, it is best to pass a pointer to a temporary copy of the conversion state.

9.551 mbsrtowcs

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mbsrtowcs.html>

Gnulib module: mbsrtowcs

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, mingw, Interix 3.5.
- This function does not work on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2010-11.
- This function does not work when the first argument is NULL on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- The specification is not clear about whether this function should update the conversion state when the first argument (the destination pointer) is NULL. The glibc implementation does not update the state in this case; the Mac OS X and FreeBSD implementations do. For portability, when passing a NULL destination argument, it is best to pass a pointer to a temporary copy of the conversion state.

9.552 mbstowcs

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mbstowcs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.553 `mbtowc`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mbtowc.html>

GnuLib module: `mbtowc`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function accumulates hidden state on some platforms: glibc 2.8 (see http://sourceware.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=9674).
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.554 `memccpy`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/memccpy.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: BeOS.

9.555 `memchr`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/memchr.html>

GnuLib module: `memchr` or `memchr-obsolete`

Portability problems fixed by either GnuLib module `memchr` or `memchr-obsolete`:

- This function dereferences too much memory on some platforms: glibc 2.10 on x86_64, IA-64; glibc 2.11 on Alpha.

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib module `memchr-obsolete`:

- This function is missing on some older platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.556 `memcmp`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/memcmp.html>

GnuLib module: `memcmp`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some older platforms.

- This function does not work on 8-bit data on some older platforms: SunOS 4.1.3.
- This function fails when comparing 16 bytes or more and with at least one buffer not starting on a 4-byte boundary on some older platforms: NeXTstep/x86.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.557 memcpy

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/memcpy.html>

GnuLib module: memcpy

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some older platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.558 memmove

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/memmove.html>

GnuLib module: memmove

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some older platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.559 memset

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/memset.html>

GnuLib module: memset

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some older platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.560 mkdir

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mkdir.html>

GnuLib module: mkdir

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is declared in different header files (namely, `<io.h>` or `<direct.h>`) on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- When the argument ends in a slash, the function call fails on some platforms.
- This function mistakenly succeeds on `'mkdir("d/./",mode)'` on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function is called `_mkdir` and takes only one argument. The fix (without Gnulib) is to define a macro like this:

```
#define mkdir ((int (*)( )) _mkdir)
```

or

```
#define mkdir(path,mode) _mkdir (path)
```

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.561 mkdirat

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mkdirat.html>

Gnulib module: `mkdirat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.562 mkdtemp

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mkdtemp.html>

Gnulib module: `mkdtemp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.563 mkfifo

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mkfifo.html>

Gnulib module: `mkfifo`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function mishandles trailing slash on some platforms: FreeBSD 7.2, Solaris 9.
- This function is missing on some platforms; however, the replacement always fails with `ENOSYS`: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.564 mkfifoat

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mkfifoat.html>

Gnulib module: mkfifoat

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The gnulib replacement function always fails with ‘ENOSYS’ on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.565 mknod

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mknod.html>

Gnulib module: mknod

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function requires super-user privileges to create a fifo: FreeBSD 7.2, OpenBSD 3.8.
- This function mishandles trailing slash on some platforms: FreeBSD 7.2, Solaris 9.
- This function is missing on some platforms; however, the replacement always fails with ENOSYS: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Use of this function for anything except fifos is not portable, generally requiring super-user privileges and knowledge of supported device numbers.

9.566 mknodat

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mknodat.html>

Gnulib module: mkfifoat

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The gnulib replacement function always fails with ‘ENOSYS’ on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.567 mkstemp

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mkstemp.html>

Gnulib module: mkstemp

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function is declared in `<unistd.h>` instead of `<stdlib.h>` on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3.
- On some platforms (HP-UX 10.20, SunOS 4.1.4, Solaris 2.5.1), `mkstemp` has a silly limit that it can create no more than 26 files from a given template. On OSF/1 4.0f, it can create only 32 files per process.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `mkstemp` may not work correctly to create files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)
- On some older platforms, `mkstemp` can create a world or group writable or readable file, if you haven't set the process `umask` to 077. This is a security risk.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

The gnulib module `clean-temp` can create temporary files that will not be left behind after signals such as `SIGINT`.

9.568 mktime

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mktime.html>

Gnulib module: mktime

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- `mktime` may go into an endless loop on some platforms.
- `mktime` may occasionally return wrong results on some platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.569 mlock

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mlock.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, OSF/1 4.0, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.570 mlockall

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mlockall.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, OSF/1 4.0, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.571 mmap

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mmap.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly across the entire data range of files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.
- To get anonymous memory, on some platforms, you can use the flags `MAP_ANONYMOUS | MAP_PRIVATE` and `-1` instead of a file descriptor; on others you have to use a read-only file descriptor of `‘/dev/zero’`.
- On HP-UX, passing a non-NULL first argument, as a hint for the address (even without `MAP_FIXED`, often causes `mmap` to fail. Better pass `NULL` in this case.
- On HP-UX, `MAP_FIXED` basically never works. On other platforms, it depends on the circumstances whether memory can be returned at a given address.

9.572 modf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/modf.html>

Gnulib module: `modf` or `modf-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `modf` or `modf-ieee`:

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `modf-ieee`:

- This function has problems with a NaN argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, Cygwin.
- This function has problems with infinite arguments on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.4, OpenBSD 4.9, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.573 modff

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/modff.html>

Gnulib module: `modff` or `modff-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `modff` or `modff-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.
- This function is only defined as a buggy macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `modff-ieee`:

- This function has problems with a NaN argument on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, OpenBSD 4.9, Solaris 9, Cygwin.
- This function has problems with infinite arguments on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.574 modfl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/modfl.html>

Gnulib module: `modfl` or `modfl-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `modfl` or `modfl-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `modfl-ieee`:

- This function has problems with infinite arguments on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.575 mprotect

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mprotect.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not set `errno` on some platforms: mingw.
- On AIX, it is not possible to use `mprotect` on memory regions allocated with `malloc`.

9.576 `mq_close`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_close.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.577 `mq_getattr`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_getattr.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.578 `mq_notify`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_notify.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.579 `mq_open`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_open.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.580 mq_receive

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_receive.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.581 mq_send

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_send.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.582 mq_setattr

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_setattr.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.583 mq_timedreceive

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_timedreceive.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.584 mq_timedsend

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_timedsend.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.585 mq_unlink

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_unlink.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.586 mrand48

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mrand48.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.587 msgctl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/msgctl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.588 msgget

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/msgget.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.589 msgrcv

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/msgrcv.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.590 msgsnd

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/msgsnd.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.591 msync

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/msync.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On NetBSD, `msync` takes only two arguments.

9.592 munlock

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/munlock.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, OSF/1 4.0, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.593 munlockall

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/munlockall.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, OSF/1 4.0, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.594 munmap

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/munmap.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.595 nan

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nan.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.596 nanf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nanf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.597 nanl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nanl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.598 nanosleep

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nanosleep.html>

Gnulib module: nanosleep

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function reports failure when called with small arguments such as 1 ns on some platforms: AIX 4.3.2.
- This function mishandles large arguments when interrupted by a signal on some platforms: Linux 64-bit, Solaris 64-bit.
- This function cannot sleep longer than 49.7 days on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.599 nearbyint

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nearbyint.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.600 nearbyintf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nearbyintf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.601 nearbyintl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nearbyintl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.602 newlocale

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/newlocale.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.603 nextafter

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nextafter.html>

Gnulib module: nextafter

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 5.3.

9.604 nextafterf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nextafterf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

9.605 nextafterl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nextafterl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.606 nexttoward

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nexttoward.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.607 nexttowardf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nexttowardf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.608 nexttowardl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nexttowardl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.609 nftw

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nftw.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not correctly report the size of files or block devices larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.610 nice

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nice.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- In glibc before glibc 2.2.4, `nice` returned 0 upon success.

9.611 nl_langinfo

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nl_langinfo.html

Gnulib module: `nl_langinfo`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- The constant `CODESET` is not supported on some platforms: glibc 2.0.6, OpenBSD 3.8.
- The constants `ERA`, `ERA_D_FMT`, `ERA_D_T_FMT`, `ERA_T_FMT`, `ALT_DIGITS` are not supported on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8.

- The constants `T_FMT_AMPM`, `YESEXPR`, `NOEXPR` are not supported on some platforms: IRIX 5.3.
- The constants `YESEXPR` and `NOEXPR` do not return a valid string on some platforms: Irix 6.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Cygwin 1.5.x, which doesn't have locales, `nl_langinfo(CODESET)` always returns `"US-ASCII"`.
- On Cygwin 1.7.0, only the charset portion of a locale designation is honored.
- On NetBSD 5.0, in some locales, `nl_langinfo(CRNCYSTR)` returns the empty string, although the local currency symbol, as returned by `localeconv()->currency_symbol`, is non-empty.
- On NetBSD 5.1, in the "C" locale, the results of `nl_langinfo(ABMON_1) ... nl_langinfo(ABMON_12)` are full month names, not abbreviated month names.

9.612 `nl_langinfo_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/nl_langinfo_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.613 `rand48`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rand48.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.614 `ntohl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ntohl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.615 ntohs

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ntohs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.616 open

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/open.html>

Gnulib module: open, fchdir

Portability problems fixed by the Gnulib module open:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `open` may not work correctly with files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)
- This function does not fail when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a nonexistent file or a file that is not a directory, on some platforms: FreeBSD 7.2, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.00, Solaris 9, Irix 5.3.
- This function does not support the `O_NONBLOCK` flag when it is defined by the gnulib module `nonblocking` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does usually not recognize the `‘/dev/null’` filename.

Portability problems fixed by the Gnulib module fchdir:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function fails to open a read-only descriptor for directories.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows, this function returns a file handle in `O_TEXT` mode by default; this means that it translates `‘\n’` to CR/LF by default. Use the `O_BINARY` flag if you need reliable binary I/O.

9.617 openat

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/openat.html>

Gnulib module: openat

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `open` may not work correctly with files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)

- This function does not fail when the file name argument ends in a slash and (without the slash) names a nonexistent file or a file that is not a directory, on some platforms: Solaris 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.618 opendir

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/opendir.html>

Gnulib module: opendir

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories larger than 2 GB. Also, on platforms where `ino_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may report inode numbers incorrectly. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.619 openlog

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/openlog.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.620 open_memstream

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/open_memstream.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.621 open_wmemstream

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/open_wmemstream.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.622 `optarg`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/optarg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, MSVC 9.

9.623 `opterr`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/opterr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, MSVC 9.

9.624 `optind`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/optind.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, MSVC 9.

9.625 `optopt`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/optopt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, MSVC 9.

9.626 pathconf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pathconf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.627 pause

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pause.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.628 pclose

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pclose.html>

Gnulib module: pclose

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.629 perror

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/perror.html>

Gnulib module: perror

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not support the error values that are specified by POSIX but not defined by the system, on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function treats `errno` of 0 like failure, although POSIX requires that the message declare it as a success, on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.2, OpenBSD 4.7, Mac OS X 10.5.
- This function clobbers the `strerror` buffer on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.9.
- This function fails to print a useful a string for out-of-range integers on some platforms: HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 8.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- POSIX requires that this function set the stream error bit (detected by `ferror`) on write failure, but not all platforms do this: glibc 2.13, cygwin 1.7.9.
- POSIX requires that this function not alter stream orientation, but the glibc replacement locks in byte orientation and fails on wide character streams.

9.630 pipe

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pipe.html>

Glibc module: pipe-posix

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

- This function crashes rather than failing with `EMFILE` if no resources are left on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.631 poll

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/poll.html>

Glibc module: poll

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS, HP NonStop.
- This function doesn't work on special files like `"/dev/null"` and ttys like `"/dev/tty"` on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4.0, AIX 5.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

- Under BeOS, Glibc's `poll` replacement can only be called on descriptors created by the `socket` function, not on regular file descriptors.
- Under Windows, when passing a pipe, Glibc's `poll` replacement might return 0 even before the timeout has passed. Programs using it with pipes can thus busy wait.
- Under HP NonStop, file descriptors other than sockets do not support `POLLHUP`; they will return a "readable" status instead.

9.632 popen

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/popen.html>

Glibc module: popen

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- Some platforms start the child with closed stdin or stdout if the standard descriptors were closed in the parent: Cygwin 1.5.x.

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

- On native Windows platforms, this functions terminates the current process with exit code 127 if the environment variable COMSPEC is not set.
- Some platforms mistakenly set the close-on-exec bit, then if it is cleared by the application, the platform then leaks file descriptors from earlier `popen` calls into subsequent `popen` children: Cygwin 1.5.x.

9.633 `posix_fadvise`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_fadvise.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly across the entire data range of files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.634 `posix_fallocate`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_fallocate.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly across the entire data range of files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.635 `posix_madvise`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_madvise.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.636 `posix_mem_offset`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_mem_offset.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.637 `posix_memalign`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_memalign.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

The Gnulib module `pagealign_alloc` provides a similar API that returns memory aligned on a system page boundary.

9.638 `posix_openpt`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_openpt.html

Gnulib module: `posix_openpt`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. However, the replacement may fail with `ENOSYS` or `ENOENT` on some platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Note that when using this function to open the master side of a pseudo-terminal, you still need platform dependent code to open the corresponding slave side. The Gnulib module `openpty` provides an easy-to-use API that does both at once.

9.639 `posix_spawn`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawn.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawn`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- When this function fails, it causes the `stdio` buffer contents to be output twice on some platforms: AIX 6.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not work on some platforms: AIX 6.1 (under particular circumstances), mingw.

9.640 `posix_spawn_file_actions_addclose`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawn_file_actions_addclose.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawn_file_actions_addclose`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function does not reject a too large file descriptor on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.641 `posix_spawn_file_actions_adddup2`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawn_file_actions_adddup2.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawn_file_actions_adddup2`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function does not reject a too large file descriptor on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.642 `posix_spawn_file_actions_addopen`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawn_file_actions_addopen.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawn_file_actions_addopen`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function does not reject a too large file descriptor on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.643 `posix_spawn_file_actions_destroy`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawn_file_actions_destroy.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawn_file_actions_destroy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.644 `posix_spawn_file_actions_init`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawn_file_actions_init.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawn_file_actions_init`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.645 `posix_spawnattr_destroy`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_destroy.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_destroy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.646 `posix_spawnattr_getflags`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_getflags.html

GnuLib module: `posix_spawnattr_getflags`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.647 `posix_spawnattr_getpgroup`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_getpgroup.html

GnuLib module: `posix_spawnattr_getpgroup`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.648 `posix_spawnattr_getschedparam`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_getschedparam.html

GnuLib module: `posix_spawnattr_getschedparam`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.649 `posix_spawnattr_getschedpolicy`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_getschedpolicy.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_getschedpolicy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.650 `posix_spawnattr_getsigdefault`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_getsigdefault.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_getsigdefault`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.651 `posix_spawnattr_getsigmask`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_getsigmask.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_getsigmask`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.652 `posix_spawnattr_init`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_init.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_init`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.653 `posix_spawnattr_setflags`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_setflags.html

GnuLib module: `posix_spawnattr_setflags`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.654 `posix_spawnattr_setpgroup`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_setpgroup.html

GnuLib module: `posix_spawnattr_setpgroup`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.655 `posix_spawnattr_setschedparam`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_setschedparam.html

GnuLib module: `posix_spawnattr_setschedparam`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.656 `posix_spawnattr_setschedpolicy`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_setschedpolicy.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_setschedpolicy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.657 `posix_spawnattr_setsigdefault`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_setsigdefault.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_setsigdefault`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.658 `posix_spawnattr_setsigmask`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawnattr_setsigmask.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawnattr_setsigmask`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.659 `posix_spawn`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_spawn.html

Gnulib module: `posix_spawn`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

- When this function fails, it causes the stdio buffer contents to be output twice on some platforms: AIX 6.1.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function does not work on some platforms: AIX 6.1 (under particular circumstances), mingw.

9.660 `posix_trace_attr_destroy`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_destroy.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.661 `posix_trace_attr_getclockres`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getclockres.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.662 `posix_trace_attr_getcreatetime`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getcreatetime.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.663 `posix_trace_attr_getgenversion`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getgenversion.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.664 `posix_trace_attr_getinherited`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getinherited.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.665 `posix_trace_attr_getlogfullpolicy`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getlogfullpolicy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.666 `posix_trace_attr_getlogsize`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getlogsize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.667 `posix_trace_attr_getmaxdatasize`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getmaxdatasize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.668 `posix_trace_attr_getmaxsystemeventsizesize`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getmaxsystemeventsizesize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.669 `posix_trace_attr_getmaxusereventsizesize`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getmaxusereventsizesize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.670 `posix_trace_attr_getname`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getname.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.671 `posix_trace_attr_getstreamfullpolicy`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getstreamfullpolicy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.672 `posix_trace_attr_getstreamsize`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_getstreamsize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.673 `posix_trace_attr_init`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_init.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.674 `posix_trace_attr_setinherited`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_setinherited.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.675 `posix_trace_attr_setlogfullpolicy`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_setlogfullpolicy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.676 `posix_trace_attr_setlogsize`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_setlogsize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.677 `posix_trace_attr_setmaxdatasize`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_setmaxdatasize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.678 `posix_trace_attr_setname`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_setname.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.679 `posix_trace_attr_setstreamfullpolicy`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_setstreamfullpolicy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.680 `posix_trace_attr_setstreamsize`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_attr_setstreamsize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.681 `posix_trace_clear`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_clear.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.682 `posix_trace_close`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_close.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.683 `posix_trace_create`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_create.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.684 `posix_trace_create_withlog`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_create_withlog.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.685 `posix_trace_event`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_event.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.686 `posix_trace_eventid_equal`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventid_equal.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.687 `posix_trace_eventid_get_name`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventid_get_name.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.688 `posix_trace_eventid_open`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventid_open.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.689 `posix_trace_eventset_add`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventset_add.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.690 `posix_trace_eventset_del`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventset_del.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.691 `posix_trace_eventset_empty`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventset_empty.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.692 `posix_trace_eventset_fill`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventset_fill.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.693 `posix_trace_eventset_ismember`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventset_ismember.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.694 `posix_trace_eventtypelist_getnext_id`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventtypelist_getnext_id.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.695 `posix_trace_eventtypelist_rewind`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_eventtypelist_rewind.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.696 `posix_trace_flush`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_flush.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.697 `posix_trace_get_attr`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_get_attr.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.698 `posix_trace_get_filter`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_get_filter.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.699 `posix_trace_get_status`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_get_status.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.700 `posix_trace_getnext_event`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_getnext_event.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.701 `posix_trace_open`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_open.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.702 `posix_trace_rewind`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_rewind.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.703 `posix_trace_set_filter`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_set_filter.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.704 `posix_trace_shutdown`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_shutdown.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.705 `posix_trace_start`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_start.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.706 `posix_trace_stop`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_stop.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.707 `posix_trace_timedgetnext_event`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_timedgetnext_event.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.708 `posix_trace_trid_eventid_open`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_trid_eventid_open.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.709 `posix_trace_trygetnext_event`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_trace_trygetnext_event.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.710 `posix_typed_mem_get_info`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_typed_mem_get_info.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.711 `posix_typed_mem_open`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/posix_typed_mem_open.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.712 pow

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pow.html>

Gnulib module: pow

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.713 powf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/powf.html>

Gnulib module: powf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.714 powl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/powl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

9.715 pread

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pread.html>

Gnulib module: pread

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 10, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)
- This function returns zero instead of positive values when large file support is enabled on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.
- This function does not fail on pipes on some platforms: HP-UX 11.31.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.716 printf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/printf.html>

Gnulib module: `printf-posix` or `stdio`, nonblocking, sigpipe

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `printf-posix`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- `printf` of ‘long double’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- `printf "%f", "%e", "%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 5.2, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9.
- `printf` of ‘long double’ numbers outside the IEEE 754 range produces no meaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: glibc-2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as `%"2$s"`, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘r’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function behaves incorrectly when a ‘-’ flag and a negative width are specified together, on some platforms: HP-UX 10.20.
- `printf "%010f"` of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 5.2, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function mishandles large floating point precisions (for example, formatting 1.0 with `("%.511f")`) on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio` or `printf-posix`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio` or `printf-posix`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- Attempting to write to a read-only stream fails with `EOF` but does not set the error flag for `ferror` on some platforms: glibc 2.13, cygwin 1.7.9.

9.717 pselect

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pselect.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On some platforms, this function fails to detect invalid fds with `EBADF`, but only if they lie beyond the current maximum open fd: FreeBSD 8.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When the `sigmask` argument is nonnull on platforms that do not natively support this function, race conditions are possible when its gnulib implementation temporarily modifies the signal mask, and the behavior is unspecified in a multi-threaded process.

9.718 psiginfo

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/psiginfo.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.719 psignal

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/psignal.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.720 `pthread_atfork`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_atfork.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.721 `pthread_attr_destroy`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_destroy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.722 `pthread_attr_getdetachstate`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_getdetachstate.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.723 `pthread_attr_getguardsize`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_getguardsize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.724 `pthread_attr_getinheritsched`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_getinheritsched.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.725 `pthread_attr_getschedparam`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_getschedparam.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.726 `pthread_attr_getschedpolicy`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_getschedpolicy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.727 `pthread_attr_getscope`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_getscope.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.728 `pthread_attr_getstack`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_getstack.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.729 `pthread_attr_getstacksize`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_getstacksize.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.730 `pthread_attr_init`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_init.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.731 `pthread_attr_setdetachstate`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_setdetachstate.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.732 pthread_attr_setguardsize

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_setguardsize.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.733 pthread_attr_setinheritsched

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_setinheritsched.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.734 pthread_attr_setschedparam

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_setschedparam.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.735 pthread_attr_setschedpolicy

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_setschedpolicy.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.736 pthread_attr_setscope

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_setscope.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.737 pthread_attr_setstack

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_setstack.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.738 pthread_attr_setstacksize

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_attr_setstacksize.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.739 pthread_barrier_destroy

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_barrier_destroy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.740 pthread_barrier_init

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_barrier_init.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.741 pthread_barrier_wait

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_barrier_wait.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.742 pthread_barrierattr_destroy

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_barrierattr_destroy.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.743 pthread_barrierattr_getpshared

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_barrierattr_getpshared.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.744 pthread_barrierattr_init

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_barrierattr_init.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.745 pthread_barrierattr_setpshared

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_barrierattr_setpshared.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.746 pthread_cancel

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cancel.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.747 pthread_cleanup_pop

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cleanup_pop.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.748 pthread_cleanup_push

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cleanup_push.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.749 pthread_cond_broadcast

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cond_broadcast.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.750 pthread_cond_destroy

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cond_destroy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.751 pthread_cond_init

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cond_init.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.752 pthread_cond_signal

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cond_signal.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.753 pthread_cond_timedwait

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cond_timedwait.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.754 pthread_cond_wait

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cond_wait.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.755 pthread_condattr_destroy

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_condattr_destroy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.756 pthread_condattr_getclock

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_condattr_getclock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.757 pthread_condattr_getpshared

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_condattr_getpshared.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.758 pthread_condattr_init

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_condattr_init.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.759 pthread_condattr_setclock

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_condattr_setclock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.760 pthread_condattr_setpshared

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_condattr_setpshared.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.761 pthread_create

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_create.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On Linux/glibc platforms before the advent of NPTL, signals could only be sent to one particular thread. In POSIX, signals are sent to the entire process and executed by any thread of the process that happens to have the particular signal currently unblocked.

9.762 pthread_detach

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_detach.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.763 pthread_equal

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_equal.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.764 pthread_exit

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_exit.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.765 pthread_getconcurrency

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_getconcurrency.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.6, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.766 pthread_getcpuclockid

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_getcpuclockid.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.767 pthread_getschedparam

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_getschedparam.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.768 pthread_getspecific

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_getspecific.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.769 pthread_join

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_join.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.770 pthread_key_create

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_key_create.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.771 pthread_key_delete

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_key_delete.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.772 pthread_kill

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_kill.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.773 pthread_mutex_consistent

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_consistent.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.11, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.774 pthread_mutex_destroy

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_destroy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.775 pthread_mutex_getprioceiling

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_getprioceiling.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.776 pthread_mutex_init

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_init.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.777 pthread_mutex_lock

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_lock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.778 pthread_mutex_setprioceiling

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_setprioceiling.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.779 pthread_mutex_timedlock

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_timedlock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.780 pthread_mutex_trylock

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_trylock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.781 pthread_mutex_unlock

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutex_unlock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.782 pthread_mutexattr_destroy

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_destroy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.783 pthread_mutexattr_getprioceiling

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_getprioceiling.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.784 pthread_mutexattr_getprotocol

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_getprotocol.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.785 pthread_mutexattr_getpshared

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_getpshared.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.786 pthread_mutexattr_getrobust

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_getrobust.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.11, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.787 pthread_mutexattr_gettype

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_gettype.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.6, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.788 pthread_mutexattr_init

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_init.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.789 pthread_mutexattr_setprioceiling

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_setprioceiling.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.790 pthread_mutexattr_setprotocol

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_setprotocol.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.791 pthread_mutexattr_setpshared

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_setpshared.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.792 pthread_mutexattr_setrobust

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_setrobust.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.11, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.793 pthread_mutexattr_settype

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_mutexattr_settype.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.6, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.794 pthread_once

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_once.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.795 pthread_rwlock_destroy

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_destroy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.6, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.796 pthread_rwlock_init

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_init.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.6, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.797 pthread_rwlock_rdlock

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_rdlock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.6, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.798 pthread_rwlock_timedrdlock

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_timedrdlock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.799 pthread_rwlock_timedwrlock

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_timedwrlock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.800 pthread_rwlock_tryrdlock

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_tryrdlock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.6, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.801 pthread_rwlock_trywrlock

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_trywrlock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.6, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.802 pthread_rwlock_unlock

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_unlock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.6, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.803 pthread_rwlock_wrlock

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlock_wrlock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.6, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.804 pthread_rwlockattr_destroy

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlockattr_destroy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.6, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.805 pthread_rwlockattr_getpshared

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlockattr_getpshared.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.6, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.806 pthread_rwlockattr_init

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlockattr_init.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.6, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.807 pthread_rwlockattr_setpshared

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_rwlockattr_setpshared.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.6, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.808 pthread_self

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_self.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.809 pthread_setcancelstate

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_setcancelstate.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.810 pthread_setcanceltype

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_setcanceltype.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.811 pthread_setconcurrency

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_setconcurrency.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.6, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.812 pthread_setschedparam

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_setschedparam.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.813 pthread_setschedprio

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_setschedprio.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.814 pthread_setspecific

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_setspecific.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.815 pthread_sigmask

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_sigmask.html

Gnulib module: pthread_sigmask

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function is declared in `<pthread.h>` instead of `<signal.h>` on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.4, OpenBSD 3.8, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.6.
- This function does nothing and always returns 0 in programs that are not linked with `-lpthread` on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.4, HP-UX 11.31, Solaris 9.
- When it fails, this functions returns `-1` instead of the error number on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.5.
- This function does not immediately raise signals that were pending before the call and unblocked by the call on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms that do not natively support this function, it has unspecified behavior in a multi-threaded process.

9.816 pthread_spin_destroy

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_spin_destroy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.817 pthread_spin_init

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_spin_init.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.818 pthread_spin_lock

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_spin_lock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.819 pthread_spin_trylock

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_spin_trylock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.820 pthread_spin_unlock

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_spin_unlock.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.821 pthread_testcancel

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_testcancel.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.822 ptsname

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ptsname.html>

Gnulib module: ptsname

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function fails to set `errno` on failure on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 5.3.
- On Solaris 11 2010-11, this function fails on all BSD-style `‘/dev/pty*’` device files.
- This function is not thread-safe on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.9. Likewise, the gnulib replacement is not thread-safe.

Note that the Gnulib module `ptsname_r` is a version of this function that is more likely to be thread-safe.

9.823 putc

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putc.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.824 putc_unlocked

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putc_unlocked.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.825 putchar

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putchar.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.826 putchar_unlocked

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putchar_unlocked.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.827 putenv

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putenv.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Extension: Gnulib provides a module ‘`putenv`’ that substitutes a `putenv` implementation that can also be used to remove environment variables.

9.828 putmsg

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putmsg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.829 putpmsg

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putpmsg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.830 puts

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/puts.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: `mingw`, `MSVC 9`.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: `mingw`, `MSVC 9`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding `Cygwin`), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: `Cygwin 1.7.9`.

9.831 pututxline

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pututxline.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.832 putwc

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putwc.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.833 putwchar

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/putwchar.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.834 pwrite

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pwrite.html>

Gnulib module: `pwrite`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 10, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)
- This function does not fail when an invalid (negative) offset is passed when large file support is enabled on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.

- This function uses an arbitrary offset instead of the `off_t` argument when large file support is enabled on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.835 `qsort`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/qsort.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.836 `quick_exit`

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.837 `raise`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/raise.html>

GnuLib module: `raise`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some old platforms.
- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.838 `rand`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rand.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.839 rand_r

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rand_r.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.840 random

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/random.html>

Gnulib module: random

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.841 read

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/read.html>

Gnulib module: stdio, nonblocking

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function may fail with error `EINTR`, even in programs that don't install any signal handlers, on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5.

For handling `EINTR`, Gnulib provides a module `'safe-read'` with a function `safe_read`.

9.842 readdir

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/readdir.html>

Gnulib module: readdir

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories larger than 2 GB. Also, on platforms where `ino_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may report inode numbers incorrectly. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.843 `readdir_r`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/readdir_r.html

Gnulib module: extensions

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories larger than 2 GB. Also, on platforms where `ino_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may report inode numbers incorrectly. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.844 `readlink`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/readlink.html>

Gnulib module: `readlink`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms mistakenly succeed on `readlink("link/",buf,len)`: FreeBSD 7.2, Solaris 9.
- On some platforms, `readlink` returns `int` instead of `ssize_t`: glibc 2.4, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When `readlink` is called on a directory: In the case of NFS mounted directories, Cygwin sets `errno` to `ENOENT` or `EIO` instead of `EINVAL`. To avoid this problem, check for a directory before calling `readlink`.
- When `readlink` is called on a file that is not a symbolic link: Irix may set `errno` to `ENXIO` instead of `EINVAL`. Cygwin may set `errno` to `EACCES` instead of `EINVAL`.
- Symlink contents do not always have a trailing null byte, and there is no indication if symlink contents were truncated if the return value matches the length. Furthermore, AIX 5.1 and HP-UX 11 set `errno` to `ERANGE` rather than returning truncated contents, and Linux sets `errno` to `EINVAL` if the requested length is zero. Use the gnulib module `areadlink` for improved ability to read symlink contents.

9.845 readlinkat

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/readlinkat.html>

Gnulib module: readlinkat

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function always fails on platforms that don't support symlinks: mingw, MSVC 9.
- When `readlink` is called on a directory: In the case of NFS mounted directories, Cygwin sets `errno` to `ENOENT` or `EIO` instead of `EINVAL`. To avoid this problem, check for a directory before calling `readlink`.
- When `readlink` is called on a file that is not a symbolic link: Irix may set `errno` to `ENXIO` instead of `EINVAL`. Cygwin may set `errno` to `EACCES` instead of `EINVAL`.
- Symlink contents do not always have a trailing null byte, and there is no indication if symlink contents were truncated if the return value matches the length. Furthermore, AIX 5.1 and HP-UX 11 set `errno` to `ERANGE` rather than returning truncated contents, and Linux sets `errno` to `EINVAL` if the requested length is zero. Use the gnulib module `readlink` for improved ability to read symlink contents.

9.846 readv

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/readv.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.847 realloc

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/realloc.html>

Gnulib module: `realloc-posix`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Upon failure, the function does not set `errno` to `ENOMEM` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- It is not portable to call `realloc` with a size of 0. With a NULL pointer argument, this is the same ambiguity as `malloc(0)` on whether a unique zero-size object is created. With a non-NULL pointer argument, C99 requires that if `realloc(p, 0)` returns

NULL then `p` is still valid. Among implementations that obey C99, behavior varies on whether `realloc(p, 0)` always fails and leaves `p` valid, or usually succeeds and returns a unique zero-size object; either way, a program not suspecting these semantics will leak memory (either the still-valid `p`, or the non-NULL return value). Meanwhile, several implementations violate C99, by always calling `free(p)` but returning NULL: glibc, Cygwin

Extension: Gnulib provides a module `'realloc-gnu'` that substitutes a `realloc` implementation that behaves more like the glibc implementation.

9.848 `realpath`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/realpath.html>

Gnulib module: `canonicalize-lgpl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not allow for a NULL `'resolved'` parameter on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, OpenBSD 4.4, Solaris 10.
- This function does not always return an absolute path on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function fails to detect trailing slashes on non-directories on some platforms: glibc 2.3.5.
- This function fails to recognize non-directories followed `'.'` on some platforms: cygwin.
- This function misbehaves on consecutive slashes on some platforms: AIX 7.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not allow to determine the required size of output buffer; the use of a non-NULL `'resolved'` buffer is non-portable, since `PATH_MAX`, if it is defined, is nothing more than a guess.

9.849 `recv`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/recv.html>

Gnulib module: `recv`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has the return type `int` instead of `ssize_t` on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes for `recv` are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.850 `recvfrom`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/recvfrom.html>

Gnulib module: `recvfrom`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has the return type `int` instead of `ssize_t` on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes for `recvfrom` are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some platforms don't have a `socklen_t` type; in this case this function's sixth argument type is `'int *'`.

9.851 `recvmsg`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/recvmsg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.852 `regcomp`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/regcomp.html>

Gnulib module: `regex`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- Many regular expression implementations have bugs.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.853 `regerror`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/regerror.html>

Gnulib module: `regex`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.854 regexec

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/regexec.html>

Gnulib module: regex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- Many regular expression implementations have bugs.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.855 regfree

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/regfree.html>

Gnulib module: regex

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.856 remainder

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/remainder.html>

Gnulib module: remainder or remainder-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `remainder` or `remainder-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 5.3.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `remainder-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the second argument is zero on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.857 remainderf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/remainderf.html>

Gnulib module: remainderf or remainderf-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `remainderf` or `remainderf-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, older IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.
- This function may go into an endless loop on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `remainderf-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the second argument is zero on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.858 remainderl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/remainderl.html>

Gnulib module: remainderl or remainderl-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `remainderl` or `remainderl-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, older IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.
- This function returns completely wrong values on some platforms: OpenBSD 5.1/SPARC.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `remainderl-ieee`:

- This function has problems when the second argument is zero on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.859 remove

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/remove.html>

Gnulib module: remove

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function fails to reject trailing slashes on non-directories on some platforms: FreeBSD 7.2, Solaris 9.
- This function mistakenly removes a directory with `remove("dir/.")` on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function does not remove empty directories on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.860 remque

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/remque.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.861 `remquo`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/remquo.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.862 `remquof`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/remquof.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.863 `remquol`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/remquol.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.864 `rename`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rename.html>

Gnulib module: `rename`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not allow trailing slashes when creating a destination directory, as in `rename("dir", "new/")`: NetBSD 1.6.
- This function does not reject trailing slashes on the destination for non-directories on some platforms, as in `rename("file", "new/")`: AIX 7.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not reject trailing slashes on symlinks to non-directories on some platforms, as in `rename("link-to-file/", "f")`: FreeBSD 7.2.

- This function ignores trailing slashes on symlinks on some platforms, such that `rename("link/", "new")` corrupts ‘link’: Solaris 9.
- This function incorrectly reduces the link count when comparing two spellings of a hard link on some platforms: NetBSD 1.6, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function will not always replace an existing destination on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9. However, the replacement is not atomic for directories, and may end up losing the empty destination if the source could not be renamed.
- This function mistakenly allows names ending in ‘.’ or ‘..’ on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not reject attempts to rename existing directories and non-directories onto one another on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not allow trailing slashes on source directories on older platforms, as in `rename("dir/", "new")`: SunOS 4.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- POSIX requires that `rename("symlink-to-dir/", "dir2")` rename ‘dir’ and leave ‘symlink-to-dir’ dangling; likewise, it requires that `rename("dir", "dangling/")` rename ‘dir’ so that ‘dangling’ is no longer a dangling symlink. This behavior is counter-intuitive, so on some systems, `rename` fails with `ENOTDIR` if either argument is a symlink with a trailing slash: glibc, OpenBSD, Cygwin 1.7.
- After renaming a non-empty directory over an existing empty directory, the old directory name is still visible through the `stat` function for 30 seconds after the rename, on NFS file systems, on some platforms: Linux 2.6.18.
- This function will not rename a source that is currently opened by any process: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.865 renameat

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/renameat.html>

Gnulib module: `renameat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not reject trailing slashes on non-directories on some platforms, as in `renameat(fd, "file", fd, "new/")`: Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function ignores trailing slashes on symlinks on some platforms, such that `renameat(fd, "link/", fd, "new")` corrupts ‘link’: Solaris 9.
- This function is declared in `<unistd.h>` instead of `<stdio.h>` on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- POSIX requires that `renameat(fd,"symlink-to-dir/",fd,"dir2")` rename 'dir' and leave 'symlink-to-dir' dangling; likewise, it requires that `renameat(fd,"dir",fd,"dangling/")` rename 'dir' so that 'dangling' is no longer a dangling symlink. This behavior is counter-intuitive, so on some systems, `renameat` fails with `ENOTDIR` if either argument is a symlink with a trailing slash: glibc, OpenBSD, Cygwin 1.7.
- After renaming a non-empty directory over an existing empty directory, the old directory name is still visible through the `stat` function for 30 seconds after the rename, on NFS file systems, on some platforms: Linux 2.6.18.
- This function will not rename a source that is currently opened by any process: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.866 `rewind`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rewind.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

9.867 `rewinddir`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rewinddir.html>

Gnulib module: `rewinddir`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- On Mac OS X platforms where `long int` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.868 `rint`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rint.html>

Gnulib module: `rint`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.869 rintf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rintf.html>

Gnulib module: rintf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, older IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.870 rintl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rintl.html>

Gnulib module: rintl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.871 rmdir

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/rmdir.html>

Gnulib module: rmdir

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is declared in different header files (namely, `<io.h>` or `<direct.h>`) on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function mistakenly removes a directory with `rmdir("dir/.")` on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function fails with `EINVAL` instead of the expected `ENOTDIR` for `rmdir("file/")` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When `rmdir` fails because the specified directory is not empty, the `errno` value is system dependent.
- POSIX requires that `rmdir("link-to-empty/")` remove 'empty' and leave 'link-to-empty' as a dangling symlink. This is counter-intuitive, so some systems fail with `ENOTDIR` instead: glibc

9.872 round

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/round.html>

Gnulib module: round or round-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module round or round-ieee:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, older IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: glibc 2.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1.
- This functions returns a wrong result for $x = 1/2 - 2^{-54}$ on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 7.1.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module round-ieee:

- This function returns a positive zero for an argument between -0.5 and 0 on some platforms: AIX 7.1, OSF/1 5.1.
- This function returns a positive zero for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.873 roundf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/roundf.html>

Gnulib module: roundf or roundf-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module roundf or roundf-ieee:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, older IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: glibc 2.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1.
- This functions returns a wrong result for $x = 1/2 - 2^{-25}$ on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module roundf-ieee:

- This function returns a positive zero for an argument between -0.5 and 0 on some platforms: AIX 7.1, OSF/1 5.1.
- This function returns a positive zero for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.874 roundl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/roundl.html>

Gnulib module: roundl or roundl-ieee

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module roundl or roundl-ieee:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, older IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: glibc 2.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib module `roundl-ieee`:

- This function returns a positive zero for an argument between -0.5 and 0 on some platforms: AIX 7.1.
- This function returns a positive zero for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnuilib:

9.875 `scalbln`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/scalbln.html>

Gnuilib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnuilib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.876 `scalblnf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/scalblnf.html>

Gnuilib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnuilib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.877 `scalblnl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/scalblnl.html>

Gnuilib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnuilib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.878 `scalbn`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/scalbn.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, MSVC 9.

9.879 `scalbnf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/scalbnf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9.

9.880 `scalbnl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/scalbnl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.881 `scandir`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/scandir.html>

Gnulib module: `scandir`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories larger than 2 GB. Also, on platforms where `ino_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may report inode numbers incorrectly. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The fourth parameter of this function is declared as `int (*) (const void *, const void *)` on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Interix 3.5.

- The fourth parameter of this function is declared as `int (*) (void *, void *)` on some platforms: AIX 5.1.

9.882 `scanf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/scanf.html>

Gnulib module: `stdio`, `nonblocking`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- C99 and POSIX.1-2001 and later require end-of-file to be sticky, that is, they require this function to act as if it reads end-of-file if `feof` would return nonzero. However, on some systems this function attempts to read from the underlying file descriptor even if the stream's end-of-file indicator is set. These systems include glibc and default Solaris.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On Windows, this function doesn't support the `hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z` size specifiers.

9.883 `sched_get_priority_max`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sched_get_priority_max.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.884 `sched_get_priority_min`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sched_get_priority_min.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.885 sched_getparam

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sched_getparam.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.886 sched_getscheduler

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sched_getscheduler.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.887 sched_rr_get_interval

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sched_rr_get_interval.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.888 sched_setparam

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sched_setparam.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.889 sched_setscheduler

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sched_setscheduler.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.890 sched_yield

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sched_yield.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.891 seed48

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/seed48.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.892 seekdir

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/seekdir.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On platforms where `long int` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro (only on Mac OS X systems).

9.893 `select`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/select.html>

Gnulib module: `select`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), `select` can only be called on descriptors created by the `socket` function, not on regular file descriptors.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes for `accept` are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.
- This function fails when the `nfds` argument is 0 on some platforms: Interix 3.5.
- On some platforms, this function fails to detect invalid fds with `EBADF`, but only if they lie beyond the current maximum open fd: FreeBSD 8.2.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When you call `select` with a timeout, some implementations modify the timeout parameter so that upon return from the function, it contains the amount of time not slept. Other implementations leave the timeout parameter unmodified.
- On BeOS, `select` can only be called on descriptors created by the `socket` function, not on regular file descriptors.
- Under Windows, when passing a pipe, Gnulib's `select` replacement might return 0 even before the timeout has passed. Programs using it with pipes can thus busy wait.
- On Solaris 2.6 and older, `select` applied to a file descriptor opened for reading and associated with `/dev/null` hangs, waiting for input, when instead it should return immediately.
- On Linux, when some file descriptor refers to a regular file, `select` may fail, setting `errno` to `EBADF`.
- This function is declared in `<unistd.h>`, not `<sys/select.h>`, on some platforms: IRIX 5.3.

9.894 `sem_close`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_close.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.895 `sem_destroy`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_destroy.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.896 `sem_getvalue`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_getvalue.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.897 `sem_init`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_init.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.898 `sem_open`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_open.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.899 `sem_post`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_post.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.900 `sem_timedwait`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_timedwait.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.901 `sem_trywait`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_trywait.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.902 `sem_unlink`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_unlink.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.903 `sem_wait`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sem_wait.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.904 semctl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/semctl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.905 semget

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/semget.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.906 semop

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/semop.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.907 send

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/send.html>

Gnulib module: send

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has the return type `int` instead of `ssize_t` on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes for `send` are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.908 sendmsg

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sendmsg.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.909 sendto

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sendto.html>

Gnulib module: sendto

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has the return type `int` instead of `ssize_t` on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes for `sendto` are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.910 setbuf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setbuf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.911 setegid

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setegid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.23, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.912 setenv

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setenv.html>

Gnulib module: setenv

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- On some platforms, this function does not fail with 'EINVAL' when passed an empty string or a string containing '=': Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 1.6, OpenBSD 3.8, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On some platforms, this function removes a leading '=' from the value argument: Cygwin 1.5.x.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Older versions of POSIX required that `setenv(NULL, "", 0)` gracefully fail with `EINVAL`, but not all implementations guarantee this, and the requirement was removed.

9.913 seteuid

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/seteuid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.23, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.914 setgid

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setgid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.915 setgrent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setgrent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.916 sethostent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sethostent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.917 setitimer

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setitimer.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.918 setjmp

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setjmp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- POSIX does not specify whether `setjmp` saves the signal mask in the `jmp_buf`. It does on BSD platforms, and on glibc platforms when `_BSD_SOURCE` is defined; in this case `setjmp` behaves like `sigsetjmp(.,1)`, and functions `_setjmp` and `_longjmp` are available that don't save or restore the signal mask. On System V platforms (excluding HP-UX), and on glibc platforms by default, `setjmp` doesn't save the signal mask.

9.919 setkey

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setkey.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function is not declared in `<stdlib.h>` (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc (at least 2.112.13).

9.920 `setlocale`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setlocale.html>

Gnulib module: `setlocale`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), `setlocale(category, NULL)` ignores the environment variables `LC_ALL`, `category`, and `LANG`.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin) and Cygwin 1.5.x, `setlocale(LC_ALL, name)` succeeds and sets the `LC_CTYPE` category to 'C' when it does not support the encoding, instead of failing.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), `setlocale` understands different locale names, that are not based on ISO 639 language names and ISO 3166 country names.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Cygwin 1.5.x, which doesn't have locales, `setlocale(LC_ALL, NULL)` always returns "C".
- On Cygwin 1.7.0, only the charset portion of a locale designation is honored.

9.921 `setlogmask`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setlogmask.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.922 `setnetent`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setnetent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.923 `setpgid`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setpgid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.924 setpgrp

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setpgrp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.925 setpriority

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setpriority.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.926 setprotoent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setprotoent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.927 setpwent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setpwent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.928 setregid

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setregid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.929 `setreuid`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setreuid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.930 `setrlimit`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setrlimit.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On platforms where `rlim_t` is a 32-bit type, this function does not allow to set limits larger than 4 GB, such as for `RLIMIT_FSIZE`. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.931 `setservent`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setservent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.932 `setsid`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setsid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.933 setsockopt

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setsockopt.html>

Gnulib module: setsockopt

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes for `setsockopt` are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Many socket options are not available on all platforms.

9.934 setstate

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setstate.html>

Gnulib module: random

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has a slightly incompatible declaration (the argument type being `'const char *'` instead of `'char *'`) on some platforms.

9.935 setuid

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setuid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.936 setutxent

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setutxent.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.937 setvbuf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/setvbuf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

9.938 shm_open

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/shm_open.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.939 shm_unlink

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/shm_unlink.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.940 shmat

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/shmat.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- Attempts to `shmat` into a previously `malloc`-ed region fail on SunOS 4, with `errno` set to `EINVAL`, even if there is an `munmap` call in between.
- On Linux, the flag `SHM_REMAP` is needed in order to force `shmat` to replace existing memory mappings in the specify address range. On other platforms, it is not needed.

9.941 shmctl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/shmctl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.942 shmdt

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/shmdt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.943 shmget

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/shmget.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On many platforms (not Linux), SHMMAX is so small that it is unusable for reasonable applications, and/or `shmget` requires superuser privileges.

9.944 shutdown

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/shutdown.html>

Gnulib module: shutdown

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes for `shutdown` are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.945 sigaction

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigaction.html>

Gnulib module: sigaction

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- POSIX recommends that when specifying SA_RESETHAND, SA_NODEFER must also be specified.
- Support for SA_ONSTACK is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, cygwin.
- Support for SA_SIGINFO is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- Support for SIGCHLD, and thus for SA_NOCLDSTOP and SA_NOCLDWAIT, is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- Support for SA_RESETHAND is missing on some platforms: NonStop.
- Support for SA_RESTART is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, NonStop.
- In spite of having SA_SIGACTION, struct sigaction lacks the sa_sigaction member on some platforms: Irix 5.3.
- The symbolic value SIG_IGN for the SIGCHLD signal is equivalent to a signal handler

```
void handle_child (int sigchld)
{
    while (waitpid (-1, NULL, WNOHANG) > 0)
        ;
}
```

except that SIG_IGN for SIGCHLD has the effect that the children execution times are not accounted in the times function. On some platforms (BSD? SystemV? Linux?), you need to use the sigaction flag SA_NOCLDWAIT in order to obtain this behavior.

9.946 sigaddset

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigaddset.html>

Gnulib module: sigprocmask

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.947 sigaltstack

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigaltstack.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- `sigaltstack` doesn't work on HP-UX 11/IA-64 and OpenBSD 3.6/Sparc64.
- This function interprets the `ss_sp` member of `stack_t` as the upper bound instead of the lower bound of the alternate stack on some platforms: Irix 6.5

9.948 sigdelset

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigdelset.html>

Gnulib module: sigprocmask

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.949 sigemptyset

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigemptyset.html>

Gnulib module: sigprocmask

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.950 sigfillset

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigfillset.html>

Gnulib module: sigprocmask

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.951 sighold

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sighold.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.952 sigignore

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigignore.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.953 siginterrupt

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/siginterrupt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Note: POSIX recommends using `sigaction` with `SA_RESTART` instead of `siginterrupt (sig, 0)`.

9.954 sigismember

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigismember.html>

Gnulib module: `sigprocmask`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.955 siglongjmp

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/siglongjmp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This is only provided as a macro on some platforms: Cygwin.

9.956 signal

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/signal.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- On System V platforms, when the signal is triggered, the kernel uninstalls the handler (i.e. resets the signal's action to SIG_DFL) before invoking the handler. This opens the door to race conditions: undesired things happen if the signal is triggered twice and the signal handler was not quick enough reinstalling itself as a handler. On BSD platforms and glibc platforms, on the other hand, when the signal is triggered, the kernel blocks the signal before invoking the handler. This is saner, but POSIX still allows either behavior. To avoid this problem, use `sigaction` instead of `signal`.

9.957 signbit

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/signbit.html>

Gnulib module: signbit

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.958 signgam

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/signgam.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.959 sigpause

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigpause.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.960 sigpending

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigpending.html>

Gnulib module: sigprocmask

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.961 sigprocmask

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigprocmask.html>

Gnulib module: sigprocmask

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.962 sigqueue

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigqueue.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.963 sigrelse

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigrelse.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.964 sigset

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigset.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.965 sigsetjmp

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigsetjmp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.966 sigsuspend

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigsuspend.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.967 sigtimedwait

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigtimedwait.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- Linux implements the meaning of NULL timeout by doing what `sigwaitinfo` does; other platforms may not do the same.

9.968 sigwait

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigwait.html>

Gnulib module: extensions

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On Linux/glibc platforms before the advent of NPTL, signals could only be sent to one particular thread. In POSIX, signals are sent to the entire process and executed by any thread of the process that happens to have the particular signal currently unblocked.

9.969 sigwaitinfo

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sigwaitinfo.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.970 sin

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sin.html>

Gnulib module: sin

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.971 sinf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sinf.html>

Gnulib module: sinf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.972 sinh

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sinh.html>

Gnulib module: sinh

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.973 sinhlf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sinhf.html>

Gnulib module: sinhlf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.974 sinhl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sinhl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

9.975 sinl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sinl.html>

Gnulib module: sinl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.976 sleep

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sleep.html>

Gnulib module: sleep

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw (2005 or newer), MSVC 9.
- This function takes milliseconds as argument and returns `void` on some platforms: mingw (2005 and older).
- This function cannot sleep longer than 49.7 days on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- According to POSIX, the `sleep` function may interfere with the program's use of the `SIGALRM` signal. On Linux, it doesn't; on other platforms, it may.

9.977 snprintf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/snprintf.html>

Gnulib module: `snprintf` or `snprintf-posix`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `snprintf` or `snprintf-posix`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.5.1, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as `%"2$s"`, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, BeOS.
- This function does not return a byte count as specified in C99 on some platforms: HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, mingw.
- This function overwrites memory even when a size argument of 1 is passed on some platforms: Linux libc5, BeOS.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `snprintf-posix`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- printf of 'long double' numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- printf `%"f"`, `%"e"`, `%"g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 5.2, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9.
- printf of 'long double' numbers outside the IEEE 754 range produces no meaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- This function does not support the 'a' and 'A' directives on some platforms: glibc-2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the 'F' directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

- This function does not support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘-’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function behaves incorrectly when a ‘-’ flag and a negative width are specified together, on some platforms: HP-UX 10.20.
- printf "%010f" of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 5.2, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function mishandles large floating point precisions (for example, formatting 1.0 with "%.511f") on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0.
- This function does not truncate the result as specified in C99 on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not fully support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function overwrites memory even when a zero size argument is passed on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.

9.978 sockatmark

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sockatmark.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.979 socket

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/socket.html>

Gnulib module: socket

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), the descriptors returned by the `socket` function cannot be used in calls to `read`, `write`, and `close`; you have to use `recv`, `send`, `closesocket` in these cases instead.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), error codes for `socket` are not placed in `errno`, and `WSAGetLastError` must be used instead.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On BeOS, the descriptors returned by the `socket` function cannot be used in calls to `read`, `write`, and `close`; you have to use `recv`, `send`, `closesocket` in these cases instead.

9.980 socketpair

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/socketpair.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.981 sprintf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sprintf.html>

Gnulib module: sprintf-posix

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- `printf` of ‘long double’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- `printf "%f", "%e", "%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 5.2, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9.
- `printf` of ‘long double’ numbers outside the IEEE 754 range produces no meaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: glibc-2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function does not support the ‘1s’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘1s’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as “%2\$s”, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘-’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function behaves incorrectly when a ‘-’ flag and a negative width are specified together, on some platforms: HP-UX 10.20.
- printf “%010f” of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 5.2, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function mishandles large floating point precisions (for example, formatting 1.0 with “%.511f”) on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the “C” locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.

9.982 sqrt

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sqrt.html>

Gnulib module: sqrt

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3.

9.983 sqrtf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sqrtf.html>

Gnulib module: sqrtf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
 - This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.984 sqrtl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sqrtl.html>

Gnulib module: sqrtl

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3.
- This function produces very imprecise results on some platforms: OpenBSD 5.1/SPARC.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.985 srand

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/srand.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.986 srand48

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/srand48.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.987 srandom

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/srandom.html>

Gnulib module: random

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.988 `sscanf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sscanf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On Windows, this function doesn't support the `hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z` size specifiers.

9.989 `stat`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/stat.html>

Gnulib module: `stat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `stat` may not correctly report the size of files or block devices larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)
- On some platforms, `stat("link-to-file/",buf)` succeeds instead of failing with `ENOTDIR`. FreeBSD 7.2, AIX 7.1, Solaris 9, mingw64.
- On some platforms, `stat(".",buf)` and `stat("./",buf)` give different results: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- See [Section 8.63 \[sys/stat.h\]](#), [page 58](#), for general portability problems with `struct stat`.
- Cygwin's `stat` function sometimes sets `errno` to `EACCES` when `ENOENT` would be more appropriate.
- Because of the definition of `struct stat`, it is not possible to portably replace `stat` via an object-like macro. Therefore, expressions such as `(islk ? lstat : stat)(name, buf)` are not portable, and should instead be written `islk ? lstat(name, buf) : stat(name, buf)`.

9.990 `statvfs`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/statvfs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function can hang if it stats all preceding entries in `/proc/mounts`, and any of those file systems are hard-mounted and not available. This affects Linux < 2.6.36.

- On platforms where `f_blocks` in `'struct statvfs'` is a 32-bit value, this function may not work correctly on files systems larger than 4 TiB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro. This affects glibc/Hurd, HP-UX 11, Solaris.

Gnulib provides a module `fsusage` that provides similar information as `statvfs`.

9.991 `stderr`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/stderr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `stderr` is created in 32-bit mode instead of 64-bit mode: Cygwin 1.5.x. One workaround is to use `freopen(NULL, "r+", stderr)` on Cygwin 1.5.21 or newer. Another is to use the gnulib `ftello` module and do `ftello(stderr)`.
- POSIX states that a `setuid` application can guarantee that fd 2 is open, but some systems guarantee this even for non-`setuid` programs. If an application is executed with fd 2 closed, use of `stderr` can affect an unrelated file that happened to be assigned to fd 2. The gnulib `*-safer` modules may be used to guarantee that fd 2 stays reserved for `stderr`.

9.992 `stdin`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/stdin.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `stdin` is created in 32-bit mode instead of 64-bit mode: Cygwin 1.5.x. One workaround is to use `freopen(NULL, "r", stdin)` on Cygwin 1.5.21 or newer. Another is to use the gnulib `ftello` module and do `ftello(stdin)`.
- POSIX states that a `setuid` application can guarantee that fd 0 is open, but some systems guarantee this even for non-`setuid` programs. If an application is executed with fd 0 closed, use of `stdin` can affect an unrelated file that happened to be assigned to fd 0. The gnulib `*-safer` modules may be used to guarantee that fd 0 stays reserved for `stdin`.

9.993 `stdout`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/stdout.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- `stdout` is created in 32-bit mode instead of 64-bit mode: Cygwin 1.5.x. One workaround is to use `freopen(NULL, "w", stdout)` on Cygwin 1.5.21 or newer. Another is to use the `gnulib ftello` module and `do_ftello(stdout)`.
- POSIX states that a setuid application can guarantee that fd 1 is open, but some systems guarantee this even for non-setuid programs. If an application is executed with fd 1 closed, use of `stdout` can affect an unrelated file that happened to be assigned to fd 1. The `gnulib *-safer` modules may be used to guarantee that fd 1 stays reserved for `stdout`.

9.994 `stpcpy`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/stpcpy.html>

Gnulib module: `stpcpy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.995 `stpncpy`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/stpncpy.html>

Gnulib module: `stpncpy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function has an incompatible return value on some platforms: AIX 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.996 `strcasecmp`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strcasecmp.html>

Gnulib module: `strcase`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in multibyte locales. Gnulib provides an alternative function `mbscasecmp` that does a case insensitive comparison of character strings and that works in all locales.

9.997 `strcasecmp_1`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strcasecmp_1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.998 `strcat`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strcat.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.999 `strchr`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strchr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in some multibyte locales. Gnulib provides an alternative function `mbschr` that works on character strings in all locales.

9.1000 `strcmp`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strcmp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1001 `strcoll`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strcoll.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function fails, setting `errno` to `EILSEQ`, on Solaris 10, in UTF-8 locales, when at least one of the strings contains a Unicode character in a block that was not assigned in Unicode 4.0.

9.1002 `strcoll_1`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strcoll_1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.1003 `strcpy`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strcpy.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1004 `strcspn`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strcspn.html>

Gnulib module: `strcspn`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some old platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in multibyte locales. Gnulib provides an alternative function `mbscspn` that works on character strings in all locales.

9.1005 `strdup`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strdup.html>

Gnulib module: `strdup` or `strdup-posix`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `strdup` or `strdup-posix`:

- This function is missing on some old platforms.
- This function has no prototype in `<string.h>` on some old platforms.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `strdup-posix`:

- Upon failure, the function does not set `errno` to `ENOMEM` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.1006 `strerror`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strerror.html>

GnuLib module: `strerror`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function does not support the error values that are specified by POSIX but not defined by the system, on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, OSF/1 5.1, NonStop Kernel, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function reports failure for `strerror(0)` (by setting `errno` or using a string similar to out-of-range values), although POSIX requires this to leave `errno` unchanged and report success, on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.2, OpenBSD 4.7, Mac OS X 10.5.
- This function fails to return a string for out-of-range integers on some platforms: HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 8. (Some return `NULL` which is a POSIX violation, others return the empty string which is valid but not as useful); this can still cause bugs because most programs call `strerror` without setting and testing `errno`.)

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.1007 `strerror_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strerror_l.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.1008 `strerror_r`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strerror_r.html

GnuLib module: `strerror_r-posix`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.
- glibc and Cygwin have an incompatible version of this function. The POSIX compliant code

```
char *s = (strerror_r (err, buf, buflen) == 0 ? buf : NULL);
```

is essentially equivalent to this code using the glibc function:

```
char *s = strerror_r (err, buf, buflen);
```

- This function clobbers the `strerror` buffer on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.9.
- This function is sometimes not declared in `<string.h>` on some platforms: glibc 2.8, OSF/1 5.1.
- The third argument is of type `int` instead of `size_t` on some platforms: AIX 5.1, OSF/1 5.1.
- When this function fails, it returns `-1` and sets `errno`, instead of returning the error number, on some platforms: glibc 2.12 with `-D_POSIX_C_SOURCE=200112L`, AIX 6.1, OSF/1 5.1.
- When this function fails, it corrupts `errno`, on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function does not support the error values that are specified by POSIX but not defined by the system, on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, OSF/1 5.1, NonStop Kernel, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function reports failure for `strerror_r(0, buf, len)`, although POSIX requires this to succeed, on some platforms: FreeBSD 8.2.
- This function produces a different string for 0 than `strerror` on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5.
- This function always fails when the third argument is less than 80 on some platforms: HP-UX 11.31.
- When the buffer is too small and the value is in range, this function does not fail, but instead truncates the result and returns 0 on some platforms: AIX 6.1, OSF/1 5.1.
- When the value is not in range or the buffer is too small, this function fails to leave a NUL-terminated string in the buffer on some platforms: glibc 2.13, FreeBSD 8.2, Solaris 10.
- When the value is out of range but the buffer is too small, this function does not always return the longest possible string on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.7.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1009 `strfmon`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strfmon.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.1010 strfmon_l

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strfmon_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.1011 strftime

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strftime.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The Windows C runtime library (which is used by MinGW) does not support the %e specifier (and possibly the other more recent SUS specifiers too, i.e., %C, %D, %h, %n, %r, %R, %t, and %T).

Extension: Gnulib offers a module ‘strftime’ that provides an `nstrftime` function with various GNU extensions.

9.1012 strftime_l

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strftime_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.1013 strlen

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strlen.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1014 strncasecmp

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strncasecmp.html>

Gnulib module: strcase

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in multibyte locales. Gnulib provides alternative functions `mbsncasecmp` and `mbspcasecmp` that do a case insensitive comparison of character strings and that work in all locales.

9.1015 strncasecmp_l

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strncasecmp_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.1016 strncat

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strncat.html>

Gnulib module: strncat

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function dereferences too much memory on some platforms: Solaris 10 on SPARC.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1017 strncmp

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strncmp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1018 strncpy

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strncpy.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1019 strndup

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strndup.html>

Gnulib module: strndup

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function does not NUL-terminate the result on some platforms: AIX 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1020 strlen

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strlen.html>

Gnulib module: strlen

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, Interix 3.5.
- This function is buggy on some platforms: AIX 4.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1021 strpbrk

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strpbrk.html>

Gnulib module: strpbrk

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some old platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in multibyte locales. Gnulib provides an alternative function `mbspbrk` that works on character strings in all locales.

9.1022 `strptime`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strptime.html>

Gnulib module: `strptime`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1023 `strrchr`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strrchr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in some multibyte locales. Gnulib provides an alternative function `mbsrchr` that works on character strings in all locales.

9.1024 `strsignal`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strsignal.html>

Gnulib module: `strsignal`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not return a string for out-of-range numbers on some platforms: Solaris, AIX 5.1.
- This function is declared in `unistd.h` instead of `string.h` on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function returns `const char *` instead of `char *` on some platforms: cygwin 1.5.25.

9.1025 `strspn`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strspn.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in multibyte locales. Gnulib provides an alternative function `mbssp` that works on character strings in all locales.

9.1026 strstr

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strstr.html>

Gnulib module: `strstr` or `strstr-simple`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `strstr-simple` or `strstr`:

- This function can trigger `memchr` bugs on some platforms: glibc 2.10.
- This function can trigger false positives for long periodic needles on some platforms: glibc 2.12, Cygwin 1.7.7.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib `strstr`:

- This function has quadratic instead of linear worst-case complexity on some platforms: glibc 2.8, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.2, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in most multibyte locales. Gnulib provides an alternative function `mbsstrstr` that works on character strings in all locales.

9.1027 strtod

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtod.html>

Gnulib module: `strtod` or `strtod-obsolete`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `strtod` or `strtod-obsolete`:

- This function mis-parses strings with leading ‘+’ on some old platforms: Old versions of Linux.
- This function returns a wrong end pointer on some old platforms.
- This function consumes whitespace even when there is nothing that should be parsed on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1.
- This function allows whitespace between ‘e’ and the exponent on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0.
- This function returns the wrong end pointer for ‘-0x’ on some platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.2, AIX 7.1, Cygwin < 1.5.25-11.
- This function returns +0.0 (not -0.0) for ‘-0’ on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0.
- This function fails to parse Infinities and plain NaNs on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function fails to parse ‘NaN()’ on some platforms: glibc-2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.2, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin < 1.5.25-11, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function fails to parse ‘NaN(*n-char-sequence*)’ on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function parses ‘NaN(*n-char-sequence*)’, but returns the wrong end pointer on some platforms: glibc-2.4, AIX 7.1.

- This function fails to parse C99 hexadecimal floating point on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function returns the wrong end pointer for ‘0x1p’ on some platforms: AIX 7.1.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `strtod-obsolete`:

- This function is missing on some old platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function returns +0.0 (not -0.0) for negative underflow on some platforms: glibc 2.7, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function cannot distinguish between “nan” and “-nan” on some platforms: glibc 2.7, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function fails to correctly parse very long strings on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.2, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9.
- The replacement function does not always return correctly rounded results.

9.1028 `strtof`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtof.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.1029 `strtouimax`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtouimax.html>

Gnulib module: `strtouimax`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function fails on valid input strings on some platforms: AIX 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is only defined as a macro on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.

9.1030 strtok

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtok.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1031 strtok_r

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtok_r.html

Gnulib module: strtok_r

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function crashes when invoked from code compiled with optimization enabled on some platforms: glibc 2.7.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function cannot work correctly on character strings in multibyte locales. Gnulib provides an alternative function `mbstok_r` that works on character strings in all locales.

9.1032 strtol

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtol.html>

Gnulib module: strtol

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some old platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1033 strtold

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtold.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.1034 strtoll

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtoll.html>

Gnulib module: strtoll

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, OSF/1 5.1, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1035 strtoul

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtoul.html>

Gnulib module: strtoul

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some old platforms.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1036 strtoull

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtoull.html>

Gnulib module: strtoull

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11, OSF/1 5.1, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1037 strtoumax

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strtoumax.html>

Gnulib module: strtoumax

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is only defined as a macro on some platforms: HP-UX 11.11.

9.1038 strxfrm

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strxfrm.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1039 strxfrm_l

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/strxfrm_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.1040 swab

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/swab.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: BeOS.

9.1041 swprintf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/swprintf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- On Windows, this function does not take a buffer size as second argument.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.

9.1042 swscanf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/swscanf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1043 symlink

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/symlink.html>

Gnulib module: `symlink`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On some systems, `symlink(value, "name/")` mistakenly creates a symlink: FreeBSD 7.2, AIX 7.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is missing on some platforms; however, the replacement always fails with `EPERM`: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some file systems do not support symbolic links.

9.1044 symlinkat

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/symlinkat.html>

Gnulib module: `symlinkat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- Some platforms declare this function in `stdio.h` instead of `unistd.h`: Cygwin 1.7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function always fails with `'ENOSYS'` on platforms that don't support symlinks: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.1045 sync

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sync.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

9.1046 sysconf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/sysconf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.1047 syslog

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/syslog.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.1048 system

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/system.html>

Gnulib module: system-posix

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The macros WIFSIGNALED, WIFEXITED, WIFSTOPPED, WTERMSIG, WEXITSTATUS, WNOHANG, WUNTRACED, WSTOPSIG are not defined in <stdlib.h> (only in <sys/wait.h>) on some platforms: MirBSD 10.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), the command processor used by the `system` function is `'cmd.exe'`, not `'/bin/sh'`. Accordingly, the rules for quoting shell arguments containing spaces, quote or other special characters are different.

9.1049 tan

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tan.html>

Gnulib module: tan

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1050 tanf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tanf.html>

Gnulib module: tanf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1051 tanh

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tanh.html>

Gnulib module: tanh

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1052 tanhf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tanhf.html>

Gnulib module: tanhf

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 9.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1053 tanhl

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tanhl.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.

9.1054 `tanl`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tanl.html>

Gnulib module: `tanl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is only defined as a macro with arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1055 `tcdrain`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcdrain.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- On some platforms, `tcdrain` on a non-tty fails with `errno` set to `EINVAL` or, on Mac OS X, also `EOPNOTSUPP` or `ENODEV`, rather than `ENOTTY`.

9.1056 `tcflow`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcflow.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.1057 `tcflush`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcflush.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- On some platforms, `tcflush` of `TCIFLUSH` on a non-tty fails with `errno` set to `EINVAL` rather than `ENOTTY`.
- On some platforms, `tcflush` of `TCOFLUSH` on a non-tty fails with `errno` set to `EINVAL` or, on IRIX, also `ENOSYS`, or, on Mac OS X, also `EOPNOTSUPP` or `ENODEV`, rather than `ENOTTY`.

9.1058 `tcgetattr`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcgetattr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.1059 `tcgetpgrp`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcgetpgrp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.1060 `tcgetsid`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcgetsid.html>

Gnulib module: `tcgetsid`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 4.5, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- The declaration of this function in C++ compilation units has C++ linkage, not C linkage, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function always fails on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, Cygwin 1.7.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function returns `int` instead of `pid_t` on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.11.

9.1061 tcsendbreak

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcsendbreak.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.1062 tcsetattr

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcsetattr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.1063 tcsetpgrp

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tcsetpgrp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

9.1064 tdelete

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tdelete.html>

Gnulib module: tsearch

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- `tdelete` returns NULL when removing the last element of a tree on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1065 telldir

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/telldir.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On platforms where `long int` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro (only on Mac OS X systems).

9.1066 tempnam

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tempnam.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.
- This function is not appropriate for creating temporary files. (It has security risks.) Better use `mkstemp` instead.

9.1067 tfind

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tfind.html>

Gnulib module: `tsearch`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1068 tgamma

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tgamma.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.1069 `tgammaf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tgammaf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.1070 `tgammal`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tgammal.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.1071 `time`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/time.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1072 `timer_create`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/timer_create.html

Gnulib module: timer-time

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS, Tandem/NSK.
- This function fails with `ENOSYS` on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9.

9.1073 timer_delete

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/timer_delete.html

Gnulib module: timer-time

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS, Tandem/NSK.
- This function fails with ENOSYS on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9.

9.1074 timer_getoverrun

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/timer_getoverrun.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.1075 timer_gettime

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/timer_gettime.html

Gnulib module: timer-time

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS, Tandem/NSK.
- This function fails with ENOSYS on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9.

9.1076 timer_settime

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/timer_settime.html

Gnulib module: timer-time

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS, Tandem/NSK.
- This function fails with ENOSYS on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.9.

9.1077 times

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/times.html>

Gnulib module: times

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- There is no function on Windows to measure consumed process child times, thus the `tms_cutime` and `tms_cstime` will always be 0 when the module is used.

9.1078 timezone

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/timezone.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, mingw.
- The address of this variable is not a compile-time constant on some platforms: mingw.

9.1079 tmpfile

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tmpfile.html>

Gnulib module: tmpfile

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function often fails for trivial reasons on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `tmpfile` may not work correctly to create files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1080 tmpnam

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tmpnam.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is not appropriate for creating temporary files. (It has security risks.) Better use `mkstemp` instead.

9.1081 toascii

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/toascii.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1082 tolower

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tolower.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1083 tolower_l

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tolower_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.1084 toupper

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/toupper.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1085 toupper_1

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/toupper_1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.1086 towctrans

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/towctrans.html>

Gnulib module: towctrans

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1087 towctrans_1

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/towctrans_1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1088 tolower

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/towlower.html>

Gnulib module: wctype-h

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.

- This function returns values of which the upper 16 bits are incorrect on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1089 `towlower_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/towlower_l.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1090 `towupper`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/towupper.html>

GnuLib module: `wctype-h`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.
- This function returns values of which the upper 16 bits are incorrect on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1091 `towupper_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/towupper_l.html

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1092 `trunc`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/trunc.html>

Gnulib module: `trunc` or `trunc-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `trunc` or `trunc-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function is not declared (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc 2.8.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `trunc-ieee`:

- This function returns a positive zero for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1093 `truncate`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/truncate.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function is not applicable to arbitrary lengths for files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

9.1094 `truncf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/truncf.html>

Gnulib module: `truncf` or `truncf-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `truncf` or `truncf-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 9, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function is not declared (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc 2.8.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `truncf-ieee`:

- This function returns a positive zero for a minus zero argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1095 trunc1

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/trunc1.html>

Gnulib module: `trunc1` or `trunc1-ieee`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `trunc1` or `trunc1-ieee`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is not declared (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc 2.8.
- This function crashes on some platforms: OSF/1 4.0.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `trunc1-ieee`:

- This function returns a positive zero for an argument between `-1` and `0` on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1096 tsearch

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tsearch.html>

Gnulib module: `tsearch`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1097 ttyname

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ttyname.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.1098 ttyname_r

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ttyname_r.html

Gnulib module: `ttyname_r`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function is not declared unless `_REENTRANT` is defined, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.

- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, Solaris 11 2011-11 (when `_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS` is not defined).
- This function ignores the size argument, thus overwriting memory after the buffer, on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- This function refuses to do anything when the output buffer is less than 128 bytes large, on some platforms: Solaris 11 2010-11.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.1099 twalk

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/twalk.html>

GnuLib module: `tsearch`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.1100 tzname

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tzname.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, mingw.
- The address of this variable is not a compile-time constant on some platforms: Cygwin, mingw.

9.1101 tzset

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/tzset.html>

GnuLib module: `tzset`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function clobbers the buffer used by the `localtime` function on some platforms: Solaris 2.6.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

9.1102 ulimit

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ulimit.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

9.1103 umask

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/umask.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1104 uname

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/uname.html>

Gnulib module: `uname`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1105 ungetc

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ungetc.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.

9.1106 ungetwc

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/ungetwc.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1107 `unlink`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/unlink.html>

Gnulib module: `unlink`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- Some systems mistakenly succeed on `unlink("link-to-file/")`: GNU/Hurd, FreeBSD 7.2, AIX 7.1, Solaris 9.
- On Mac OS X 10.5.6, in a writable HFS mount, `unlink("../")` succeeds without doing anything.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some systems allow a superuser to unlink directories, even though this can cause file system corruption. The error given if a process is not permitted to unlink directories varies across implementations; it is not always the POSIX value of `EPERM`. Meanwhile, if a process has the ability to unlink directories, POSIX requires that `unlink("symlink-to-dir/")` remove `'dir'` and leave `'symlink-to-dir'` dangling; this behavior is counter-intuitive. The gnulib module `unlinkdir` can help determine whether code must be cautious of unlinking directories.
- Removing an open file is non-portable: On Unix this allows the programs that have the file already open to continue working with it; the file's storage is only freed when the no process has the file open any more. On Windows, the attempt to remove an open file fails.

9.1108 `unlinkat`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/unlinkat.html>

Gnulib module: `unlinkat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. But the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- Some systems mistakenly succeed on `unlinkat(fd,"file/",flag)`: GNU/Hurd, Solaris 9.
- Some platforms declare this function in `fcntl.h` instead of `unistd.h`: Cygwin 1.7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When `unlinkat(fd,name,AT_REMOVEDIR)` fails because the specified directory is not empty, the `errno` value is system dependent.

- POSIX requires that `unlinkdir(fd,"link-to-empty/",AT_REMOVEDIR)` remove 'empty' and leave 'link-to-empty' as a dangling symlink. This is counter-intuitive, so some systems fail with `ENOTDIR` instead: glibc
- Some systems allow a superuser to unlink directories, even though this can cause file system corruption. The error given if a process is not permitted to unlink directories varies across implementations; it is not always the POSIX value of `EPERM`. Meanwhile, if a process has the ability to unlink directories, POSIX requires that `unlinkat(fd,"symlink-to-dir/",0)` remove 'dir' and leave 'symlink-to-dir' dangling; this behavior is counter-intuitive. The glibc module `unlinkdir` can help determine whether code must be cautious of unlinking directories.
- Removing an open file is non-portable: On Unix this allows the programs that have the file already open to continue working with it; the file's storage is only freed when the no process has the file open any more. On Windows, the attempt to remove an open file fails.

9.1109 unlockpt

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/unlockpt.html>

Glibc module: `unlockpt`

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

- This function is not declared on some platforms: IRIX 5.3.
- This function reports success for invalid file descriptors on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.1110 unsetenv

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/unsetenv.html>

Glibc module: `unsetenv`

Portability problems fixed by Glibc:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- This function has the return type 'void' instead of 'int' on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 1.6, OpenBSD 3.8, OSF/1 5.1.
- On some platforms, this function does not fail with 'EINVAL' when passed an empty string or a string containing '=': FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 1.6, OpenBSD 4.7.
- This function removes only the first value association for the given environment variable, not all of them, on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11, Haiku.

Portability problems not fixed by Glibc:

- Older versions of POSIX required that `unsetenv(NULL)` gracefully fail with `EINVAL`, but not all implementations guarantee this, and the requirement was removed.

9.1111 `uselocale`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/uselocale.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.1112 `utime`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/utime.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some old platforms (Sequent), `utime (file, NULL)` fails to set the file's timestamp to the current time.
- On some platforms, this function mis-handles trailing slash: Solaris 9.
- This function cannot set full timestamp resolution. Use `utimensat(AT_FDCWD, file, times, 0)`, or the gnulib module `utimens`, instead.
- On some platforms, the prototype for `utime` omits `const` for the second argument. Fortunately, the argument is not modified, so it is safe to cast away `const`: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.1113 `utimensat`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/utimensat.html>

Gnulib module: `utimensat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. However, the replacement function may end up truncating timestamps to less resolution than supported by the file system. Furthermore, the replacement function is not safe to be used in libraries and is not multithread-safe.
- This function returns a bogus value instead of failing with `ENOSYS` on some platforms: Linux kernel 2.6.21.

- This function fails with `ENOSYS` if passed the flag `AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW` on a regular file: Linux kernel 2.6.22.
- When using `UTIME_OMIT` or `UTIME_NOW`, some systems require the `tv_sec` argument to be 0, and don't necessarily handle all file permissions in the manner required by POSIX: Linux kernel 2.6.25.
- When using `UTIME_OMIT` for the modification time, but specifying an access time, some systems fail to update the change time: Linux kernel 2.6.32.
- Out-of-range values of `tv_nsec` do not lead to a failure on some platforms: Linux kernel 2.6.22.19 on hppa.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On some platforms, timestamps of symbolic links cannot be modified, so the replacement fails with `ENOSYS` if passed the flag `AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW` on a symlink.
- The mere act of using `lstat` modifies the access time of symlinks on some platforms, so `utimensat` with `AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW` can only effectively change modification time: Cygwin.
- The mere act of using `stat` modifies the access time of directories on some platforms, so `utimensat` can only effectively change directory modification time: Cygwin 1.5.x.

The gnulib module `fdutimensat` provides a similar interface.

9.1114 `utimes`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/utimes.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- The declaration of this function lacks `const` in the second argument on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- On some platforms, this function mis-handles trailing slash: FreeBSD 7.2, Solaris 9.
- This function cannot set full timestamp resolution. In particular, some platforms incorrectly round rather than truncate. Use `utimensat(AT_FDCWD,file,times,0)`, or the gnulib module `utimens`, instead.
- On some platforms, `utimes (file, NULL)` fails to set the file's timestamp to the current time: glibc 2.3.3.
- On some platforms, `utimes` failed on read-only files when `utime` worked fine. glibc 2.2.5.

Extension: Gnulib provides a module 'utimens' that works around these problems and allows to set the time with nanosecond resolution (as far as supported by the file system).

9.1115 va_arg

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/va_arg.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- The second argument of `va_arg` must be a type that is invariant under the “default argument promotions” (ISO C 99 6.5.2.2 paragraph 6). This means that the following are not valid here:

‘float’ Use ‘double’ instead.

‘bool’ Use ‘int’ instead.

Integer types smaller than ‘int’.

 Use ‘int’ or ‘unsigned int’ instead.

This is a portability problem because you don’t know the width of some abstract types like `uid_t`, `gid_t`, `mode_t`. So, instead of

```
mode = va_arg (ap, mode_t);
```

you have to write

```
mode = (sizeof (mode_t) < sizeof (int)
        ? va_arg (ap, int)
        : va_arg (ap, mode_t));
```

9.1116 va_copy

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/va_copy.html

Gnulib module: `stdarg`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This macro is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1 with `cc` or `xlC`, HP-UX 11 with `cc`, IRIX 6.5 with `cc`, OSF/1 5.1 with `cc`.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1117 va_end

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/va_end.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1118 va_start

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/va_start.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1119 vdprintf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vdprintf.html>

Gnulib module: `vdprintf` or `vdprintf-posix`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `vdprintf` or `vdprintf-posix`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `vdprintf-posix`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: BeOS.
- `printf` of ‘long double’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: BeOS.
- `printf` of ‘long double’ numbers outside the IEEE 754 range produces no meaningful results on some platforms: `glibc` and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: `glibc-2.3.6`, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: BeOS.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as “%2\$s”, on some platforms: BeOS.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the “C” locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.1120 vfprintf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vfprintf.html>

Gnulib module: `vfprintf-posix` or `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `vfprintf-posix`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- printf of ‘long double’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- printf “%f”, “%e”, “%g” of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 5.2, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9.
- printf of ‘long double’ numbers outside the IEEE 754 range produces no meaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: glibc-2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as “%2\$s”, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘ ’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function behaves incorrectly when a ‘-’ flag and a negative width are specified together, on some platforms: HP-UX 10.20.
- printf “%010f” of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 5.2, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function mishandles large floating point precisions (for example, formatting 1.0 with “%.511f”) on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio` or `vfprintf-posix`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio` or `vfprintf-posix`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- Attempting to write to a read-only stream fails with `EOF` but does not set the error flag for `ferror` on some platforms: glibc 2.13, cygwin 1.7.9.

9.1121 `vfscanf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vfscanf.html>

GnuLib module: `vfscanf`, `nonblocking`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib module `vfscanf`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 8, Interix 3.5.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On Windows, this function doesn't support the `hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z` size specifiers.

9.1122 `vfwprintf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vfwprintf.html>

GnuLib module: —

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.1123 vfwscanf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vfwscanf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 8, Cygwin 1.5.x, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1124 vprintf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vprintf.html>

Gnulib module: `vprintf-posix` or `stdio`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `vprintf-posix`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- `printf` of ‘long double’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- `printf "%f", "%e", "%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 5.2, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9.
- `printf` of ‘long double’ numbers outside the IEEE 754 range produces no meaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: glibc-2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as `“%2$s”`, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘ ’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9.

- This function behaves incorrectly when a ‘-’ flag and a negative width are specified together, on some platforms: HP-UX 10.20.
- `printf "%010f"` of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 5.2, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function mishandles large floating point precisions (for example, formatting 1.0 with `"%.511f"`) on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio` or `vprintf-posix`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio` or `vprintf-posix`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- Attempting to write to a read-only stream fails with EOF but does not set the error flag for `ferror` on some platforms: glibc 2.13, cygwin 1.7.9.

9.1125 vscanf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vscanf.html>

Gnulib module: `vscanf`, `nonblocking`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `vscanf`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- When reading from a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is empty, this function fails with `errno` being set to `EINVAL` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 4.3.2, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 8.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On Windows, these functions don't support the `hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z` size specifiers.

9.1126 vsnprintf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vsnprintf.html>

Gnulib module: vsnprintf or vsnprintf-posix

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `vsnprintf` or `vsnprintf-posix`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 2.5.1.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as `%"2$s"`, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function overwrites memory even when a size argument of 1 is passed on some platforms: Linux libc5, BeOS.
- This function does not return a byte count as specified in C99 on some platforms: HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `vsnprintf-posix`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- printf of `'long double'` numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- printf `%"f"`, `%"e"`, `%"g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 5.2, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9.
- printf of `'long double'` numbers outside the IEEE 754 range produces no meaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- This function does not support the `'a'` and `'A'` directives on some platforms: glibc-2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the `'F'` directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the `'ls'` directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the `'ls'` directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function doesn't support the `'` flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function behaves incorrectly when a `'-'` flag and a negative width are specified together, on some platforms: HP-UX 10.20.
- printf `%"010f"` of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 5.2, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

- This function mishandles large floating point precisions (for example, formatting 1.0 with `"%.511f"`) on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0.
- This function does not truncate the result as specified in C99 on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not fully support the `'n'` directive on some platforms: HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function overwrites memory even when a zero size argument is passed on some platforms: HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.

9.1127 vsprintf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vsprintf.html>

Gnulib module: vsprintf-posix

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- printf of `'long double'` numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- printf `"%f"`, `"%e"`, `"%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 5.2, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9.
- printf of `'long double'` numbers outside the IEEE 754 range produces no meaningful results on some platforms: glibc and others, on x86, x86_64, IA-64 CPUs.
- This function does not support the `'a'` and `'A'` directives on some platforms: glibc-2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the `'F'` directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the `'n'` directive on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function does not support the `'ls'` directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the `'ls'` directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as `"%2$s"`, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

- This function doesn't support the ' flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function behaves incorrectly when a '-' flag and a negative width are specified together, on some platforms: HP-UX 10.20.
- printf "%010f" of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 5.2, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: AIX 7.1, Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function mishandles large floating point precisions (for example, formatting 1.0 with "%.511f") on some platforms: Solaris 10.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.

9.1128 vsscanf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vsscanf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 8, MSVC 9.
- On Windows platforms (excluding Cygwin), this function does not set `errno` upon failure.
- On Windows, these functions don't support the `hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z` size specifiers.

9.1129 vswprintf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vswprintf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- On Windows, this function does not take a buffer size as second argument.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.

9.1130 `vswscanf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vswscanf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 8, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1131 `vwprintf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vwprintf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Interix 3.5, BeOS, Cygwin 1.7.
- This function exists, but does not support wide arguments on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.1132 `vwscanf`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/vwscanf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 8, Cygwin 1.5.x, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1133 wait

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wait.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.1134 waitid

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/waitid.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- As of 2005, no system is known on which `waitid` with flag `WNOWAIT` works correctly.

9.1135 waitpid

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/waitpid.html>

Gnulib module: `waitpid`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

9.1136 wcpcpy

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcpcpy.html>

Gnulib module: `wcpcpy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is not declared (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc 2.13.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1137 wcpncpy

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcpncpy.html>

Gnulib module: wcpncpy

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is not declared (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc 2.13.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1138 wcrntomb

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcrntomb.html>

Gnulib module: wcrntomb

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, mingw, Interix 3.5.
- This function returns 0 when the first argument is NULL in some locales on some platforms: AIX 4.3, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1139 wcscasecmp

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcscasecmp.html>

Gnulib module: wcscasecmp

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1140 `wscasecmp_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscasecmp_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1141 `wscat`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscat.html>

Gnulib module: `wscat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1142 `wcschr`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcschr.html>

Gnulib module: `wcschr`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1143 `wscmp`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscmp.html>

Gnulib module: `wscmp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1144 `wscoll`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscoll.html>

Gnulib module: `wscoll`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1145 `wscoll_1`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscoll_1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1146 `wscopy`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscopy.html>

Gnulib module: `wscopy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1147 `wscspn`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscspn.html>

Gnulib module: `wscspn`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1148 wcsdup

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsdup.html>

Gnulib module: wcsdup

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1149 wcsftime

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsftime.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1150 wcslen

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcslen.html>

Gnulib module: wcslen

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1151 wcsncasecmp

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsncasecmp.html>

Gnulib module: wcsncasecmp

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1152 `wcsncasecmp_1`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsncasecmp_1.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1153 `wcsncat`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsncat.html>

Gnulib module: `wcsncat`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1154 `wcsncmp`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsncmp.html>

Gnulib module: `wcsncmp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1155 wcsncpy

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsncpy.html>

Gnulib module: wcsncpy

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1156 wcsnlen

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsnlen.html>

Gnulib module: wcsnlen

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1157 wcsnrtombs

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsnrtombs.html>

Gnulib module: wcsnrtombs

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1158 wcpbrk

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcpbrk.html>

Gnulib module: wcpbrk

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1159 `wcsrchr`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsrchr.html>

GnuLib module: `wcsrchr`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1160 `wcsrtombs`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsrtombs.html>

GnuLib module: `wcsrtombs`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, mingw, Interix 3.5.
- This function may set the source pointer to NULL before NUL terminating the destination string on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- This function does not ignore the length argument if the destination argument is NULL on some platforms: mingw.
- This function updates the source pointer also if the destination argument is NULL on some platforms: HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1161 `wcsspn`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsspn.html>

GnuLib module: `wcsspn`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1162 wcsstr

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsstr.html>

Gnulib module: wcsstr

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.6.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1163 wcstod

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstod.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1164 wcstof

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstof.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1165 wcstoimax

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstoimax.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1166 `wcstok`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstok.html>

Gnulib module: `wcstok`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1167 `wcstol`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstol.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1168 `wcstold`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstold.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 9, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1169 `wcstoll`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstoll.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 5.3, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1170 `wcstombs`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstombs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1171 `wcstoul`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstoul.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1172 `wcstoull`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstoull.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 5.3, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1173 `wcstoumax`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcstoumax.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1174 `wcswidth`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcswidth.html>

Gnulib module: `wcswidth`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function handles combining characters in UTF-8 locales incorrectly on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1175 `wcsxfrm`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsxfrm.html>

Gnulib module: `wcsxfrm`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1176 `wcsxfrm_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcsxfrm_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1177 `wctob`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wctob.html>

GnuLib module: `wctob`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.6, mingw, Interix 3.5.
- This function clobbers caller-owned registers on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.5.
- This function does not work on some platforms: Solaris 9.
- This function is missing a declaration on some platforms: IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1178 `wctomb`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wctomb.html>

GnuLib module: `wctomb`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1179 `wctrans`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wctrans.html>

GnuLib module: `wctrans`

Portability problems fixed by GnuLib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by GnuLib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1180 `wctrans_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wctrans_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1181 `wctype`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wctype.html>

Gnulib module: `wctype`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, MSVC 9.
- This function is declared in `<wchar.h>`, not in `<wctype.h>`, on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1182 `wctype_l`

POSIX specification:

http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wctype_l.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1183 `wcwidth`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wcwidth.html>

Gnulib module: `wcwidth`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function is not declared (without `-D_GNU_SOURCE`) on some platforms: glibc 2.8.
- This function handles combining characters in UTF-8 locales incorrectly on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 5.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1184 `wmemchr`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wmemchr.html>

Gnulib module: `wmemchr`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1185 `wmemcmp`

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wmemcmp.html>

Gnulib module: `wmemcmp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1186 wmemcpy

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wmemcpy.html>

Gnulib module: wmemcpy

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1187 wmemmove

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wmemmove.html>

Gnulib module: wmemmove

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1188 wmemset

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wmemset.html>

Gnulib module: wmemset

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1189 wordexp

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wordexp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.1190 wordfree

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wordfree.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

9.1191 wprintf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wprintf.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function exists, but does not support wide arguments on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- When formatting an integer with grouping flag, this function inserts thousands separators even in the "C" locale on some platforms: NetBSD 5.1.
- On some platforms, this function does not set `errno` or the stream error indicator on attempts to write to a read-only stream: Cygwin 1.7.9.

9.1192 write

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/write.html>

Gnulib module: `write`, `nonblocking`, `sigpipe`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `stdio`, together with module `nonblocking`:

- This function crashes when invoked with invalid arguments on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- When writing to a non-blocking pipe whose buffer is full, this function fails with `errno` being set to `ENOSPC` instead of `EAGAIN` on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

- When writing to a non-blocking pipe on which no reader is currently waiting an amount of bytes that exceeds the pipe buffer's size, then—even if the pipe's buffer is empty—this function fails, instead of performing a partial write into the pipe buffer, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib module `stdio`, together with module `sigpipe`:

- When writing to a pipe with no readers, this function fails with error `EINVAL`, instead of obeying the current `SIGPIPE` handler, on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnuilib:

- This function may fail with error `EINTR`, even in programs that don't install any signal handlers, on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5.

For handling `EINTR`, Gnuilib provides a module 'safe-write' with a function `safe_write`.

9.1193 writev

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/writev.html>

Gnuilib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnuilib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

9.1194 wscanf

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/wscanf.html>

Gnuilib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnuilib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

9.1195 y0

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/y0.html>

Gnuilib module: `y0`

Portability problems fixed by Gnuilib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnuilib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

9.1196 y1

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/y1.html>

Gnulib module: y1

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

9.1197 yn

POSIX specification:

<http://www.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/yn.html>

Gnulib module: yn

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8.

10 Past POSIX Function Substitutes

This chapter describes which functions and function-like macros specified by older versions of POSIX are substituted by Gnulib, which portability pitfalls are fixed by Gnulib, and which (known) portability problems are not worked around by Gnulib.

The notation “Gnulib module: —” means that Gnulib does not provide a module providing a substitute for the function. When the list “Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib” is empty, such a module is not needed: No portability problems are known. Otherwise, it indicates that such a module would be useful but is not available: No one so far found this function important enough to contribute a substitute for it. If you need this particular function, you may write to <bug-gnulib at gnu dot org>.

10.1 bcmp

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/bcmp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function is marked as “legacy” in POSIX. Better use `memcmp` instead.

10.2 bcopy

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/bcopy.html>

Gnulib module: `bcopy`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is marked as “legacy” in POSIX. Better use `memcpy` or `memmove` instead.

10.3 bsd_signal

POSIX specification: http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/bsd_signal.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

10.4 bzero

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/bzero.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function is marked as “legacy” in POSIX. Better use `memset` instead.

10.5 ecvt

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/ecvt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0.
- This function is marked as “legacy” in POSIX. Better use `sprintf` instead.

10.6 fcvt

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/fcvt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0.
- This function is marked as “legacy” in POSIX. Better use `sprintf` instead.

10.7 ftime

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/ftime.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4.
- This function is marked as “legacy” in POSIX. Better use `gettimeofday` or `clock_gettime` instead, and use `ftime` only as a fallback for portability to Windows platforms.

10.8 gcvt

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/gcvt.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0.
- This function is marked as “legacy” in POSIX. Better use `sprintf` instead.

10.9 getcontext

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/getcontext.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, OpenBSD 3.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

10.10 gethostbyaddr

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/gethostbyaddr.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

10.11 gethostbyname

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/gethostbyname.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

10.12 getwd

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/getwd.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

- The size of the buffer required for this function is not a compile-time constant. Also, the function truncates a result that would be larger than the minimum buffer size. For these reasons, this function is marked as “legacy” in POSIX. Better use the `getcwd` function instead.

10.13 `h_errno`

POSIX specification: http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/h_errno.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

10.14 `index`

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/index.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function is marked as “legacy” in POSIX. Better use `strchr` instead.

10.15 `makecontext`

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/makecontext.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, OpenBSD 3.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

10.16 `mktemp`

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/mktemp.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is not appropriate for creating temporary files. (It has security risks.) Therefore it is marked as “legacy” in POSIX. Better use `mkstemp` instead.

10.17 `pthread_attr_getstackaddr`

POSIX specification: http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/pthread_attr_getstackaddr.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

10.18 `pthread_attr_setstackaddr`

POSIX specification: http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/pthread_attr_setstackaddr.html

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

10.19 `rindex`

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/rindex.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function is marked as “legacy” in POSIX. Better use `strrchr` instead.

10.20 `scalb`

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/scalb.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

10.21 `setcontext`

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/setcontext.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, OpenBSD 3.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

- The effects of this call are system and compiler optimization dependent, since it restores the contents of register-allocated variables but not the contents of stack-allocated variables.

10.22 swapcontext

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/swapcontext.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, OpenBSD 3.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

10.23 ualarm

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/ualarm.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 2.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

10.24 usleep

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/usleep.html>

Gnulib module: `usleep`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- On some systems, `usleep` rejects attempts to sleep longer than 1 second, as allowed by POSIX: mingw.
- This function is missing on some platforms. However, the replacement is designed to be lightweight, and may round to the nearest second; use `select` or `nanosleep` if better resolution is needed: IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.4, older mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- According to POSIX, the `usleep` function may interfere with the program's use of the `SIGALRM` signal. On Linux, it doesn't; on other platforms, it may.

10.25 vfork

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/vfork.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

10.26 `wcswcs`

POSIX specification: <http://www.opengroup.org/susv3xsh/wcswcs.html>

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, IRIX 5.3, Solaris 2.5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.
- This function is marked as “legacy” in POSIX. Better use `wcsstr` instead.

11 Glibc Header File Substitutes

This chapter describes which header files contained in GNU libc but not specified by ISO C or POSIX are substituted by Gnulib, which portability pitfalls are fixed by Gnulib, and which (known) portability problems are not worked around by Gnulib.

The notation “Gnulib module: —” means that Gnulib does not provide a module providing a substitute for the header file. When the list “Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib” is empty, such a module is not needed: No portability problems are known. Otherwise, it indicates that such a module would be useful but is not available: No one so far found this header file important enough to contribute a substitute for it. If you need this particular header file, you may write to <bug-gnulib at gnu dot org>.

11.1 ‘a.out.h’

Describes the structure of executables (and object files?) in the old `a.out` format.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This header file is useless because most executables and object files are in ELF format on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8.

11.2 ‘aliases.h’

Defines the type `struct aliasent` and declares the functions `setaliasent`, `endaliasent`, `getaliasent`, `getaliasent_r`, `getaliasbyname`, `getaliasbyname_r`.

Documentation:

- [man setaliasent](#).

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

11.3 ‘alloca.h’

Declares the `alloca` function of function-like macro.

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Variable-Size-Automatic.html,
- [man alloca](#).

Gnulib module: `alloca`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 4.3.2, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

11.4 ‘ar.h’

Describes the structure of files produced by the ‘ar’ program. Defines the type `struct ar_hdr` and the macros `ARMAG`, `SARMAG`, `ARFMAG`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

11.5 ‘argp.h’

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argp.html.

Gnulib module: argp

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

11.6 ‘argz.h’

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Argz-Functions.html,
- `man argz`.

Gnulib module: argz

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- The argz functions do not work on some platforms: Cygwin.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

11.7 ‘byteswap.h’

Defines the functions or function-like macros `bswap_16`, `bswap_32`, `bswap_64`.

Gnulib module: `byteswap`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

11.8 ‘crypt.h’

Defines the type `struct crypt_data` and declares the functions `crypt`, `crypt_r`, `setkey`, `setkey_r`, `encrypt`, `encrypt_r`.

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/crypt.html,
http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/DES-Encryption.html,
- `man crypt`, `man encrypt`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- The functions `crypt`, `setkey`, `encrypt` are missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1.
- The type `struct crypt_data` and the functions `crypt_r`, `setkey_r`, `encrypt_r` are missing on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin.

11.9 ‘endian.h’

Describe’s the platform’s endianness (byte ordering of words stored in memory). Defines the macros `BYTE_ORDER`, `LITTLE_ENDIAN`, `BIG_ENDIAN`, `PDP_ENDIAN`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

11.10 ‘envz.h’

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Envz-Functions.html,
- `man envz`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

11.11 ‘err.h’

Declares the functions `warn`, `vwarn`, `warnx`, `vwarnx`, `err`, `verr`, `errx`, `verrx`.

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- `man err`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

11.12 ‘error.h’

Declares the functions `error`, `error_at_line` and the variables `error_print_progname`, `error_message_count`, `error_one_per_line`.

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Error-Messages.html,
- `man error`.

Gnulib module: `error`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This header file contains unrelated definitions on some platforms: MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

11.13 ‘execinfo.h’

Declares the functions `backtrace`, `backtrace_symbols`, `backtrace_symbols_fd`.

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Backtraces.html,
- `man backtrace`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On platforms where the header file is missing, the Gnulib substitute implementation is just a stub, and does nothing.

11.14 ‘fpu_control.h’

Handling of the FPU control word. Defines the `fpu_control_t` type, declares the `__fpu_control` variable, and defines the `_FPU_GETCW`, `_FPU_SETCW` macros.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

11.15 ‘fstab.h’

Defines the type `struct fstab`, the macros `FSTAB_*`, `_PATH_FSTAB`, and declares the functions `setfsent`, `endfsent`, `getfsent`, `getfsspec`, `getfsfile`.

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/fstab.html,
- `man setfsent`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- The macro `_PATH_FSTAB` is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.

11.16 ‘fts.h’

Defines the types `FTS`, `FTSENT` and the macros `FTS_*`, and declares the functions `fts_open`, `fts_read`, `fts_children`, `fts_set`, `fts_close`.

Documentation:

- [man fts](#).

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

11.17 ‘getopt.h’

Defines the type `struct option` and declares the variables `optarg`, `optind`, `opterr`, `optopt` and the functions `getopt`, `getopt_long`, `getopt_long_only`.

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Getopt.html,
- [man getopt](#).

Gnulib module: `getopt-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- The function `getopt_long` is missing on some platforms: IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9.
- The function `getopt_long_only` is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, mingw.
- The method to reset options is incompatible on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0(?), OpenBSD 3.8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw.
- The function `getopt` does not handle a leading ‘+’ character in the options string on some platforms: Solaris 11 2010-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

11.18 ‘gshadow.h’

Defines the type `struct sgrp` and declares the functions `setsgent`, `endsgent`, `getsgent`, `getsgnam`, `sgetsgent`, `fgetsgent`, `putsgent`, `getsgent_r`, `getsgnam_r`, `sgetsgent_r`, `fgetsgent_r`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

11.19 ‘`ieee754.h`’

Defines the types `union ieee754_float`, `union ieee754_double`, `union ieee854_long_double`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

11.20 ‘`ifaddrs.h`’

Defines the type `struct ifaddrs` and declares the functions `getifaddrs`, `freeifaddrs`.

Documentation:

- <http://ecos.sourceware.org/docs-latest/ref/net-common-tcpip-manpages-getifaddrs.html>.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

11.21 ‘`libintl.h`’

Defines the macros `__USE_GNU_GETTEXT`, `__GNU_GETTEXT_SUPPORTED_REVISION`, and declares the functions `gettext`, `dgettext`, `dcgettext`, `ngettext`, `dngettext`, `dcngettext`, `textdomain`, `bindtextdomain`, `bind_textdomain_codeset`.

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Message-catalogs-with-gettext.html,
- http://www.gnu.org/software/gettext/manual/html_node/gettext.html.

Gnulib module: `gettext`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib, if GNU `gettext` is installed:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- The functions cannot deal with GNU `.mo` files with system-dependent strings (of major version 1 or of minor version 1) on some non-glibc platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Solaris 10.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

11.22 ‘mcheck.h’

Defines the type `enum mcheck_status` and declares the functions `mcheck`, `mcheck_pedantic`, `mcheck_check_all`, `mprobe`, `mtrace`, `muntrace`.

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Heap-Consistency-Checking.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

11.23 ‘mntent.h’

Defines the type `struct mntent` and the macros `MNTTAB`, `MOUNTED`, `MNTTYPE_*`, `MNTOPT_*`, and declares the functions `setmntent`, `getmntent`, `getmntent_r`, `addmntent`, `endmntent`, `hasmntopt`.

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/mntab.html,
- `man setmntent`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- The function `getmntent_r` is missing on all non-glibc platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin.

Gnulib module `mountlist` provides a higher-level abstraction.

11.24 ‘obstack.h’

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Obstacks.html.

Gnulib module: `obstack`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

11.25 ‘paths.h’

Defines the macros `_PATH_*`.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2010-11, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- The set of `_PATH_*` macros is platform dependent.

11.26 ‘printf.h’

Defines the type `struct printf_info` and the macros and enum values `PA_*`, and declares the functions `printf_function`, `printf_arginfo_function`, `register_printf_function`, `parse_printf_format`, `printf_size`, `printf_size_info`.

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Parsing-a-Template-String.html.

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

11.27 ‘pty.h’

Declares the functions `openpty` and `forkpty`.

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/Pseudo_002dTerminal-Pairs.html,
- `man openpty`.

Gnulib module: `pty`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms that declare the `forkpty` and `openpty` functions in `util.h` or `libutil.h` instead: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8.
- This header file is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

11.28 ‘`resolv.h`’

Defines the types `res_sendhookact`, `res_send_qhook`, `res_send_rhook`, `res_state`, `struct res_sym` and the macros `_PATH_RESCONF`, `RES_*`, and declares the functions `fp_nquery`, `fp_query`, `hostalias`, `p_query`, `res_close`, `res_init`, `res_isourserver`, `res_mkquery`, `res_query`, `res_querydomain`, `res_search`, `res_send`.

Documentation:

- [man `res_init`](#).

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- The functions are missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.

11.29 ‘`shadow.h`’

Defines the type `struct spwd` and declares the functions `setspent`, `endspent`, `getspent`, `getspent_r`, `getspnam`, `getspnam_r`, `sgetspent`, `sgetspent_r`, `fgetspent`, `fgetspent_r`, `putspent`, `lckpword`, `ulckpword`.

Documentation:

- [man `setspent`](#).

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- The functions `getspent_r`, `getspnam_r`, `sgetspent_r`, `fgetspent`, `fgetspent_r`, `putspent` are missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.
- The functions `sgetspent`, `sgetspent_r` are missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11.

11.30 ‘`sys/ioctl.h`’

Declares the function `ioctl`.

Documentation:

- http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/manual/html_node/IOCTLs.html,
- [man `ioctl`](#).

Gnulib module: `sys_ioctl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

- This header file does not declare the `ioctl` function on some platforms: AIX 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

11.31 ‘`sysexits.h`’

Defines the `EX_*` macros, including `EX_OK`.

Gnulib module: `sysexits`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- The macro `EX_CONFIG` is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

11.32 ‘`ttyent.h`’

Defines the type `struct ttyent` and declares the functions `setttyent`, `endttyent`, `getttyent`, `getttynam`.

Documentation:

- [man setttyent](#).

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This header file is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12 Glibc Function Substitutes

This chapter describes which functions and function-like macros provided as extensions by at least GNU libc are also supported by Gnulib, which portability pitfalls are fixed by Gnulib, and which (known) portability problems are not worked around by Gnulib.

The notation “Gnulib module: —” means that Gnulib does not provide a module providing a substitute for the function. When the list “Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib” is empty, such a module is not needed: No portability problems are known. Otherwise, it indicates that such a module would be useful but is not available: No one so far found this function important enough to contribute a substitute for it. If you need this particular function, you may write to <bug-gnulib at gnu dot org>.

This list of functions is sorted according to the header that declares them.

12.1 Glibc Extensions to <aiio.h>

12.1.1 aio_init

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.2 Glibc <aliases.h>

12.2.1 endaliasent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.2.2 getaliasbyname

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.2.3 `getaliasbyname_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.2.4 `getaliasent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.2.5 `getaliasent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.2.6 `setaliasent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.3 Glibc `<argp.h>`

12.3.1 `argp_err_exit_status`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.3.2 `argp_error`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.3.3 `argp_failure`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.3.4 `argp_help`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.3.5 `argp_parse`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.3.6 `argp_program_bug_address`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.3.7 `argp_program_version`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.3.8 `argp_program_version_hook`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.3.9 `argp_state_help`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.3.10 `argp_usage`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.4 Glibc `<argz.h>`

12.4.1 `argz_add`

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.4.2 argz_add_sep

Gnulib module: argz

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.4.3 argz_append

Gnulib module: argz

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.4.4 argz_count

Gnulib module: argz

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.4.5 argz_create

Gnulib module: argz

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.4.6 argz_create_sep

Gnulib module: argz

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.4.7 `argz_delete`

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.4.8 `argz_extract`

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.4.9 `argz_insert`

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.4.10 `argz_next`

Gnulib module: `argz`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.4.11 argz_replace

Gnulib module: argz

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.4.12 argz_stringify

Gnulib module: argz

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is broken on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.5 Glibc Extensions to `<arpa/inet.h>`

12.5.1 inet_aton

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.5.2 inet_lnaof

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.5.3 inet_makeaddr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.5.4 `inet_net_ntop`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.5.5 `inet_net_pton`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.5.6 `inet_neta`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.5.7 `inet_netof`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.5.8 `inet_network`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.5.9 `inet_nsap_addr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.5.10 `inet_nsap_ntoa`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.6 Glibc `<byteswap.h>`

12.6.1 `bswap_16`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.6.2 `bswap_32`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.6.3 `bswap_64`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.7 Glibc Extensions to `<complex.h>`

12.7.1 `clog10`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.7.2 clog10f

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.7.3 clog10l

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.8 Glibc <crypt.h>

12.8.1 crypt_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.8.2 encrypt_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.8.3 setkey_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.9 Glibc Extensions to `<ctype.h>`

12.9.1 `isctype`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.10 Glibc Extensions to `<dirent.h>`

12.10.1 `getdirentries`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on huge directories larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

12.10.2 `scandirat`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.14, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.10, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.10.3 `versionsort`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.11 Glibc Extensions to `<dlfcn.h>`

12.11.1 dladdr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.11.2 dladdr1

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.11.3 dlinfo

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.11.4 dlmopen

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.11.5 dlvsym

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.12 Glibc <envz.h>

12.12.1 envz_add

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.12.2 envz_entry

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.12.3 envz_get

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.12.4 envz_merge

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.12.5 envz_remove

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.12.6 `envz_strip`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.13 Glibc `<err.h>`

12.13.1 `err`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.13.2 `errx`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.13.3 `verr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.13.4 `verrx`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.13.5 vwarn

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.13.6 vwarnx

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.13.7 warn

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.13.8 warnx

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.14 Glibc Extensions to <errno.h>

12.14.1 program_invocation_name

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.14.2 `program_invocation_short_name`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.15 Glibc `<error.h>`

12.15.1 `error`

Gnulib module: `error`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.15.2 `error_at_line`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.15.3 `error_message_count`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.15.4 `error_one_per_line`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.15.5 `error_print_progname`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.16 Glibc `<execinfo.h>`

12.16.1 `backtrace`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.16.2 `backtrace_symbols`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.16.3 `backtrace_symbols_fd`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.17 Glibc Extensions to `<fcntl.h>`

12.17.1 `fallocate`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on older glibc versions and all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly across the entire data range of files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

12.17.2 `name_to_handle_at`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.13, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.17.3 `readahead`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.17.4 `open_by_handle_at`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.13, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.18 Glibc Extensions to `<fcntl.h>`

12.18.1 `fedisableexcept`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.18.2 feenableexcept

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.18.3 fegetexcept

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.19 Glibc Extensions to <fmtmsg.h>

12.19.1 addseverity

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.20 Glibc <fstab.h>

12.20.1 endfsent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.20.2 getfsent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.20.3 getfsfile

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.20.4 getfsspec

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.20.5 setfsent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.21 Glibc <fts.h>

12.21.1 fts_children

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not correctly report the size of files or block devices larger than 2 GB and may not work correctly on huge directories larger than 2 GB. Also, on platforms where `ino_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may report inode numbers incorrectly. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro (only on Mac OS X systems).

12.21.2 fts_close

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.21.3 `fts_open`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.21.4 `fts_read`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not correctly report the size of files or block devices larger than 2 GB and may not work correctly on huge directories larger than 2 GB. Also, on platforms where `ino_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may report inode numbers incorrectly. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro (only on Mac OS X systems).

12.21.5 `fts_set`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.22 Glibc `<getopt.h>`

12.22.1 `getopt_long`

Gnulib module: `getopt-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- The function `getopt_long` does not obey the combination of ‘+’ and ‘:’ flags in the options string on some platforms: glibc 2.11.
- The use of ‘W;’ in the `optstring` argument to does not always allow `-W foo` to behave synonymously with `--foo`: glibc 2.11.
- The function `getopt_long` does not support the ‘+’ flag in the options string on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, AIX 5.2, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10.
- The value of `optind` after a missing required argument is wrong on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5.

- The function `getopt_long` does not obey the ‘-’ flag in the options string when `POSIXLY_CORRECT` is set on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.0.
- Some implementations fail to reset state, including re-checking `POSIXLY_CORRECT`, when `optind` is set to ‘0’: NetBSD, Cygwin 1.7.0.
- The function `getopt_long` does not support options with optional arguments on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2010-11, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function crashes if the option string includes `W`; but there are no long options, on some platforms: glibc 2.14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.22.2 `getopt_long_only`

Gnulib module: `getopt-gnu`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- The function `getopt_long_only` does not obey the combination of ‘+’ and ‘:’ flags in the options string on some platforms: glibc 2.11.
- The use of ‘`W;`’ in the `optstring` argument to does not always allow `-W foo` to behave synonymously with `--foo`: glibc 2.11.
- The function `getopt_long_only` does not support the ‘+’ flag in the options string on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, AIX 5.2, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10.
- The value of `optind` after a missing required argument is wrong on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5.
- The function `getopt_long_only` does not obey the ‘-’ flag in the options string when `POSIXLY_CORRECT` is set on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.0.
- Some implementations fail to reset state, including re-checking `POSIXLY_CORRECT`, when `optind` is set to ‘0’: NetBSD, Cygwin 1.7.0.
- The function `getopt_long_only` does not support options with optional arguments on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, Solaris 11 2010-11, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function crashes if the option string includes `W`; but there are no long options, on some platforms: glibc 2.14.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- Some implementations return success instead of reporting an ambiguity if user’s option is a prefix of two long options with the same outcome: FreeBSD.
- The GNU Coding Standards discourage the use of `getopt_long_only` in new programs.

12.23 Glibc Extensions to `<glob.h>`

12.23.1 glob_pattern_p

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on most non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.24 Glibc Extensions to <gnu/libc-version.h>

12.24.1 gnu_get_libc_release

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.24.2 gnu_get_libc_version

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.25 Glibc Extensions to <grp.h>

12.25.1 fgetgrent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.25.2 fgetgrent_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.25.3 `getgrent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.25.4 `getgrouplist`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.25.5 `initgroups`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.25.6 `putgrent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.25.7 `setgroups`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On very old systems, this function operated on an array of `'int'`, even though that was a different size than an array of `'gid_t'`; you can use `autoconf's AC_TYPE_GETGROUPS` to set `GETGROUPS_T` to the appropriate size (since `getgroups` and `setgroups` share the same bug).

12.26 Glibc <gshadow.h>

12.26.1 endsgent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.26.2 fgetsgent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.26.3 fgetsgent_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.26.4 getsgent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.26.5 getsgent_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.26.6 getsgnam

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.26.7 getsgnam_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.26.8 putsgent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.26.9 setsgent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.26.10 sgetsgent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.26.11 `sgetsgent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.27 Glibc `<ifaddrs.h>`

12.27.1 `getifaddrs`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.27.2 `freeifaddrs`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.28 Glibc `<libintl.h>`

12.28.1 `bind_textdomain_codeset`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.28.2 `bindtextdomain`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.28.3 `dcgettext`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.28.4 `dcngettext`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.28.5 `dgettext`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.28.6 `dngettext`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.28.7 `gettext`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.28.8 ngettext

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.28.9 textdomain

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.29 Glibc <link.h>

12.29.1 dl_iterate_phdr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.30 Glibc <malloc.h>

12.30.1 mallinfo

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2010-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.30.2 malloc_get_state

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.30.3 malloc_set_state

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.30.4 malloc_info

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.30.5 malloc_stats

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.30.6 malloc_trim

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.30.7 malloc_usable_size

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.30.8 malloc

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2010-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.30.9 memalign

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.00, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.30.10 pvalloc

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.31 Glibc Extensions to <math.h>

12.31.1 drem

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.2 dremf

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.3 drem1

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.31.4 exp10

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.31.5 exp10f

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.31.6 exp10l

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.31.7 finite

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, MSVC 9.

12.31.8 `finitef`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.9 `finitel`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.31.10 `gamma`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.11 `gammaf`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.12 `gamma1`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.31.13 `isinff`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.14 `isinfl`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.31.15 `isnanf`

Gnulib module: `isnanf`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.31.16 `isnanl`

Gnulib module: `isnanl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.31.17 `j0f`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.18 `j0l`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.31.19 j1f

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.20 j11

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.31.21 jnf

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.22 jnl

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.31.23 lgamma_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5 x86, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.24 lgammaf_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.25 lgammal_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.31.26 matherr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.27 pow10

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.31.28 pow10f

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.31.29 pow10l

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.31.30 scalbf

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.31 scalbl

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.31.32 significand

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.33 significandf

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.34 `significandl`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.31.35 `sincos`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.31.36 `sincosf`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.31.37 `sincosl`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.31.38 `y0f`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.39 y0l

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.31.40 y1f

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.41 y1l

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.31.42 ynf

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.31.43 yn1

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.32 Glibc <mcheck.h>

12.32.1 mcheck

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.32.2 mcheck_check_all

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.32.3 mcheck_pedantic

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.32.4 mprobe

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.32.5 mtrace

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.32.6 muntrace

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.33 Glibc <mntent.h>

12.33.1 addmntent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.33.2 endmntent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.33.3 getmntent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.33.4 getmntent_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.33.5 hasmntopt

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.33.6 setmntent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34 Glibc Extensions to <netdb.h>

12.34.1 endnetgrent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.2 gethostbyaddr_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.3 gethostbyname2

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.4 `gethostbyname2_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.5 `gethostbyname_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.6 `gethostent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.7 `getnetbyaddr_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.8 `getnetbyname_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.9 `getnetent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.10 `getnetgrent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.11 `getnetgrent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.12 `getprotobyname_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.13 `getprotobynumber_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.14 `getprotoent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.15 `getservbyname_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.16 `getservbyport_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.17 `getservent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.18 `herror`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.34.19 `hstrerror`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.20 `innetgr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.21 `rcmd`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.34.22 `rcmd_af`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.23 `rexec`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.34.24 `rexec_af`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.25 `rresvport`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.34.26 `rresvport_af`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.27 `ruserok`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.34.28 `ruserok_af`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.34.29 `setnetgrent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.35 Glibc `<netinet/ether.h>`

12.35.1 `ether_aton`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.35.2 ether_aton_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.35.3 ether_hostton

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.35.4 ether_line

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.35.5 ether_ntoa

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.35.6 ether_ntoa_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.35.7 ether_ntohost

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36 Glibc Extensions to <netinet/in.h>

12.36.1 bindresvport

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.36.2 getip4sourcefilter

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.3 getsourcefilter

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.4 in6addr_any

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This constant is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.5 `in6addr_loopback`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This constant is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.6 `inet6_option_alloc`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.7 `inet6_option_append`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.8 `inet6_option_find`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.9 `inet6_option_init`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.10 `inet6_option_next`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.11 `inet6_option_space`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.12 `inet6_opt_append`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.13 `inet6_opt_find`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.14 `inet6_opt_finish`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.15 `inet6_opt_get_val`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.16 `inet6_opt_init`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.17 `inet6_opt_next`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.18 `inet6_opt_set_val`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.19 `inet6_rth_add`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.20 `inet6_rth_getaddr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.21 inet6_rth_init

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.22 inet6_rth_reverse

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.23 inet6_rth_segments

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.24 inet6_rth_space

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.4, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.25 setip4sourcefilter

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.36.26 `setsourcefilter`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.37 Glibc `<obstack.h>`

12.37.1 `obstack_alloc_failed_handler`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.37.2 `obstack_exit_failure`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.37.3 `obstack_free`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.37.4 `obstack_printf`

Gnulib module: `obstack-printf` or `obstack-printf-posix`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `obstack-printf` or `obstack-printf-posix`:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `obstack-printf-posix`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- `printf` of ‘long double’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- `printf "%f", "%e", "%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 5.2, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: glibc-2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as `%"%2$s"`, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘r’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function behaves incorrectly when a ‘-’ flag and a negative width are specified together, on some platforms: HP-UX 10.20.
- `printf "%010f"` of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 5.2, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0.
- This function does not fully support the ‘n’ directive on some platforms: HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.37.5 `obstack_vprintf`

Gnulib module: `obstack-printf` or `obstack-printf-posix`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `obstack-printf` or `obstack-printf-posix`:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `ostack-printf-posix`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- `printf` of ‘`long double`’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- `printf "%f", "%e", "%g"` of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: AIX 5.2, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support the ‘`a`’ and ‘`A`’ directives on some platforms: glibc-2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘`F`’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 9, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘`n`’ directive on some platforms: MSVC 9.
- This function does not support the ‘`ls`’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘`ls`’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as `"%2$s"`, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘`'`’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function behaves incorrectly when a ‘`-`’ flag and a negative width are specified together, on some platforms: HP-UX 10.20.
- `printf "%010f"` of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 5.2, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: Solaris 10/x86, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0.
- This function does not fully support the ‘`n`’ directive on some platforms: HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.38 Glibc `<printf.h>`

12.38.1 `parse_printf_format`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.38.2 `printf_size`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.38.3 `printf_size_info`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.38.4 `register_printf_function`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.38.5 `register_printf_modifier`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.38.6 `register_printf_specifier`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.38.7 register_printf_type

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.39 Glibc Extensions to <pthread.h>

12.39.1 pthread_attr_getaffinity_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.2, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: glibc 2.3.3.

12.39.2 pthread_attr_setaffinity_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.2, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: glibc 2.3.3.

12.39.3 pthread_getaffinity_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.2, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: glibc 2.3.3.
- The third parameter has a different type on some platforms: FreeBSD 7.2, NetBSD 5.0.

12.39.4 pthread_getattr_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.39.5 pthread_getname_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.11, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.39.6 pthread_kill_other_threads_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.39.7 pthread_mutex_consistent_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 7, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.39.8 pthread_mutexattr_getrobust_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 7, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

This function has now been standardized by POSIX under the name `pthread_mutexattr_getrobust`.

12.39.9 pthread_mutexattr_setrobust_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 7, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

This function has now been standardized by POSIX under the name `pthread_mutexattr_setrobust`.

12.39.10 pthread_rwlockattr_getkind_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.39.11 pthread_rwlockattr_setkind_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.39.12 pthread_setaffinity_np

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.2, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: glibc 2.3.3.
- The third parameter has a different type on some platforms: FreeBSD 7.2, NetBSD 5.0.

12.39.13 `pthread_setname_np`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.11, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function has a different signature on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OSF/1 5.1. On OSF/1 the third argument must be `NULL`. On NetBSD the second argument is interpreted as a `printf` format string, with the third argument as parameter.

12.39.14 `pthread_sigqueue`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.10, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.39.15 `pthread_timedjoin_np`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.2, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- FreeBSD 6.4 has a function of this name in `libthr` but not in `libpthread`, and it also is missing a declaration.

12.39.16 `pthread_tryjoin_np`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.3.2, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.39.17 `pthread_yield`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.40 Glibc <pty.h>

12.40.1 forkpty

Gnulib module: forkpty

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11.
- On some systems (at least including Cygwin, Interix, OSF/1 4 and 5, and Mac OS X) linking with `-lutil` is not required.
- On glibc, OpenBSD, NetBSD and FreeBSD linking with `-lutil` is required.
- The function is declared in `pty.h` on Cygwin, Interix, OSF/1 4 and 5, and glibc. It is declared in `util.h` on Mac OS X, OpenBSD and NetBSD. It is declared in `libutil.h` on FreeBSD.
- Some platforms declare the function without marking the last two parameters `const`. FreeBSD, Cygwin 1.7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

12.40.2 openpty

Gnulib module: openpty

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11.
- On some systems (at least including Cygwin, Interix, OSF/1 4 and 5, and Mac OS X) linking with `-lutil` is not required.
- On glibc, OpenBSD, NetBSD and FreeBSD linking with `-lutil` is required.
- The function is declared in `pty.h` on Cygwin, Interix, OSF/1 4 and 5, and glibc. It is declared in `util.h` on Mac OS X, OpenBSD and NetBSD. It is declared in `libutil.h` on FreeBSD.
- Some platforms declare the function without marking the last two parameters `const`. FreeBSD, Cygwin 1.7.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- After a successful call to `openpty`, the application needs to close the master's file descriptor before closing the slave's file descriptor, otherwise the process may hang in a state where it cannot be killed, on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4.11.

12.41 Glibc Extensions to `<pwd.h>`

12.41.1 `fgetpwent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.41.2 `fgetpwent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.41.3 `getpw`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.41.4 `getpwent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.41.5 `putpwent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.42 Glibc Extensions to <regex.h>

12.42.1 re_comp

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.42.2 re_compile_fastmap

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.42.3 re_compile_pattern

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.42.4 re_exec

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.42.5 re_match

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.42.6 `re_match_2`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.42.7 `re_search`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.42.8 `re_search_2`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.42.9 `re_set_registers`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.42.10 `re_set_syntax`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.42.11 re_syntax_options

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.43 Glibc <regex.h>

12.43.1 advance

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.43.2 loc1

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.43.3 loc2

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.43.4 locs

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.43.5 step

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.44 Glibc <resolv.h>

12.44.1 dn_expand

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.44.2 res_init

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.44.3 res_mkquery

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.44.4 res_query

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.44.5 `res_querydomain`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.44.6 `res_search`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.45 Glibc `<rpc/auth.h>`

12.45.1 `authdes_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.45.2 `authdes_pk_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.45.3 `authnone_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.45.4 `authunix_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.45.5 `authunix_create_default`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.45.6 `getnetname`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.45.7 `host2netname`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.45.8 `key_decryptsession`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.45.9 `key_decryptsession_pk`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.45.10 `key_encryptsession`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.45.11 `key_encryptsession_pk`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.45.12 `key_gendes`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.45.13 `key_get_conv`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.45.14 `key_secretkey_is_set`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.45.15 `key_setsecret`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.45.16 `netname2host`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.45.17 `netname2user`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.45.18 `user2netname`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.45.19 `xdr_des_block`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.45.20 `xdr_opaque_auth`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.46 Glibc <rpc/auth_des.h>

12.46.1 authdes_getucred

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.46.2 getpublickey

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.46.3 getsecretkey

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.46.4 rtime

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.47 Glibc <rpc/auth_unix.h>

12.47.1 xdr_authunix_parms

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.48 Glibc <rpc/clnt.h>

12.48.1 callrpc

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.48.2 clnt_create

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.48.3 clnt_pcreateerror

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.48.4 clnt_perrno

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.48.5 clnt_perror

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.48.6 clnt_spcreateerror

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.48.7 `clnt_sperrno`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.48.8 `clnt_sperror`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.48.9 `clntraw_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.48.10 `clnttcp_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.48.11 `clntudp_bufcreate`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.48.12 `clntudp_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.48.13 `clntunix_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.48.14 `get_myaddress`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.48.15 `getrpcport`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.48.16 `rpc_createerr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.49 Glibc `<rpc/des_crypt.h>`

12.49.1 `cbc_crypt`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.49.2 `des_setparity`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.49.3 `ecb_crypt`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.50 Glibc `<rpc/key_prot.h>`

12.50.1 `xdr_cryptkeyarg`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.50.2 `xdr_cryptkeyarg2`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.50.3 `xdr_cryptkeyres`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.50.4 xdr_getcredres

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.50.5 xdr_key_netstarg

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.50.6 xdr_key_netstres

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.50.7 xdr_keybuf

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.50.8 xdr_keystatus

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.50.9 xdr_netnamestr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.50.10 xdr_unixcred

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.51 Glibc <rpc/netdb.h>

12.51.1 endrpcent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.51.2 getrpcbyname

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.51.3 getrpcbyname_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.51.4 getrpcbynumber

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.51.5 getrpcbynumber_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.51.6 getrpcnt

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.51.7 getrpcnt_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.51.8 setrpcnt

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.52 Glibc <rpc/pmap_clnt.h>

12.52.1 clnt_broadcast

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.52.2 pmap_getmaps

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.52.3 pmap_getport

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.52.4 pmap_rmtcall

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.52.5 pmap_set

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.52.6 pmap_unset

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.53 Glibc <rpc/pmap_prot.h>

12.53.1 xdr_pmap

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.53.2 xdr_pmaplist

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.54 Glibc <rpc/pmap_rmt.h>

12.54.1 xdr_rmtcall_args

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.54.2 xdr_rmtcallres

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.55 Glibc <rpc/rpc_msg.h>

12.55.1 xdr_callhdr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.55.2 xdr_callmsg

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.55.3 xdr_replymsg

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56 Glibc <rpc/svc.h>

12.56.1 svc_exit

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.56.2 svc_fdset

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.3 svc_getreq

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.4 `svc_getreq_common`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.56.5 `svc_getreq_poll`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.56.6 `svc_getreqset`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.7 `svc_max_pollfd`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.56.8 `svc_pollfd`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.56.9 `svc_register`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.10 `svc_run`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.11 `svc_sendreply`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.12 `svc_unregister`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.13 `svcerr_auth`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.14 `svcerr_decode`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.15 `svcerr_noproc`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.16 `svcerr_noprogram`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.17 `svcerr_progvers`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.18 `svcerr_systemerr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.19 `svcerr_weakauth`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.20 `svccraw_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.21 `svctcp_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.22 `svcudp_bufcreate`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.23 `svcudp_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.24 `svcunix_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.56.25 `xprt_register`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.56.26 `xprt_unregister`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57 Glibc <rpc/xdr.h>

12.57.1 xdr_array

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.2 xdr_bool

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.3 xdr_bytes

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.4 xdr_char

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.5 xdr_double

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.6 xdr_enum

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.7 xdr_float

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.8 xdr_free

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.9 xdr_hyper

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.57.10 xdr_int

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.11 xdr_int16_t

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.57.12 xdr_int32_t

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.57.13 xdr_int64_t

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.57.14 xdr_int8_t

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.57.15 xdr_long

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.16 xdr_longlong_t

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.57.17 xdr_netobj

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.18 xdr_opaque

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.19 xdr_pointer

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.20 xdr_quad_t

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.57.21 xdr_reference

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.22 xdr_short

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.23 xdr_sizeof

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.57.24 xdr_string

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.25 xdr_u_char

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.26 xdr_u_hyper

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 5.3, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.57.27 xdr_u_int

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.28 xdr_u_long

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.29 `xdr_u_longlong_t`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.57.30 `xdr_u_quad_t`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.57.31 `xdr_u_short`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.32 `xdr_uint16_t`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is not declared in the header on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.5.

12.57.33 `xdr_uint32_t`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is not declared in the header on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.5.

12.57.34 xdr_uint64_t

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is not declared in the header on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.5.

12.57.35 xdr_uint8_t

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is not declared in the header on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.5.

12.57.36 xdr_union

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.37 xdr_vector

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.38 xdr_void

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.39 xdr_wrapstring

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.40 xdrmem_create

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.41 xdrrec_create

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.42 xdrrec_endofrecord

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.43 xdrrec_eof

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.44 xdrrec_skiprecord

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.57.45 `xdrstdio_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin 1.7.4, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.58 Glibc `<rpcsvc/nislib.h>`

12.58.1 `nis_add`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.2 `nis_add_entry`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.3 `nis_addmember`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.4 `nis_checkpoint`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.5 nis_clone_object

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.6 nis_creategroup

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.7 nis_destroy_object

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.8 nis_destroygroup

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.9 nis_dir_cmp

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.10 nis_domain_of

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.11 nis_domain_of_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.12 nis_first_entry

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.13 nis_freenames

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.14 nis_freeresult

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.15 nis_freervlist

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.16 nis_frehtags

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.17 nis_getnames

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.18 nis_getservlist

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.19 nis_ismember

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.20 nis_leaf_of

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.21 nis_leaf_of_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.22 nis_lerror

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.23 nis_list

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.24 nis_local_directory

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.25 nis_local_group

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.26 nis_local_host

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.27 nis_local_principal

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.28 nis_lookup

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.29 nis_mkdir

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.30 nis_modify

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.31 nis_modify_entry

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.32 nis_name_of

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.33 nis_name_of_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.34 nis_next_entry

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.35 nis_perror

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.36 nis_ping

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.37 nis_print_directory

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.38 nis_print_entry

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.39 nis_print_group

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.40 nis_print_group_entry

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.41 nis_print_link

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.42 nis_print_object

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.43 nis_print_result

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.44 nis_print_rights

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.45 nis_print_table

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.46 nis_remove

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.47 nis_remove_entry

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.48 nis_removemember

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.49 nis_rmdir

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.50 nis_servstate

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.51 nis_sperrno

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.52 nis_sperror

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.53 nis_sperror_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.54 nis_stats

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.58.55 nis_verifygroup

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.59 Glibc <rpcsvc/nis_callback.h>

12.59.1 xdr_cback_data

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.59.2 xdr_obj_p

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60 Glibc <rpcsvc/yp.h>

12.60.1 xdr_domainname

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.2 xdr_keydat

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.3 xdr_mapname

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.4 xdr_peername

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.5 xdr_valdat

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.6 xdr_yplib_binding

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.7 xdr_yplib_resp

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.8 xdr_yypbind_resptype

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.9 xdr_yypbind_setdom

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.10 xdr_yypmap_parms

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.11 xdr_yypmaplist

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.12 xdr_yppush_status

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.13 xdr_yppushresp_xfr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.14 `xdr_ypreq_key`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.15 `xdr_ypreq_nokey`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.16 `xdr_ypreq_xfr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.17 `xdr_ypresp_all`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.18 `xdr_ypresp_key_val`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.19 `xdr_ypresp_maplist`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.20 xdr_ypresp_master

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.21 xdr_ypresp_order

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.22 xdr_ypresp_val

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.23 xdr_ypresp_xfr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.24 xdr_ypstat

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.60.25 xdr_ypxfrstat

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.61 Glibc <rpcsvc/yp_prot.h>

12.61.1 xdr_ypall

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.62 Glibc <rpcsvc/ypclnt.h>

12.62.1 yp_all

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.62.2 yp_bind

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.62.3 yp_first

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.62.4 yp_get_default_domain

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.62.5 yp_master

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.62.6 yp_match

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.62.7 yp_next

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.62.8 yp_order

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.62.9 yp_unbind

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.62.10 yp_update

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.62.11 ypbinderr_string

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.62.12 yperr_string

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.62.13 ypprot_err

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.63 Glibc <rpcsvc/ypupd.h>

12.63.1 xdr_yp_buf

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.63.2 xdr_ypdelete_args

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.63.3 xdr_ypupdate_args

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.64 Glibc Extensions to <sched.h>

12.64.1 clone

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.64.2 sched_getaffinity

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.64.3 sched_setaffinity

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.64.4 setns

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.13, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.65 Glibc Extensions to <search.h>

12.65.1 hcreate_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.65.2 hdestroy_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.65.3 hsearch_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.65.4 tdestroy

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.66 Glibc Extensions to `<selinux/selinux.h>`

12.66.1 `fgetfilecon`

Gnulib module: `selinux-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. On those platforms, this module provides a stub that always sets `errno` to `ENOTSUP` and returns `-1`.
- On systems with SELinux support, this module provides a wrapper for the `fgetfilecon` function that insulates the caller from API-nonconforming behavior. Without this wrapper, `fgetfilecon` can return `0` and set the `context` pointer to `NULL`, and in another scenario can return `10` and set the `context` pointer to `'unlabeled'`. This wrapper returns `-1` in each case and sets `errno` to `ENOTSUP` and `ENODATA` respectively. While the conditions that can provoke such behavior are rare, the average caller does not handle them because the possibility of such behavior is not documented.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.66.2 `getfilecon`

Gnulib module: `selinux-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. On those platforms, this module provides a stub that always sets `errno` to `ENOTSUP` and returns `-1`.
- On systems with SELinux support, this module provides a wrapper for the `getfilecon` function that insulates the caller from API-nonconforming behavior. Without this wrapper, `getfilecon` can return `0` and set the `context` pointer to `NULL`, and in another scenario can return `10` and set the `context` pointer to `'unlabeled'`. This wrapper returns `-1` in each case and sets `errno` to `ENOTSUP` and `ENODATA` respectively. While the conditions that can provoke such behavior are rare, the average caller does not handle them because the possibility of such behavior is not documented.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.66.3 `lgetfilecon`

Gnulib module: `selinux-h`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. On those platforms, this module provides a stub that always sets `errno` to `ENOTSUP` and returns `-1`.
- On systems with SELinux support, this module provides a wrapper for the `lgetfilecon` function that insulates the caller from API-nonconforming behavior.

Without this wrapper, `lgetfilecon` can return `'0'` and set the `context` pointer to `NULL`, and in another scenario can return `'10'` and set the `context` pointer to `'unlabeled'`. This wrapper returns `'-1'` in each case and sets `errno` to `ENOTSUP` and `ENODATA` respectively. While the conditions that can provoke such behavior are rare, the average caller does not handle them because the possibility of such behavior is not documented.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.67 Glibc <shadow.h>

12.67.1 endspent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.67.2 fgetspent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.67.3 fgetspent_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.67.4 getspent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.67.5 `getspent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.67.6 `getspnam`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.67.7 `getspnam_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.67.8 `lckpwn`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.67.9 `putspent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.67.10 setspent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.67.11 sgetspent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.67.12 sgetspent_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.67.13 ulckpddf

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.68 Glibc Extensions to `<signal.h>`

12.68.1 gsignal

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.68.2 sigandset

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.68.3 sigblock

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.68.4 siggetmask

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.68.5 sigisemptyset

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.68.6 sigorset

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.68.7 sigreturn

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.68.8 sigsetmask

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.68.9 sigstack

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.68.10 sigvec

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.68.11 ssignal

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.68.12 sys_siglist

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This constant is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.68.13 sysv_signal

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.69 Glibc Extensions to <stdio.h>

12.69.1 asprintf

Gnulib module: vasprintf or vasprintf-posix

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `vasprintf` or `vasprintf-posix`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `vasprintf-posix`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24, BeOS.
- printf of ‘long double’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: BeOS.
- printf “%f”, “%e”, “%g” of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: glibc-2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as “%2\$s”, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, BeOS.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘ ’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24.
- printf “%010f” of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: BeOS.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.69.2 cuserid

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.69.3 clearerr_unlocked

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.69.4 fcloseall

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, Interix 3.5.

12.69.5 feof_unlocked

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.69.6 ferror_unlocked

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.69.7 `fflush_unlocked`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.69.8 `fgetc_unlocked`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.69.9 `fgets_unlocked`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.69.10 `fileno_unlocked`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.69.11 `fopencookie`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.69.12 `fputc_unlocked`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.69.13 `fputs_unlocked`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.69.14 `fread_unlocked`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.69.15 `fwrite_unlocked`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.69.16 `getw`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: BeOS.

12.69.17 putw

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: BeOS.

12.69.18 setbuffer

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.69.19 setlinebuf

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11.23, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.69.20 sys_errlist

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Mac OS X 10.5, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.69.21 sys_nerr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This variable is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.69.22 tmpnam_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.69.23 vasprintf

Gnulib module: `vasprintf` or `vasprintf-posix`

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `vasprintf` or `vasprintf-posix`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `vasprintf-posix`:

- This function does not support size specifiers as in C99 (`hh`, `ll`, `j`, `t`, `z`) on some platforms: Cygwin 1.5.24, BeOS.
- printf of ‘long double’ numbers is unsupported on some platforms: BeOS.
- printf “%f”, “%e”, “%g” of Infinity and NaN yields an incorrect result on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function does not support the ‘a’ and ‘A’ directives on some platforms: glibc-2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘F’ directive on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, BeOS.
- This function does not support the ‘ls’ directive on some platforms: OpenBSD 4.0, Cygwin 1.5.x, Haiku.
- This function does not support precisions in the ‘ls’ directive correctly on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function does not support format directives that access arguments in an arbitrary order, such as “%2\$s”, on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, BeOS.
- This function doesn’t support the ‘ ’ flag on some platforms: NetBSD 3.0, Cygwin 1.5.24.
- printf “%010f” of NaN and Infinity yields an incorrect result (padded with zeroes) on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x.
- This function does not support precisions larger than 512 or 1024 in integer, floating-point and pointer output on some platforms: BeOS.
- This function can crash in out-of-memory conditions on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.70 Glibc Extensions to `<stdlib.h>`

12.70.1 canonicalize_file_name

Gnulib module: `canonicalize-lgpl`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function fails to detect trailing slashes on non-directories on some platforms: glibc 2.3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.70.2 cfree

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.70.3 clearenv

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.70.4 drand48_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.70.5 ecvt_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.70.6 erand48_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.70.7 `fcvt_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.70.8 `getloadavg`

Gnulib module: `getloadavg`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 2.6, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is declared in `<sys/loadavg.h>`, not `<stdlib.h>`, on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.70.9 `getpt`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.70.10 `initstate_r`

Gnulib module: `random_r`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: AIX 7.1, OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.70.11 `jrand48_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.70.12 `lcong48_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.70.13 `lrand48_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.70.14 `mkostemp`

Gnulib module: `mkostemp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.5, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `mkostemp` may not work correctly to create files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

The gnulib module `clean-temp` can create temporary files that will not be left behind after signals such as `SIGINT`.

12.70.15 `mkostemps`

Gnulib module: `mkostemps`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.10, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.5, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `mkostemps` may not work correctly to create files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

The gnulib module `clean-temp` can create temporary files that will not be left behind after signals such as `SIGINT`.

12.70.16 `rand48_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.70.17 `mkstemp`

Gnulib module: `mkstemp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.10, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is declared in `<unistd.h>` instead of `<stdlib.h>` on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, `mkstemp` may not work correctly to create files larger than 2 GB. (Cf. `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE`.)

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

The gnulib module `clean-temp` can create temporary files that will not be left behind after signals such as `SIGINT`.

12.70.18 `rand48_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.70.19 `on_exit`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.70.20 ptsname_r

Gnulib module: ptsname_r

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function is not declared unless `_REENTRANT` is defined, on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.70.21 qecvt

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.70.22 qecvt_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.70.23 qfcvt

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.70.24 qfcvt_r

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.70.25 `qgcvt`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.70.26 `qsort_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.7, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.70.27 `random_r`

Gnulib module: `random_r`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: AIX 7.1, OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.70.28 `rpmatch`

Gnulib module: `rpmatch`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.70.29 `seed48_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.70.30 `setstate_r`

Gnulib module: `random_r`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.
- This function has an incompatible declaration on some platforms: AIX 7.1, OSF/1 5.1.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.70.31 `srand48_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.70.32 `srandom_r`

Gnulib module: `random_r`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.70.33 `strtod_l`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.70.34 `strtod_l`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.70.35 strtol_l

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.70.36 strtold_l

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.70.37 strtoll_l

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.70.38 strtouq

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.70.39 strtoul_l

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.70.40 strtoull_1

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.70.41 strtouq

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.70.42 valloc

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.71 Glibc Extensions to <string.h>

12.71.1 ffs1

Gnulib module: ffs1

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 5.2.1, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.71.2 ffs11

Gnulib module: ffs11

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.71.3 memfrob

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.71.4 memmem

Gnulib module: memmem or memmem-simple

Both modules implement the same replacement for the `memmem` function with the `memmem` module providing a replacement on more platforms where the existing `memmem` function has a quadratic worst-case complexity.

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `memmem-simple` or `memmem`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, OpenBSD 4.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function has reversed arguments on some older platforms: Linux libc 5.0.9
- This function can trigger false positives for long periodic needles on some platforms: glibc 2.12, Cygwin 1.7.7.
- This function returns incorrect values in some cases, such as when given an empty needle: glibc <= 2.0, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x.

Performance problems fixed by Gnulib module `memmem`:

- This function has quadratic instead of linear worst-case complexity on some platforms: glibc 2.8, FreeBSD 6.2, NetBSD 5.0, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x. Note for small needles the replacement may be slower.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.71.5 mempcpy

Gnulib module: mempcpy

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.71.6 memrchr

Gnulib module: memrchr

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.71.7 rawmemchr

Gnulib module: rawmemchr

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.71.8 strcasestr

Gnulib module: strcasestr or strcasestr-simple

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `strcasestr-simple` or `strcasestr`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function can trigger memchr bugs on some platforms: glibc 2.10.
- This function can trigger false positives for long periodic needles on some platforms: glibc 2.12, Cygwin 1.7.7.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `strcasestr`:

- This function has quadratic instead of linear worst-case complexity on some platforms: glibc 2.8, FreeBSD 6.2, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 4.0, Solaris 11 2011-11.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.71.9 strchrnul

Gnulib module: strchrnul

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.7.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function crashes when no occurrence is found on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.71.10 strfry

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.71.11 `strsep`

Gnulib module: `strsep`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.71.12 `strverscmp`

Gnulib module: `strverscmp`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.72 Glibc `<sys/capability.h>`

12.72.1 `capget`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.72.2 `capset`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.73 Glibc `<sys/epoll.h>`

12.73.1 `epoll_create`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.73.2 `epoll_ctl`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.73.3 `epoll_wait`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.74 Glibc `<sys/fanotify.h>`

12.74.1 `fanotify_init`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.12, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.74.2 `fanotify_mark`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.12, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.75 Glibc `<sys/file.h>`

12.75.1 `flock`

Gnulib module: `flock`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, Solaris 11 2011-11, BeOS.

12.76 Glibc <sys/fsuid.h>

12.76.1 setfsgid

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.76.2 setfsuid

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.77 Glibc <sys/gmon.h>

12.77.1 monstartup

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.78 Glibc <sys/io.h>, <sys/perm.h>

12.78.1 ioperm

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.78.2 iopl

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.79 Glibc <sys/kdaemon.h>

12.79.1 bdflush

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.80 Glibc <sys/klog.h>

12.80.1 klogctl

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.81 Glibc Extensions to <sys/mman.h>

12.81.1 madvise

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.7, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.81.2 mincore

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.81.3 mremap

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 3.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.81.4 remap_file_pages

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.82 Glibc <sys/mount.h>

12.82.1 mount

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.82.2 umount

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, AIX 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.82.3 umount2

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.23, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.83 Glibc <sys/personality.h>

12.83.1 personality

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.84 Glibc <sys/prctl.h>

12.84.1 prctl

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.85 Glibc <sys/profil.h>

12.85.1 sprofil

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.86 Glibc <sys/ptrace.h>

12.86.1 ptrace

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.87 Glibc <sys/quota.h>

12.87.1 quotactl

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.88 Glibc <sys/reboot.h>

12.88.1 reboot

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.89 Glibc Extensions to <sys/resource.h>

12.89.1 prlimit

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.12, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.90 Glibc Extensions to <sys/sem.h>

12.90.1 semtimedop

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.91 Glibc <sys/sendfile.h>

12.91.1 sendfile

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 11 2010-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

12.92 Glibc Extensions to <sys/socket.h>

12.92.1 accept4

Gnulib module: `accept4`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. But the replacement function is not atomic; this matters in multi-threaded programs that spawn child processes.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.92.2 isfdtype

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 4.0, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.92.3 recvmmsg

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.11, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.92.4 sendmmsg

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.13, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.93 Glibc Extensions to <sys/stat.h>

12.93.1 lchmod

Gnulib module: lchmod

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.94 Glibc <sys/statfs.h>

12.94.1 fstatfs

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `f_blocks` in `struct statfs` is a 32-bit value, this function may not work correctly on files systems larger than 4 TiB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro. This affects Mac OS X.

12.94.2 statfs

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `f_blocks` in `struct statfs` is a 32-bit value, this function may not work correctly on files systems larger than 4 TiB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro. This affects Mac OS X.

12.95 Glibc <sys/swap.h>

12.95.1 swapoff

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.95.2 swapon

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.96 Glibc <sys/sysctl.h>

12.96.1 sysctl

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 5.3, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.97 Glibc <sys/sysinfo.h>

12.97.1 get_avphys_pages

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.97.2 get_nprocs

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Gnulib provides the module `nproc` that performs a similar function but is portable to more systems.

12.97.3 `get_nprocs_conf`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.97.4 `get_phys_pages`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.97.5 `sysinfo`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.98 Glibc `<sys/syslog.h>`

12.98.1 `vsyslog`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.99 Glibc <sys/sysmacros.h>

12.99.1 gnu_dev_major

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.99.2 gnu_dev_makedev

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.99.3 gnu_dev_minor

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.100 Glibc Extensions to <sys/time.h>

12.100.1 adjtime

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.100.2 futimes

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function cannot set full timestamp resolution. Use `futimens(fd,times)` instead.

12.100.3 futimesat

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 8, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On some platforms, this function mis-handles trailing slash: Solaris 9.
- This function cannot set full timestamp resolution. Use `file ? utimensat(fd,file,times,0) : futimens(fd,times)`, or the gnulib module `fdutimensat`, instead.

12.100.4 lutimes

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function cannot set full timestamp resolution. Use `utimensat(AT_FDCWD,file,times,AT_SYMLINK_NOFOLLOW)`, or the gnulib module `utimens`, instead.
- The mere act of using `lstat` modifies the access time of symlinks on some platforms, so `lutimes` can only effectively change modification time: Cygwin.

12.100.5 settimeofday

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.101 Glibc <sys/timex.h>

12.101.1 adjtimex

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.101.2 ntp_adjtime

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.101.3 ntp_gettime

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.101.4 ntp_gettimeex

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.11, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.102 Glibc Extensions to <sys/uio.h>

12.102.1 preadv

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

12.102.2 process_vm_readv

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.14, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.102.3 `process_vm_writev`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.14, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.102.4 `pwritev`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: glibc 2.9, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 5.2.1, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On platforms where `off_t` is a 32-bit type, this function may not work correctly on files larger than 2 GB. The fix is to use the `AC_SYS_LARGEFILE` macro.

12.103 Glibc `<sys/ustat.h>`

12.103.1 `ustat`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.104 Glibc `<sys/vlimit.h>`

12.104.1 `vlimit`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.105 Glibc <sys/vm86.h>

12.105.1 vm86

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.106 Glibc <sys/vtimes.h>

12.106.1 vtimes

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.107 Glibc Extensions to <sys/wait.h>

12.107.1 wait3

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.107.2 wait4

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11.11, IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.108 Glibc <sys/xattr.h>

12.108.1 fgetxattr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.108.2 flistxattr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.108.3 fremovexattr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.108.4 fsetxattr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.108.5 getxattr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.108.6 `lgetxattr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.108.7 `listxattr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.108.8 `llistxattr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.108.9 `lremovexattr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.108.10 `lsetxattr`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.108.11 removexattr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.108.12 setxattr

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.109 Glibc Extensions to <termios.h>

12.109.1 cfmakeraw

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.109.2 cfsetspeed

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.110 Glibc Extensions to <time.h>

12.110.1 clock_adjtime

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.13, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.110.2 `dysize`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.110.3 `getdate_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.110.4 `stime`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.110.5 `strptime_l`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.110.6 `timegm`

Gnulib module: `timegm`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.110.7 `timelocal`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5.

12.110.8 `timespec_get`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.15, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.111 Glibc `<ttyent.h>`

12.111.1 `endttyent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.111.2 `getttyent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.111.3 `getttynam`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.111.4 `setttyent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.112 Glibc Extensions to `<unistd.h>`

12.112.1 `acct`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.112.2 `brk`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.112.3 `chroot`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.112.4 `daemon`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.112.5 `dup3`

Gnulib module: `dup3`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.112.6 endusershell

Gnulib module: `getusershell`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is missing a declaration on some platforms: Solaris 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.112.7 euidaccess

Gnulib module: `euidaccess`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

Other problems of this function:

- There is an inherent race between calling this function and performing some action based on the results; you should think twice before trusting this function, especially in a set-uid or set-gid program.
- This function does not have an option for not following symbolic links (like `stat` versus `lstat`). If you need this option, use the Gnulib module `facessat` with the `AT_EACCESS` flag.

12.112.8 execvpe

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.10, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.112.9 get_current_dir_name

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.9, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.112.10 getdomainname

Gnulib module: getdomainname

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is declared in `netdb.h`, not in `unistd.h`, on some platforms: AIX 7.1.
- This function is declared in `netdb.h` and in `sys/socket.h`, not in `unistd.h`, on some platforms: OSF/1 5.1.
- The second argument is of type `int`, not `size_t`, on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, AIX 7.1, IRIX 6.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.112.11 getdtablesize

Gnulib module: getdtablesize

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.112.12 getpagesize

Gnulib module: getpagesize

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: MSVC 9, BeOS.
- This function is broken on some platforms: mingw.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.112.13 getpass

Gnulib module: getpass or getpass-gnu

Portability problems fixed by either Gnulib module `getpass` or `getpass-gnu`:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib module `getpass-gnu`:

- The returned password is truncated to `PASS_MAX` characters on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5 (128), FreeBSD 6.2 (128), NetBSD 3.0 (128), OpenBSD 4.0 (128), AIX 5.1 (32), HP-UX 11 (8), IRIX 6.5 (32), OSF/1 5.1 (80), Solaris 11 2010-11 (8, even less than `PASS_MAX`), Cygwin (128). The gnulib implementation returns the password untruncated.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.112.14 `getresgid`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.112.15 `getresuid`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11.00, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.112.16 `getusershell`

Gnulib module: `getusershell`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is missing a declaration on some platforms: Solaris 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.112.17 `group_member`

Gnulib module: `group-member`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.112.18 `pipe2`

Gnulib module: `pipe2`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin 1.7.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. But the replacement function is not atomic; this matters in multi-threaded programs that spawn child processes.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function crashes rather than failing with `EMFILE` if no resources are left on some platforms: Cygwin 1.7.9.

Note: This function portably supports the `O_NONBLOCK` flag only if the `gnulib` module `nonblocking` is also used.

12.112.19 `profil`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.112.20 `revoke`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.112.21 `sbrk`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: AIX 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9.

12.112.22 `setlogin`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.112.23 `setdomainname`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.112.24 `sethostid`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.112.25 `sethostname`

Gnulib module: `sethostname`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS. Note that the Gnulib replacement may fail with `ENOSYS` on some platforms.
- This function is not declared on some platforms: AIX 7.1, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 10.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- On Solaris 11 2010-11, the first argument is `char *` instead of `const char *` and the second parameter is `int` instead of `size_t`.

12.112.26 `setresgid`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.112.27 `setresuid`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.112.28 `setusershell`

Gnulib module: `getusershell`

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, IRIX 6.5, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- This function is missing a declaration on some platforms: Solaris 9.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

12.112.29 syncfs

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: glibc 2.13, Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.4, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.112.30 syscall

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.112.31 ttyslot

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.112.32 vhangup

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.113 Glibc <utmp.h>

12.113.1 endutent

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.113.2 `getutent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.113.3 `getutent_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.113.4 `getutid`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.113.5 `getutid_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.113.6 `getutline`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.113.7 `getutline_r`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.113.8 `pututline`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.113.9 `setutent`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.113.10 `updwtmp`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 4.3.2, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.113.11 `utmpname`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.113.12 login

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many non-glibc platforms: FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 7.1, HP-UX 11.31, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, mingw, MSVC 9, BeOS.

12.113.13 login_tty

Gnulib module: login_tty

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11.
- This function requires linking with `-lutil` on some platforms: glibc 2.3.6, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8. It is available without link options on other platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, Interix 3.5.

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: mingw, MSVC 9.
- This function is declared in `<utmp.h>` on glibc, Cygwin, in `<util.h>` on Mac OS X 10.5, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, in `<libutil.h>` on FreeBSD 6.0, Haiku, and not declared at all on OSF/1 5.1, Interix 3.5. Also note that `<sys/types.h>` is a prerequisite of `<utmp.h>` on FreeBSD 8.0, OpenBSD 4.6 and of `<libutil.h>` on FreeBSD 8.0.

12.114 Glibc Extensions to `<utmpx.h>`

12.114.1 getutmp

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.114.2 getutmpx

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.114.3 updwtmpx

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, Cygwin 1.5.x, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.114.4 utmpxname

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.4, FreeBSD 6.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, OSF/1 5.1, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

12.115 Glibc Extensions to `<wchar.h>`

12.115.1 fgetwc_unlocked

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.2 fgetws_unlocked

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.3 fputwc_unlocked

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.4 `fputws_unlocked`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.5 `getwc_unlocked`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.6 `getwchar_unlocked`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.7 `putwc_unlocked`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on some platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.

- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.8 `putwchar_unlocked`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.9 `wcschrnul`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.10 `wcsftime_l`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.11 `wcstod_l`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.12 `wcstof_1`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.13 `wcstol_1`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.14 `wcstold_1`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.15 `wcstoll_1`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.16 `wcstoq`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.17 `wcstoul_1`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.18 `wcstoull_1`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on many platforms: Mac OS X 10.3, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.19 `wcstouq`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

12.115.20 `wmempcpy`

Gnulib module: —

Portability problems fixed by Gnulib:

Portability problems not fixed by Gnulib:

- This function is missing on all non-glibc platforms: Mac OS X 10.5, FreeBSD 6.0, NetBSD 5.0, OpenBSD 3.8, Minix 3.1.8, AIX 5.1, HP-UX 11, IRIX 6.5, OSF/1 5.1, Solaris 11 2011-11, Cygwin, mingw, MSVC 9, Interix 3.5, BeOS.
- On AIX and Windows platforms, `wchar_t` is a 16-bit type and therefore cannot accommodate all Unicode characters.

13 Particular Modules

13.1 `alloca`

The `alloca` module provides for a function `alloca` which allocates memory on the stack, where the system allows it. A memory block allocated with `alloca` exists only until the function that calls `alloca` returns or exits abruptly.

There are a few systems where this is not possible: HP-UX systems, and some other platforms when the C++ compiler is used. On these platforms the `alloca` module provides a `malloc` based emulation. This emulation will not free a memory block immediately when the calling function returns, but rather will wait until the next `alloca` call from a function with the same or a shorter stack length. Thus, in some cases, a few memory blocks will be kept although they are not needed any more.

The user can `#include <alloca.h>` and use `alloca` on all platforms. Note that the `#include <alloca.h>` must be the first one after the autoconf-generated ‘`config.h`’, for AIX 3 compatibility. Thanks to IBM for this nice restriction!

Note that GCC 3.1 and 3.2 can *inline* functions that call `alloca`. When this happens, the memory blocks allocated with `alloca` will not be freed until *the end of the calling function*. If this calling function runs a loop calling the function that uses `alloca`, the program easily gets a stack overflow and crashes. To protect against this compiler behaviour, you can mark the function that uses `alloca` with the following attribute:

```
#ifdef __GNUC__
__attribute__((__noinline__))
#endif
```

An alternative to this module is the ‘`alloca-opt`’ module.

13.2 `alloca-opt`

The `alloca-opt` module provides for a function `alloca` which allocates memory on the stack, where the system allows it. A memory block allocated with `alloca` exists only until the function that calls `alloca` returns or exits abruptly.

There are a few systems where this is not possible: HP-UX systems, and some other platforms when the C++ compiler is used. On these platforms the `alloca-opt` module provides no replacement, just a preprocessor macro `HAVE_ALLOCA`.

The user can `#include <alloca.h>` on all platforms, and use `alloca` on those platforms where the preprocessor macro `HAVE_ALLOCA` evaluates to true. If `HAVE_ALLOCA` is false, the code should use a heap-based memory allocation based on `malloc` or (in C++) `new`. Note that the `#include <alloca.h>` must be the first one after the autoconf-generated ‘`config.h`’, for AIX 3 compatibility. Thanks to IBM for this nice restriction!

Note that GCC 3.1 and 3.2 can *inline* functions that call `alloca`. When this happens, the memory blocks allocated with `alloca` will not be freed until *the end of the calling function*. If this calling function runs a loop calling the function that uses `alloca`, the program easily gets a stack overflow and crashes. To protect against this compiler behaviour, you can mark the function that uses `alloca` with the following attribute:

```
#ifdef __GNUC__
__attribute__((__noinline__))
#endif
```

13.3 Safe Allocation Macros

The standard C library `malloc/realloc/calloc/free` APIs are prone to a number of common coding errors. The `safe-alloc` module provides macros that make it easier to avoid many of them. It still uses the standard C allocation functions behind the scenes.

Some of the memory allocation mistakes that are commonly made are

- passing the incorrect number of bytes to `malloc`, especially when allocating an array,
- fail to check the return value of `malloc` and `realloc` for errors,
- forget to fully initialize memory just allocated with `malloc`,
- duplicate calls to `free` by forgetting to set the pointer variable to `NULL`,
- leaking memory in calls to `realloc` when that call fails.

The `safe-alloc` module addresses these problems in the following way:

- It defines macros that wrap around the standard C allocation functions. That makes it possible to use the compiler's knowledge of the size of objects for allocation; it also allows setting pointers passed in as arguments when appropriate.
- It uses return values only for a success/failure error condition flag, and annotates them with GCC's `__warn_unused_result__` attribute.
- It uses `calloc` instead of `malloc`.

```
int ALLOC(ptr) [Macro]
    Allocate sizeof(*ptr) bytes of memory and store the address of allocated memory
    in ptr. Fill the newly allocated memory with zeros.
    Returns -1 on failure, 0 on success.
```

```
int ALLOC_N(ptr, count) [Macro]
    Allocate an array of count elements, each sizeof(*ptr) bytes long, and store the
    address of allocated memory in ptr. Fill the newly allocated memory with zeros.
    Returns -1 on failure, 0 on success.
```

```
int ALLOC_N_UNINITIALIZED(ptr, count) [Macro]
    Allocate an array of count elements, each sizeof(*ptr) bytes long, and store the
    address of allocated memory in ptr. The allocated memory is not initialized.
    Returns -1 on failure, 0 on success.
```

```
int REALLOC_N(ptr, count) [Macro]
    Reallocate the memory pointed to by ptr to be big enough to hold at least count
    elements, each sizeof(*ptr) bytes long, and store the address of allocated memory
    in ptr. If reallocation fails, the ptr variable is not modified.
    Returns -1 on failure, 0 on success.
```

```
void FREE(ptr) [Macro]
    Free the memory stored in ptr and set ptr to NULL.
```

13.4 Compile-time Assertions

The ‘`verify`’ module supports compile-time tests, as opposed to the standard `assert` macro which supports only runtime tests. Since the tests occur at compile-time, they are more reliable, and they require no runtime overhead.

This module provides a header file ‘`verify.h`’ that defines two macros: `verify (V)` and `verify_expr (V, EXPR)`. Both accept an integer constant expression argument `V` and verify that it is nonzero. If not, a compile-time error results.

`verify (V);` is a declaration; it can occur outside of functions. In contrast, `verify_expr (V, EXPR)` is an expression that returns the value of `EXPR`; it can be used in macros that expand to expressions. If `EXPR` is an integer constant expression, then `verify_expr (V, EXPR)` is also an integer constant expression. Although `EXPR` and `verify_expr (V, EXPR)` are guaranteed to have the same side effects and value and type (after integer promotion), they need not have the same type if `EXPR`’s type is an integer that is narrower than `int` or `unsigned int`.

`V` should be an integer constant expression in the sense of the C standard. Its leaf operands should be integer, enumeration, or character constants; or `sizeof` expressions that return constants; or floating constants that are the immediate operands of casts. Outside a `sizeof` subexpression, `V` should not contain any assignments, function calls, comma operators, casts to non-integer types, or subexpressions whose values are outside the representable ranges for their types. If `V` is not an integer constant expression, then a compiler might reject a usage like ‘`verify (V);`’ even when `V` is nonzero.

Although the standard `assert` macro is a runtime test, C11 specifies a builtin `_Static_assert (V, STRING-LITERAL)`, its ‘`assert.h`’ header has a similar macro named `static_assert`, and C++11 has a similar `static_assert` builtin. These builtins and macros differ from `verify` in two major ways. First, they can also be used within a `struct` or `union` specifier, in place of an ordinary member declaration. Second, they require the programmer to specify a compile-time diagnostic as a string literal.

Here are some example uses of `verify` and `verify_expr`.

```
#include <verify.h>

#include <limits.h>
#include <time.h>

/* Verify that time_t is an integer type. */
verify ((time_t) 1.5 == 1);

/* Verify that time_t is no smaller than int. */
verify (sizeof (int) <= sizeof (time_t));

/* Verify that time_t is signed. */
verify ((time_t) -1 < 0);

/* Verify that time_t uses two’s complement representation. */
verify (~ (time_t) -1 == 0);
```

```

/* Return the maximum value of the integer type T,
   verifying that T is an unsigned integer type.
   The cast to (T) is outside the call to verify_expr
   so that the result is of type T
   even when T is narrower than unsigned int. */
#define MAX_UNSIGNED_VAL(t) \
    ((T) verify_expr (0 < (T) -1, -1))

```

13.5 Integer Properties

The `intprops` module consists of an include file `<intprops.h>` that defines several macros useful for testing properties of integer types.

Integer overflow is a common source of problems in programs written in C and other languages. In some cases, such as signed integer arithmetic in C programs, the resulting behavior is undefined, and practical platforms do not always behave as if integers wrap around reliably. In other cases, such as unsigned integer arithmetic in C, the resulting behavior is well-defined, but programs may still misbehave badly after overflow occurs.

Many techniques have been proposed to attack these problems. These include precondition testing, GCC's `-ftrapv` option, GCC's no-undefined-overflow branch, the as-if infinitely ranged (AIR) model implemented in Clang, saturation semantics where overflow reliably yields an extreme value, the RICH static transformer to an overflow-checking variant, and special testing methods. For more information about these techniques, see: Dannenberg R, Dormann W, Keaton D *et al.*, [As-if infinitely ranged integer model](#), 2nd ed., Software Engineering Institute Technical Note CMU/SEI-2010-TN-008, April 2010.

Gnulib supports the precondition testing technique, as this is easy to support portably. There are two families of precondition tests: the first, for integer ranges, has a simple and straightforward implementation, while the second, for integer types, is easier to use.

13.5.1 Integer Type Determination

`TYPE_IS_INTEGER (t)` expands to a constant expression that is 1 if the arithmetic type `t` is an integer type. `_Bool` counts as an integer type.

`TYPE_SIGNED (t)` expands to a constant expression that is 1 if the arithmetic type `t` is a signed integer type or a floating type. If `t` is an integer type, `TYPE_SIGNED (t)` expands to an integer constant expression.

Example usage:

```

#include <intprops.h>
#include <time.h>
enum
{
    time_t_is_signed_integer =
        TYPE_IS_INTEGER (time_t) && TYPE_SIGNED (time_t)
};

```

13.5.2 Integer Bounds

`INT_BUFSIZE_BOUND (t)` expands to an integer constant expression that is a bound on the size of the string representing an integer type or expression `t` in decimal notation,

including the terminating null character and any leading - character. For example, if `INT_STRLEN_BOUND (int)` is 12, any value of type `int` can be represented in 12 bytes or less, including the terminating null. The bound is not necessarily tight.

Example usage:

```
#include <intprops.h>
#include <stdio.h>
int
int_strlen (int i)
{
    char buf[INT_BUFSIZE_BOUND (int)];
    return sprintf (buf, "%d", i);
}
```

`INT_STRLEN_BOUND (t)` expands to an integer constant expression that is a bound on the length of the string representing an integer type or expression *t* in decimal notation, including any leading - character. This is one less than `INT_BUFSIZE_BOUND (t)`.

`TYPE_MINIMUM (t)` and `TYPE_MAXIMUM (t)` expand to integer constant expressions equal to the minimum and maximum values of the integer type *t*. These expressions are of the type *t* (or more precisely, the type *t* after integer promotions).

Example usage:

```
#include <stdint.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <intprops.h>
int
in_off_t_range (intmax_t a)
{
    return TYPE_MINIMUM (off_t) <= a && a <= TYPE_MAXIMUM (off_t);
}
```

13.5.3 Integer Range Overflow

These macros yield 1 if the corresponding C operators might not yield numerically correct answers due to arithmetic overflow. They do not rely on undefined or implementation-defined behavior. They expand to integer constant expressions if their arguments are. Their implementations are simple and straightforward, but they are typically harder to use than the integer type overflow macros. See [Section 13.5.4 \[Integer Type Overflow\]](#), page 608.

Although the implementation of these macros is similar to that suggested in Seacord R, The CERT C Secure Coding Standard (2009, revised 2011), in its two sections “[INT30-C. Ensure that unsigned integer operations do not wrap](#)” and “[INT32-C. Ensure that operations on signed integers do not result in overflow](#)”, Gnulib’s implementation was derived independently of CERT’s suggestions.

Example usage:

```
#include <intprops.h>
void
print_product (long int a, long int b)
{
    if (INT_MULTIPLY_RANGE_OVERFLOW (a, b, LONG_MIN, LONG_MAX))
```

```

        printf ("multiply would overflow");
    else
        printf ("product is %ld", a * b);
}

```

These macros have the following restrictions:

- Their arguments must be integer expressions.
- They may evaluate their arguments zero or multiple times, so the arguments should not have side effects.
- The arithmetic arguments (including the *min* and *max* arguments) must be of the same integer type after the usual arithmetic conversions, and the type must have minimum value *min* and maximum *max*. Unsigned values should use a zero *min* of the proper type, for example, (`unsigned int`) 0.

These macros are tuned for constant *min* and *max*. For commutative operations such as $a + b$, they are also tuned for constant *b*.

`INT_ADD_RANGE_OVERFLOW (a, b, min, max)`

Yield 1 if $a + b$ would overflow in $[min,max]$ integer arithmetic. See above for restrictions.

`INT_SUBTRACT_RANGE_OVERFLOW (a, b, min, max)`

Yield 1 if $a - b$ would overflow in $[min,max]$ integer arithmetic. See above for restrictions.

`INT_NEGATE_RANGE_OVERFLOW (a, min, max)`

Yield 1 if $-a$ would overflow in $[min,max]$ integer arithmetic. See above for restrictions.

`INT_MULTIPLY_RANGE_OVERFLOW (a, b, min, max)`

Yield 1 if $a * b$ would overflow in $[min,max]$ integer arithmetic. See above for restrictions.

`INT_DIVIDE_RANGE_OVERFLOW (a, b, min, max)`

Yield 1 if a / b would overflow in $[min,max]$ integer arithmetic. See above for restrictions. Division overflow can happen on two's complement hosts when dividing the most negative integer by -1 . This macro does not check for division by zero.

`INT_REMAINDER_RANGE_OVERFLOW (a, b, min, max)`

Yield 1 if $a \% b$ would overflow in $[min,max]$ integer arithmetic. See above for restrictions. Remainder overflow can happen on two's complement hosts when dividing the most negative integer by -1 ; although the mathematical result is always 0, in practice some implementations trap, so this counts as an overflow. This macro does not check for division by zero.

`INT_LEFT_SHIFT_RANGE_OVERFLOW (a, b, min, max)`

Yield 1 if $a \ll b$ would overflow in $[min,max]$ integer arithmetic. See above for restrictions. Here, *min* and *max* are for *a* only, and *b* need not be of the same type as the other arguments. The C standard says that behavior is undefined for shifts unless $0 \leq b < w$ where *w* is *a*'s word width, and that when *a* is negative

then `a << b` has undefined behavior and `a >> b` has implementation-defined behavior, but this macro does not check these other restrictions.

13.5.4 Integer Type Overflow

These macros yield 1 if the corresponding C operators might not yield numerically correct answers due to arithmetic overflow of an integer type. They work correctly on all known practical hosts, and do not rely on undefined behavior due to signed arithmetic overflow. They expand to integer constant expressions if their arguments are. They are easier to use than the integer range overflow macros (see [Section 13.5.3 \[Integer Range Overflow\]](#), page 606).

Example usage:

```
#include <intprops.h>
void
print_product (long int a, long int b)
{
    if (INT_MULTIPLY_OVERFLOW (a, b))
        printf ("multiply would overflow");
    else
        printf ("product is %ld", a * b);
}
```

These macros have the following restrictions:

- Their arguments must be integer expressions.
- They may evaluate their arguments zero or multiple times, so the arguments should not have side effects.

These macros are tuned for their last argument being a constant.

`INT_ADD_OVERFLOW (a, b)`

Yield 1 if `a + b` would overflow. See above for restrictions.

`INT_SUBTRACT_OVERFLOW (a, b)`

Yield 1 if `a - b` would overflow. See above for restrictions.

`INT_NEGATE_OVERFLOW (a)`

Yields 1 if `-a` would overflow. See above for restrictions.

`INT_MULTIPLY_OVERFLOW (a, b)`

Yield 1 if `a * b` would overflow. See above for restrictions.

`INT_DIVIDE_OVERFLOW (a, b)`

Yields 1 if `a / b` would overflow. See above for restrictions. Division overflow can happen on two's complement hosts when dividing the most negative integer by `-1`. This macro does not check for division by zero.

`INT_REMAINDER_OVERFLOW (a, b)`

Yield 1 if `a % b` would overflow. See above for restrictions. Remainder overflow can happen on two's complement hosts when dividing the most negative integer by `-1`; although the mathematical result is always 0, in practice some implementations trap, so this counts as an overflow. This macro does not check for division by zero.

`INT_LEFT_SHIFT_OVERFLOW (a, b)`

Yield 1 if `a << b` would overflow. See above for restrictions. The C standard says that behavior is undefined for shifts unless $0 \leq b < w$ where w is a 's word width, and that when a is negative then `a << b` has undefined behavior and `a >> b` has implementation-defined behavior, but this macro does not check these other restrictions.

13.6 Character and String Functions in C Locale

The functions in this section are similar to the generic string functions from the standard C library, except that

- They behave as if the locale was set to the "C" locale, even when the locale is different, and/or
- They are specially optimized for the case where all characters are plain ASCII characters.

13.6.1 c-ctype

The `c-ctype` module contains functions operating on single-byte characters, like the functions in `<ctype.h>`, that operate as if the locale encoding was ASCII. (The "C" locale on many systems has the locale encoding "ASCII".)

The functions are:

```
extern bool c_isascii (int c);

extern bool c_isalnum (int c);
extern bool c_isalpha (int c);
extern bool c_isblank (int c);
extern bool c_iscntrl (int c);
extern bool c_isdigit (int c);
extern bool c_islower (int c);
extern bool c_isgraph (int c);
extern bool c_isprint (int c);
extern bool c_ispunct (int c);
extern bool c_isspace (int c);
extern bool c_isupper (int c);
extern bool c_isxdigit (int c);

extern int c_tolower (int c);
extern int c_toupper (int c);
```

These functions assign properties only to ASCII characters.

The `c` argument can be a `char` or `unsigned char` value, whereas the corresponding functions in `<ctype.h>` take an argument that is actually an `unsigned char` value.

The `c_is*` functions return 'bool', where the corresponding functions in `<ctype.h>` return 'int' for historical reasons.

Note: The `<ctype.h>` functions support only unibyte locales.

13.6.2 c-strcase

The `c-strcase` module contains case-insensitive string comparison functions operating on single-byte character strings, like the functions in `<strings.h>`, that operate as if the

locale encoding was ASCII. (The "C" locale on many systems has the locale encoding "ASCII".)

The functions are:

```
extern int c_strcasecmp (const char *s1, const char *s2);
extern int c_strncasecmp (const char *s1, const char *s2, size_t n);
```

For case conversion here, only ASCII characters are considered to be upper case or lower case.

Note: The functions `strcasecmp`, `strncasecmp` from `<strings.h>` support only unibyte locales; for multibyte locales, you need the functions `mbscasecmp`, `mbsncasecmp`, `mbspcasecmp`.

13.6.3 c-strcaseeq

The `c-strcaseeq` module contains an optimized case-insensitive string comparison function operating on single-byte character strings, that operate as if the locale encoding was ASCII. (The "C" locale on many systems has the locale encoding "ASCII".)

The functions is actually implemented as a macro:

```
extern int STRCASEEQ (const char *s1, const char *s2,
                    int s20, int s21, int s22, int s23, int s24, int s25,
                    int s26, int s27, int s28);
```

`s2` should be a short literal ASCII string, and `s20`, `s21`, ... the individual characters of `s2`.

For case conversion here, only ASCII characters are considered to be upper case or lower case.

13.6.4 c-strcasestr

The `c-strcasestr` module contains a case-insensitive string search function operating on single-byte character strings, that operate as if the locale encoding was ASCII. (The "C" locale on many systems has the locale encoding "ASCII".)

The function is:

```
extern char *c_strcasestr (const char *haystack, const char *needle);
```

For case conversion here, only ASCII characters are considered to be upper case or lower case.

Note: The function `strcasestr` from `<string.h>` supports only unibyte locales; for multibyte locales, you need the function `mbscasestr`.

13.6.5 c-strstr

The `c-strstr` module contains a substring search function operating on single-byte character strings, that operate as if the locale encoding was ASCII. (The "C" locale on many systems has the locale encoding "ASCII".)

The function is:

```
extern char *c_strstr (const char *haystack, const char *needle);
```

Note: The function `strstr` from `<string.h>` supports only unibyte locales; for multibyte locales, you need the function `mbsstr`.

13.6.6 c-strtod

The `c-strtod` module contains a string to number (`double`) conversion function operating on single-byte character strings, that operates as if the locale encoding was ASCII. (The "C" locale on many systems has the locale encoding "ASCII".)

The function is:

```
extern double c_strtod (const char *string, char **endp);
```

In particular, only a period `'.'` is accepted as decimal point, even when the current locale's notion of decimal point is a comma `','`, and no characters outside the basic character set are accepted.

On platforms without `strtod_l`, this function is not safe for use in multi-threaded applications since it calls `setlocale`.

13.6.7 c-strtold

The `c-strtold` module contains a string to number (`long double`) conversion function operating on single-byte character strings, that operates as if the locale encoding was ASCII. (The "C" locale on many systems has the locale encoding "ASCII".)

The function is:

```
extern long double c_strtold (const char *string, char **endp);
```

In particular, only a period `'.'` is accepted as decimal point, even when the current locale's notion of decimal point is a comma `','`.

13.7 Quoting

GnULib provides `quote` and `quotearg` modules to help with quoting text, such as file names, in messages to the user. Here's an example of using `quote`:

```
#include <quote.h>
...
error (0, errno, _("cannot change owner of %s"), quote (fname));
```

This differs from

```
error (0, errno, _("cannot change owner of '%s'"), fname);
```

in that `quote` escapes unusual characters in `fname`, e.g., `'` and control characters like `\n`.

However, a caveat: `quote` reuses the storage that it returns. Hence if you need more than one thing quoted at the same time, you need to use `quote_n`.

Also, the `quote` module is not suited for multithreaded applications. In that case, you have to use `quotearg_alloc`, defined in the `quotearg` module, which is decidedly less convenient.

13.8 error and progname

The `error` function uses the `program_name` variable, but does not depend on the `progname` module. Why? Because `error` is released under the LGPL, whereas `progname` is GPL. RMS does not want additional baggage accompanying the `error` module, so an LGPL user must provide their own replacement `program_name`, and a GPL user should manually specify using the `progname` module.

Additionally, using the `progrname` module is not something that can be done implicitly. It requires that every `main` function be modified to set `program_name` as one of its first actions.

13.9 gcd: greatest common divisor

The `gcd` function returns the greatest common divisor of two numbers $a > 0$ and $b > 0$. It is the caller's responsibility to ensure that the arguments are non-zero.

If you need a `gcd` function for an integer type larger than 'unsigned long', you can include the 'gcd.c' implementation file with parametrization. The parameters are:

- `WORD_T` Define this to the unsigned integer type that you need this function for.
- `GCD` Define this to the name of the function to be created.

The created function has the prototype

```
WORD_T GCD (WORD_T a, WORD_T b);
```

If you need the least common multiple of two numbers, it can be computed like this: $\text{lcm}(a,b) = (a / \text{gcd}(a,b)) * b$ or $\text{lcm}(a,b) = a * (b / \text{gcd}(a,b))$. Avoid the formula $\text{lcm}(a,b) = (a * b) / \text{gcd}(a,b)$ because—although mathematically correct—it can yield a wrong result, due to integer overflow.

In some applications it is useful to have a function taking the `gcd` of two signed numbers. In this case, the `gcd` function result is usually normalized to be non-negative (so that two `gcd` results can be compared in magnitude or compared against 1, etc.). Note that in this case the prototype of the function has to be

```
unsigned long gcd (long a, long b);
```

and not

```
long gcd (long a, long b);
```

because `gcd(LONG_MIN, LONG_MIN) = -LONG_MIN = LONG_MAX + 1` does not fit into a signed 'long'.

13.10 Searching for Libraries

The following macros check for the presence or location of certain C, C++, or Fortran library archive files.

Simple Library Tests

The macros `AC_CHECK_LIB`, `AC_SEARCH_LIBS` from GNU Autoconf check for the presence of certain C, C++, or Fortran library archive files. The libraries are looked up in the default linker path—a system dependent list of directories, that usually contains the `'/usr/lib'` directory—and those directories given by `-L` options in the `LDFLAGS` variable.

Locating Libraries

The following macros, defined in the Gnulib module `have1ib`, search for the location of certain C, C++, or Fortran library archive files and make the found location available to the compilation process and to further Autoconf tests.

AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS(*name*, [*dependencies*]) [Macro]

Searches for `lib<name>` and the libraries corresponding to explicit and implicit dependencies. Sets and AC_SUBSTs the `LIB<NAME>` and `LTLIB<NAME>` variables (with `<NAME>` in upper case) and augments the `CPPFLAGS` variable by `-I` options.

This macro should be used when `lib<name>` is expected to be found.

AC_LIB_HAVE_LINKFLAGS(*name*, [*dependencies*], [*includes*], [*testcode*], [*missing-message*]) [Macro]

Searches for `lib<name>` and the libraries corresponding to explicit and implicit dependencies, together with the specified include files and the ability to compile and link the specified *testcode*. The *missing-message* defaults to `no` and may contain additional hints for the user. If found, it sets and AC_SUBSTs `HAVE_LIB<NAME>=yes` and the `LIB<NAME>` and `LTLIB<NAME>` variables (with `<NAME>` in upper case) and augments the `CPPFLAGS` variable by `-I` options, and #defines `HAVE_LIB<NAME>` to 1. Otherwise, it sets and AC_SUBSTs `HAVE_LIB<NAME>=no` and `LIB<NAME>` and `LTLIB<NAME>` to empty.

These macros assume that when a library is installed in *some_directory/lib*, its include files are installed in *some_directory/include*.

The complexities that `AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS` and `AC_LIB_HAVE_LINKFLAGS` deal with are the following:

- The library is not necessarily already in the search path (`CPPFLAGS` for the include file search path, `LDFLAGS` for the library search path). The macro provides a `--with-lib<name>` option. The user of the `configure` script can use this option to indicate the location of the library and its include files. If not provided, the `--prefix` directory is searched as well.
- The library is not necessarily already in the run time library search path. To avoid the need for setting an environment variable like `LD_LIBRARY_PATH`, the macro adds the appropriate run time search path options to the `LIB<NAME>` variable. This works on most systems. It can also be inhibited: The user of `configure` can use the `--disable-rpath` option to force an installation that doesn't contain hardcoded library search paths but instead may require the use of an environment variable like `LD_LIBRARY_PATH`.

The macros also set a variable `LTLIB<NAME>`, that should be used when linking with `libtool`. Both `LTLIB<NAME>` and `LIB<NAME>` contain essentially the same option, but where `LIB<NAME>` contains platform dependent flags like `'-Wl,-rpath'`, `LTLIB<NAME>` contains platform independent flags like `'-R'`.

Example of using AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS

Suppose you want to use `libz`, the compression library.

1. In `configure.ac` you add the line

```
AC_CONFIG_AUX_DIR([build-aux])
AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS([z])
```

Note that since the `AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS` invocation modifies the `CPPFLAGS`, it should precede all tests that check for header files, declarations, structures or types.

2. To the package's 'build-aux' directory you add the file 'config.rpath', also part of the Gnulib `have-lib` module. (`gnulib-tool` will usually do this for you automatically.)
3. In `Makefile.in` you add `@LIBZ@` to the link command line of your program. Or, if you are using Automake, you add `$(LIBZ)` to the `LDADD` variable that corresponds to your program.

Dependencies

The dependencies list is a space separated list of library names that `libname` is known to depend upon. Example: If `libfooy` depends on `libfoox`, and `libfooz` depends on `libfoox` and `libfooy`, you can write:

```
AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS([foox])
AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS([fooy], [foox])
AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS([fooz], [foox fooy])
```

Explicit dependencies are necessary if you cannot assume that a `.la` file, created by `libtool`, is installed. If you can assume that `libfooy.la` is installed by `libtool` (and has not been omitted by the package distributor!), you can omit the explicit dependency and just write

```
AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS([fooy])
```

This way, you don't need to know in advance which libraries the needed library depends upon.

Static vs. shared

The macros find the libraries regardless whether they are installed as shared or static libraries.

CPPFLAGS vs. LDFLAGS

The macros determine the directories that should be added to the compiler preprocessor's search path and to the linker's search path. For the compiler preprocessor, `-I` options with the necessary directories are added to the `CPPFLAGS` variable, for use by the whole package. For the linker, appropriate options are added to the `LIB<NAME>` and `LTLIB<NAME>` variables, for use during linking by those programs and libraries that need the dependency on `lib<name>`. You need to use the value of `LIB<NAME>` or `LTLIB<NAME>` in the Makefiles. `LTLIB<NAME>` is for use with `libtool`, whereas `LIB<NAME>` is for when `libtool` is not involved in linking.

The macros do not check whether the include files and the library found match. If you want to verify this at configure time, one technique is to have a version number in the include files and a version number in the library, like this:

```
#define LIBNAME_VERSION 10203
extern int libname_version; /* initialized to LIBNAME_VERSION */
```

and use a test like

```
AC_TRY_RUN([int main () { return libname_version != LIBNAME_VERSION; }])
```

Bi-arch systems

A bi-arch system is one where

- the processor has a 32-bit execution mode and a 64-bit execution mode (for example, `x86_64`, `ia64`, `sparc64`, `powerpc64`), and

- 32-bit mode libraries and executables and 64-bit mode libraries are both installed, and
- 32-bit mode libraries and object files cannot be mixed with 64-bit mode ones.

On several types of such systems, for historical reasons, the 32-bit libraries are installed in `'prefix/lib'`, whereas the 64-bit libraries are installed in

- `'prefix/lib64'` on many glibc systems,
- `'prefix/lib/64'` on Solaris systems.

On such systems, in 64-bit mode, `configure` will search for the libraries in `'prefix/lib64'` or `'prefix/lib/64'`, respectively, not in `'prefix/lib'`. A user can adhere to these system-wide conventions by using the `'--libdir'` option when installing packages. When a user has already installed packages in 64-bit mode using the GNU default `'--libdir=prefix/lib'`, he can make this directory adhere to the system-wide convention by placing a symbolic link:

On glibc systems:

```
ln -s lib prefix/lib64
```

On Solaris systems:

```
ln -s . prefix/lib/64
```

13.11 Controlling the Exported Symbols of Shared Libraries

The `lib-symbol-visibility` module allows precise control of the symbols exported by a shared library. This is useful because

- It prevents abuse of undocumented APIs of your library. Symbols that are not exported from the library cannot be used. This eliminates the problem that when the maintainer of the library changes internals of the library, maintainers of other projects cry “breakage”. Instead, these maintainers are forced to negotiate the desired API from the maintainer of the library.
- It reduces the risk of symbol collision between your library and other libraries. For example, the symbol `'readline'` is defined in several libraries, most of which don't have the same semantics and the same calling convention as the GNU `readline` library.
- It reduces the startup time of programs linked to the library. This is because the dynamic loader has less symbols to process.
- It allows the compiler to generate better code. Within a shared library, a call to a function that is a global symbol costs a “call” instruction to a code location in the so-called PLT (procedure linkage table) which contains a “jump” instruction to the actual function's code. (This is needed so that the function can be overridden, for example by a function with the same name in the executable or in a shared library interposed with `LD_PRELOAD`.) Whereas a call to a function for which the compiler can assume that it is in the same shared library is just a direct “call” instructions. Similarly for variables: A reference to a global variable fetches a pointer in the so-called GOT (global offset table); this is a pointer to the variable's memory. So the code to access it is two memory load instructions. Whereas for a variable which is known to reside in the same shared library, it is just a direct memory access: one memory load instruction.

There are traditionally three ways to specify the exported symbols of a shared library.

- The programmer specifies the list of symbols to be exported when the shared library is created. Usually a command-line option is passed to the linker, with the name of a file containing the symbols.

The upside of this approach is flexibility: it allows the same code to be used in different libraries with different export lists. The downsides are: 1. it's a lot of maintenance overhead when the symbol list is platform dependent, 2. it doesn't work well with C++, due to name mangling.

- The programmer specifies a “hidden” attribute for every variable and function that shall not be exported.

The drawbacks of this approach are: Symbols are still exported from the library by default. It's a lot of maintenance work to mark every non-exported variable and function. But usually the exported API is quite small, compared to the internal API of the library. And it's the wrong paradigm: It doesn't force thinking when introducing new exported API.

- The programmer specifies a “hidden” attribute for all files that make up the shared library, and an “exported” attribute for those symbols in these files that shall be exported.

This is perfect: It burdens the maintainer only for exported API, not for library-internal API. And it keeps the annotations in the source code.

GNU libtool's `-export-symbols` option implements the first approach.

This gnuilib module implements the third approach. For this it relies on GNU GCC 4.0 or newer, namely on its `-fvisibility=hidden` command-line option and the “visibility” attribute. (The “visibility” attribute was already supported in GCC 3.4, but without the command line option, introduced in GCC 4.0, the third approach could not be used.)

More explanations on this subject can be found in <http://gcc.gnu.org/wiki/Visibility>, which contains more details on the GCC features and additional advice for C++ libraries, and in Ulrich Drepper's paper <http://people.redhat.com/drepper/dsohowto.pdf>, which also explains other tricks for reducing the startup time impact of shared libraries.

The gnuilib autoconf macro `gl_VISIBILITY` tests for GCC 4.0 or newer. It defines a Makefile variable `@CFLAG_VISIBILITY@` containing `-fvisibility=hidden` or nothing. It also defines as a C macro and as a substituted variable: `@HAVE_VISIBILITY@`. Its value is 1 when symbol visibility control is supported, and 0 otherwise.

To use this module in a library, say `libfoo`, you will do these steps:

1. Add `@CFLAG_VISIBILITY@` or (in a `Makefile.am`) `$(CFLAG_VISIBILITY)` to the `CFLAGS` for the compilation of the sources that make up the library.
2. Add a C macro definition, say `-DBUILDING_LIBFOO`, to the `CPPFLAGS` for the compilation of the sources that make up the library.
3. Define a macro specific to your library like this.

```
#if BUILDING_LIBFOO && HAVE_VISIBILITY
#define LIBFOO_DLL_EXPORTED __attribute__((__visibility__("default")))
#else
#define LIBFOO_DLL_EXPORTED
#endif
```

This macro should be enabled in all public header files of your library.

4. Annotate all variable, function and class declarations in all public header files of your library with ‘LIBFOO_DLL_EXPORTED’. This annotation can occur at different locations: between the ‘extern’ and the type or return type, or just before the entity being declared, or after the entire declarator. My preference is to put it right after ‘extern’, so that the declarations in the header files remain halfway readable.

Note that the precise control of the exported symbols will not work with other compilers than GCC >= 4.0, and will not work on systems where the assembler or linker lack the support of “hidden” visibility. Therefore, it’s good if, in order to reduce the risk of collisions with symbols in other libraries, you continue to use a prefix specific to your library for all non-static variables and functions and for all C++ classes in your library.

Note about other compilers: MSVC support can be added easily, by extending the definition of the macro mentioned above, to something like this:

```
#if BUILDING_LIBFOO && HAVE_VISIBILITY
#define LIBFOO_DLL_EXPORTED __attribute__((__visibility__("default")))
#elif BUILDING_LIBFOO && defined _MSC_VER
#define LIBFOO_DLL_EXPORTED __declspec(dllexport)
#elif defined _MSC_VER
#define LIBFOO_DLL_EXPORTED __declspec(dllimport)
#else
#define LIBFOO_DLL_EXPORTED
#endif
```

13.12 LD Version Scripts

The `lib-symbol-versions` module can be used to add shared library versioning support. Currently, only GNU LD and the Solaris linker supports this.

Version scripts provides information that can be used by GNU/Linux distribution packaging tools. For example, Debian has a tool `dpkg-shlibdeps` that can determine the minimal required version of each dependency (by looking at the symbol list) and stuff the information into the Debian specific packaging files.

For more information and other uses of version scripts, see Ulrich Drepper’s paper <http://people.redhat.com/drepper/dsohowto.pdf>

You use the module by importing it to your library, and then add the following lines to the `Makefile.am` that builds the library:

```
if HAVE_LD_VERSION_SCRIPT
libfoo_la_LDFLAGS += -Wl,--version-script=$(srcdir)/libfoo.map
endif
```

The version script file format is documented in the GNU LD manual, but a small example would be:

```
LIBFOO_1.0 {
  global:
    libfoo_init; libfoo_doit; libfoo_done;

  local:
    *;
};
```

If you target platforms that do not support linker scripts (i.e., all platforms that doesn’t use GNU LD) you may want to consider a more portable but less powerful alternative:

`libtool -export-symbols`. It will hide internal symbols from your library, but will not add ELF versioning symbols. Your usage would then be something like:

```
if HAVE_LD_VERSION_SCRIPT
libfoo_la_LDFLAGS += -Wl,--version-script=$(srcdir)/libfoo.map
else
libfoo_la_LDFLAGS += -export-symbols $(srcdir)/libfoo.sym
endif
```

See the Libtool manual for the file syntax, but a small example would be:

```
libfoo_init
libfoo_doit
libfoo_done
```

To avoid the need for a `*.sym` file if your symbols are easily expressed using a regular expression, you may use `-export-symbols-regex`:

```
if HAVE_LD_VERSION_SCRIPT
libfoo_la_LDFLAGS += -Wl,--version-script=$(srcdir)/libfoo.map
else
libfoo_la_LDFLAGS += -export-symbols-regex '^libfoo_.*'
endif
```

For more discussions about symbol visibility, rather than shared library versioning, see the `visibility` module (see [Section 13.11 \[Exported Symbols of Shared Libraries\]](#), page 615).

13.13 Visual Studio Compatibility

The `lib-msvc-compat` module detects whether the linker supports `--output-def` when building a library. That parameter is used to generate a DEF file for a shared library (DLL). DEF files are useful for developers that use Visual Studio to develop programs that links to your library. See the GNU LD manual for more information.

There are other ways to create a DEF file, but we believe they are all sub-optimal to using `--output-def` during the build process. The variants we have considered include:

- Use `DUMPBIN /EXPORTS`. This is explained in <http://support.microsoft.com/kb/131313/en-us>. The tool does not generate DEF files directly, so its output needs to be post processed manually:

```
$ { echo EXPORTS; \
  dumpbin /EXPORTS libfoo-0.dll | tail -n+20 | awk '{ print $4 }'; \
} > libfoo-0.def
$ lib /def:libfoo-0.def
```
- Use `IMPDEF`. There is a tool called `IMPDEF` (<http://sei.pk.edu.cn/~caodg/course/c/reference/w>) that can generate DEF files. However, it is not part of a standard Visual Studio installation. Further, it is documented as being an unreliable process.
- Use `DLLTOOL`. The `dlltool` is part of the MinGW suite, and thus not part of a standard Visual Studio installation. The documentation for the `IMPDEF` tool claims that `DLLTOOL` is the wrong tool for this job. Finally, `DLLTOOL` does not generate DEF files directly, so it requires post-processing of the output.

If you are using `libtool` to build your shared library, here is how to use this module. Import `lib-msvc-compat` to your project, and then add the following lines to the `Makefile.am` that builds the library:

```

if HAVE_LD_OUTPUT_DEF
libfoo_la_LDFLAGS += -Wl,--output-def,libfoo-$(DLL_VERSION).def
defexecdir = $(bindir)
defexec_DATA = libfoo-$(DLL_VERSION).def
DISTCLEANFILES += $(defexec_DATA)
endif

```

The `DLL_VERSION` variable needs to be defined. It should be the shared library version number used in the DLL filename. For Windows targets you compute this value from the values you pass to Libtool's `-version-info`. Assuming you have variables `LT_CURRENT` and `LT_AGE` defined for the `CURRENT` and `AGE` libtool version integers, you compute `DLL_VERSION` as follows:

```

DLL_VERSION='expr ${LT_CURRENT} - ${LT_AGE}'
AC_SUBST(DLL_VERSION)

```

13.14 Supporting Relocation

It has been a pain for many users of GNU packages for a long time that packages are not relocatable. It means a user cannot copy a program, installed by another user on the same machine, to his home directory, and have it work correctly (including `i18n`). So many users need to go through `configure`; `make`; `make install` with all its dependencies, options, and hurdles.

Red Hat, Debian, and similar package systems solve the “ease of installation” problem, but they hardwire path names, usually to `/usr` or `/usr/local`. This means that users need root privileges to install a binary package, and prevents installing two different versions of the same binary package.

A relocatable program can be moved or copied to a different location on the file system. It is possible to make symlinks to the installed and moved programs, and invoke them through the symlink. It is possible to do the same thing with a hard link *only* if the hard link file is in the same directory as the real program.

The `relocatable-program` module aims to ease the process of making a GNU program relocatable. It helps overcome two obstacles. First, it aids with relocating the hard-coded references to absolute file names that GNU programs often contain. These references must be fixed up at runtime if a program is to be successfully relocated. The `relocatable-program` module provides a function `relocate` that does this job.

Second, the loader must be able to find shared libraries linked to relocatable executables or referenced by other shared libraries linked to relocatable executables. The `relocatable-program` module helps out here in a platform-specific way:

- On GNU/Linux, it adds a linker option (`-rpath`) that causes the dynamic linker to search for libraries in a directory relative to the location of the invoked executable.
- On other Unix systems, it installs a wrapper executable. The wrapper sets the environment variable that controls shared library searching (usually `LD_LIBRARY_PATH`) and then invokes the real executable.

This approach does not always work. On OpenBSD and OpenServer, prereleases of Libtool 1.5 put absolute file names of libraries in executables, which prevents searching any other locations.

- On Windows, the executable's own directory is searched for libraries, so installing shared libraries into the executable's directory is sufficient.

You can make your program relocatable by following these steps:

1. Import the `relocatable-prog` module.
2. In every program, add to `main` as the first statement (even before setting the locale or doing anything related to `libintl`):

```
set_program_name (argv[0]);
```

The prototype for this function is in `'progname.h'`.

3. Everywhere where you use a constant pathname from installation-time, wrap it in `relocate` so it gets translated to the run-time situation. Example:

```
bindtextdomain (PACKAGE, LOCALEDIR);
```

becomes:

```
bindtextdomain (PACKAGE, relocate (LOCALEDIR));
```

The prototype for this function is in `'relocatable.h'`.

4. The `set_program_name` function can also configure some additional libraries to relocate files that they access, by defining corresponding C preprocessor symbols to 1. The libraries for which this is supported and the corresponding preprocessor symbols are:

```
libcharset  DEPENDS_ON_LIBCHARSET
```

```
libiconv    DEPENDS_ON_LIBICONV
```

```
libintl     DEPENDS_ON_LIBINTL
```

Defining the symbol for a library makes every program in the package depend on that library, whether the program really uses the library or not, so this feature should be used with some caution.

5. If your package installs shell scripts, also import the `relocatable-script` module. Then, near the beginning of each shell script that your package installs, add the following:

```
@relocatable_sh@
if test "@RELOCATABLE@" = yes; then
  exec_prefix="@exec_prefix@"
  bindir="@bindir@"
  orig_installdir="$bindir" # see Makefile.am's *_SCRIPTS variables
  func_find_curr_installdir # determine curr_installdir
  func_find_prefixes
  # Relocate the directory variables that we use.
  gettext_dir='
  echo "$gettext_dir/" \
  | sed -e "s~${orig_installprefix}/%${curr_installprefix}/%" \
  | sed -e 's,/,$,','
fi
```

You must adapt the definition of `orig_installdir`, depending on where the script gets installed. Also, at the end, instead of `gettext_dir`, transform those variables that you need.

6. In your `'Makefile.am'`, for every program `foo` that gets installed in, say, `'$(bindir)'`, you add:

```

foo_CPPFLAGS = -DINSTALLDIR="\$(bindir)\\"
if RELOCATABLE_VIA_LD
foo_LDFLAGS = '$(RELOCATABLE_LDFLAGS) $(bindir)'
endif

```

7. You may also need to add a couple of variable assignments to your ‘`configure.ac`’.

If your package (or any package you rely on, e.g. `gettext-runtime`) will be relocated together with a set of installed shared libraries, then set `RELOCATABLE_LIBRARY_PATH` to a colon-separated list of those libraries’ directories, e.g.

```
RELOCATABLE_LIBRARY_PATH='$(libdir)'
```

If your ‘`config.h`’ is not in ‘`$(top_builddir)`’, then set `RELOCATABLE_CONFIG_H_DIR` to its directory, e.g.

```
RELOCATABLE_CONFIG_H_DIR='$(top_builddir)/src'
```

13.15 func

The `func` module makes sure that you can use the predefined identifier `__func__` as defined by C99 in your code.

A small example is:

```

#include <config.h>
#include <stdio.h> /* for printf */

int main (void)
{
    printf ("%s: hello world\n", __func__);
}

```

Note that `sizeof` cannot be applied to `__func__`: On SunPRO C compiler, `sizeof __func__` evaluates to 0.

13.16 configmake

The `configmake` module builds a C include file named ‘`configmake.h`’ containing the usual installation directory values; for example, those specified by `--prefix` or `--libdir` to `configure`. Each variable is given a `#define` with an all-uppercase macro name, such as `PREFIX` and `LIBDIR`. (Automake cannot create this file directly because the user might override directory values at `make` time.)

Specifically, the module retrieves values of the variables through `configure` followed by `make`, not directly through `configure`, so that a user who sets some of these variables consistently on the `make` command line gets correct results.

One advantage of this approach, compared to the classical approach of adding `-DLIBDIR="\$(libdir)\\"` etc. to `AM_CPPFLAGS`, is that it protects against the use of undefined variables. That is, if, say, `$(libdir)` is not set in the Makefile, `LIBDIR` is not defined by this module, and code using `LIBDIR` gives a compilation error.

Another advantage is that `make` output is shorter.

For the complete list of variables which are `#defined` this way, see the file ‘`gnulib/modules/configmake`’, or inspect your resulting `gnulib` Makefile.

13.17 warnings

The `warnings` module allows to regularly build a package with more GCC warnings than the default warnings emitted by GCC.

It provides the following functionality:

- You can select some warning options, such as `-Wall`, to be enabled whenever building with a GCC version that supports these options. The user can choose to override these warning options by providing the opposite options in the `CFLAGS` variable at configuration time.
- You can make these warnings apply to selected directories only. In projects where subprojects are maintained by different people, or where parts of the source code are imported from external sources (for example from `gnulib`), it is useful to apply different warning options to different directories.
- It lets you use `-Werror` at `make distcheck` time, to verify that on the maintainer's system, no warnings remain. (Note that use of `-Werror` in `CFLAGS` does not work in general, because it may break autoconfiguration.)
- Similarly, it lets you use `-Werror` when the builder runs `configure` with an option such as `--enable-gcc-warnings`.

To use this module, you need the following:

1. In `configure.ac`, use for example

```
gl_WARN_ADD([-Wall], [WARN_CFLAGS])
gl_WARN_ADD([-Wpointer-arith], [WARN_CFLAGS])
```

2. In the directories which shall use `WARN_CFLAGS`, use it in the definition of `AM_CFLAGS`, like this:

```
AM_CFLAGS = $(WARN_CFLAGS)
```

Note that the `AM_CFLAGS` is used in combination with `CFLAGS` and before `CFLAGS` in build rules emitted by Automake. This allows the user to provide `CFLAGS` that override the `WARN_CFLAGS`.

`gl_WARN_ADD([-Werror])` is intended for developers, and should be avoided in contexts where it would affect ordinary installation builds. The warnings emitted by GCC depend, to some extent, on the contents of the system header files, on the size and signedness of built-in types, etc. Use of `-Werror` would cause frustration to all users on platforms that the maintainer has not tested before the release. It is better if `-Werror` is off by default, and is enabled only by developers. For example, `-Werror` could affect `make distcheck` or `configure --enable-gcc-warnings` as mentioned above.

13.18 manywarnings

The `manywarnings` module allows you to enable as many GCC warnings as possible for your package. The purpose is to protect against introducing new code that triggers warnings that weren't already triggered by the existing code base.

An example use of the module is as follows:

```
gl_MANYWARN_ALL_GCC([warnings])
# Set up the list of the pointless, undesired warnings.
nw=
nw="$nw -Wsystem-headers"      # Don't let system headers trigger warnings
```

```

nw="$nw -Wundef"           # All compiler preprocessors support #if UNDEF
nw="$nw -Wtraditional"    # All compilers nowadays support ANSI C
nw="$nw -Wconversion"     # These warnings usually don't point to mistakes.
nw="$nw -Wsign-conversion" # Likewise.
# Enable all GCC warnings not in this list.
gl_MANYWARN_COMPLEMENT([warnings], [$warnings], [$nw])
for w in $warnings; do
    gl_WARN_ADD([$w])
done

```

This module is meant to be used by developers who are not very experienced regarding the various GCC warning options. In the beginning you will set the list of undesired warnings ('nw' in the example above) to empty, and compile the package with all possible warnings enabled. The GCC option `-fdiagnostics-show-option`, available in GCC 4.1 or newer, helps understanding which warnings originated from which option. Then you will go through the list of warnings. You will likely deactivate warnings that occur often and don't point to mistakes in the code, by adding them to the 'nw' variable, then reconfiguring and recompiling. When warnings point to real mistakes and bugs in the code, you will of course not disable them.

There are also many GCC warning options which usually don't point to mistakes in the code; these warnings enforce a certain programming style. It is a project management decision whether you want your code to follow any of these styles. Note that some of these programming styles are conflicting. You cannot have them all; you have to choose among them.

When a new version of GCC is released, you can add the new warning options that it introduces into the `gl_MANYWARN_ALL_GCC` macro (and submit your modification to the Gnulib maintainers :-)), and enjoy the benefits of the new warnings, while adding the undesired ones to the 'nw' variable.

13.19 Running self-tests under valgrind

For projects written in C or similar languages, running the self-tests under Valgrind can reveal hard to find memory issues. The `valgrind-tests` module searches for Valgrind and declares the `VALGRIND` automake variable for use with automake's `TESTS_ENVIRONMENT`.

After importing the `valgrind-tests` module to your project, you use it by adding the following to the `Makefile.am` that runs the self-tests:

```
TESTS_ENVIRONMENT = $(VALGRIND)
```

This will run all self-checks under valgrind. This can be wasteful if you have many shell scripts or other non-binaries. Using the Automake `parallel-tests` feature, this can be avoided by using the following instead:

```
AUTOMAKE_OPTIONS = parallel-tests
TEST_EXTENSIONS = .pl .sh
LOG_COMPILER = $(VALGRIND)
```

Then valgrind will only be used for the non-.sh and non-.pl tests. However, this means that binaries invoked through scripts will not be invoked under valgrind, which could be solved by adding the following:

```
TESTS_ENVIRONMENT = VALGRIND='$(VALGRIND)'
```

And then modify the shell scripts to invoke the binary prefixed with `$VALGRIND`.

13.20 `stat-size`

The `stat-size` module provides a small number of macros intended for interpreting the file size information in an instance of `struct stat`.

On POSIX systems, the `st_blocks` member of `struct stat` contains the number of disk blocks occupied by a file. The `ST_NBLOCKS` macro is used to estimate this quantity on systems which don't actually have `st_blocks`. Each of these blocks contains `ST_NBLOCKSIZE` bytes.

The value of `ST_NBLOCKSIZE` is often quite small, small enough that performing I/O in chunks that size would be inefficient. `ST_BLKSIZE` is the I/O block size recommended for I/O to this file. This is not guaranteed to give optimum performance, but it should be reasonably efficient.

14 Regular expressions

14.1 Overview

A *regular expression* (or *regexp*, or *pattern*) is a text string that describes some (mathematical) set of strings. A regexp r *matches* a string s if s is in the set of strings described by r .

Using the Regex library, you can:

- see if a string matches a specified pattern as a whole, and
- search within a string for a substring matching a specified pattern.

Some regular expressions match only one string, i.e., the set they describe has only one member. For example, the regular expression ‘foo’ matches the string ‘foo’ and no others. Other regular expressions match more than one string, i.e., the set they describe has more than one member. For example, the regular expression ‘f*’ matches the set of strings made up of any number (including zero) of ‘f’s. As you can see, some characters in regular expressions match themselves (such as ‘f’) and some don’t (such as ‘*’); the ones that don’t match themselves instead let you specify patterns that describe many different strings.

To either match or search for a regular expression with the Regex library functions, you must first compile it with a Regex pattern compiling function. A *compiled pattern* is a regular expression converted to the internal format used by the library functions. Once you’ve compiled a pattern, you can use it for matching or searching any number of times.

The Regex library is used by including ‘`regex.h`’. Regex provides three groups of functions with which you can operate on regular expressions. One group—the GNU group—is more powerful but not completely compatible with the other two, namely the POSIX and Berkeley Unix groups; its interface was designed specifically for GNU.

We wrote this chapter with programmers in mind, not users of programs—such as Emacs—that use Regex. We describe the Regex library in its entirety, not how to write regular expressions that a particular program understands.

14.2 Regular Expression Syntax

Characters are things you can type. *Operators* are things in a regular expression that match one or more characters. You compose regular expressions from operators, which in turn you specify using one or more characters.

Most characters represent what we call the match-self operator, i.e., they match themselves; we call these characters *ordinary*. Other characters represent either all or parts of fancier operators; e.g., ‘.’ represents what we call the match-any-character operator (which, no surprise, matches (almost) any character); we call these characters *special*. Two different things determine what characters represent what operators:

1. the regular expression syntax your program has told the Regex library to recognize, and
2. the context of the character in the regular expression.

In the following sections, we describe these things in more detail.

14.2.1 Syntax Bits

In any particular syntax for regular expressions, some characters are always special, others are sometimes special, and others are never special. The particular syntax that `Regex` recognizes for a given regular expression depends on the current syntax (as set by `re_set_syntax`) when the pattern buffer of that regular expression was compiled.

You get a pattern buffer by compiling a regular expression. See [Section 14.7.1.1 \[GNU Pattern Buffers\]](#), page 641, for more information on pattern buffers. See [Section 14.7.1.2 \[GNU Regular Expression Compiling\]](#), page 641, and [Section 14.7.2.1 \[BSD Regular Expression Compiling\]](#), page 648, for more information on compiling.

`Regex` considers the current syntax to be a collection of bits; we refer to these bits as *syntax bits*. In most cases, they affect what characters represent what operators. We describe the meanings of the operators to which we refer in [Section 14.3 \[Common Operators\]](#), page 631, [Section 14.4 \[GNU Operators\]](#), page 638, and [Section 14.5 \[GNU Emacs Operators\]](#), page 639.

For reference, here is the complete list of syntax bits, in alphabetical order:

RE_BACKSLASH_ESCAPE_IN_LISTS

If this bit is set, then `\` inside a list (see [Section 14.3.6 \[List Operators\]](#), page 634) quotes (makes ordinary, if it's special) the following character; if this bit isn't set, then `\` is an ordinary character inside lists. (See [Section 14.2.4 \[The Backslash Character\]](#), page 630, for what `\` does outside of lists.)

RE_BK_PLUS_QM

If this bit is set, then `\+` represents the match-one-or-more operator and `\?` represents the match-zero-or-more operator; if this bit isn't set, then `+` represents the match-one-or-more operator and `?` represents the match-zero-or-one operator. This bit is irrelevant if `RE_LIMITED_OPS` is set.

RE_CHAR_CLASSES

If this bit is set, then you can use character classes in lists; if this bit isn't set, then you can't.

RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_ANCHORS

If this bit is set, then `^` and `$` are special anywhere outside a list; if this bit isn't set, then these characters are special only in certain contexts. See [Section 14.3.9.1 \[Match-beginning-of-line Operator\]](#), page 638, and [Section 14.3.9.2 \[Match-end-of-line Operator\]](#), page 638.

RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_OPS

If this bit is set, then certain characters are special anywhere outside a list; if this bit isn't set, then those characters are special only in some contexts and are ordinary elsewhere. Specifically, if this bit isn't set then `*`, and (if the syntax bit `RE_LIMITED_OPS` isn't set) `+` and `?` (or `\+` and `\?`, depending on the syntax bit `RE_BK_PLUS_QM`) represent repetition operators only if they're not first in a regular expression or just after an open-group or alternation operator. The same holds for `{` (or `\{`, depending on the syntax bit `RE_NO_BK_BRACES`) if it is the beginning of a valid interval and the syntax bit `RE_INTERVALS` is set.

RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_DUP

If this bit is set, then an open-interval operator cannot occur at the start of a regular expression, or immediately after an alternation, open-group or close-interval operator.

RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_OPS

If this bit is set, then repetition and alternation operators can't be in certain positions within a regular expression. Specifically, the regular expression is invalid if it has:

- a repetition operator first in the regular expression or just after a match-beginning-of-line, open-group, or alternation operator; or
- an alternation operator first or last in the regular expression, just before a match-end-of-line operator, or just after an alternation or open-group operator.

If this bit isn't set, then you can put the characters representing the repetition and alternation characters anywhere in a regular expression. Whether or not they will in fact be operators in certain positions depends on other syntax bits.

RE_DEBUG If this bit is set, and the regex library was compiled with `-DDEBUG`, then internal debugging is turned on; if unset, then it is turned off.

RE_DOT_NEWLINE

If this bit is set, then the match-any-character operator matches a newline; if this bit isn't set, then it doesn't.

RE_DOT_NOT_NULL

If this bit is set, then the match-any-character operator doesn't match a null character; if this bit isn't set, then it does.

RE_HAT_LISTS_NOT_NEWLINE

If this bit is set, nonmatching lists `[^...]` do not match newline; if not set, they do.

RE_ICASE If this bit is set, then ignore case when matching; otherwise, case is significant.

RE_INTERVALS

If this bit is set, then Regex recognizes interval operators; if this bit isn't set, then it doesn't.

RE_INVALID_INTERVAL_ORD

If this bit is set, a syntactically invalid interval is treated as a string of ordinary characters. For example, the extended regular expression `a{1}` is treated as `a\{1}`.

RE_LIMITED_OPS

If this bit is set, then Regex doesn't recognize the match-one-or-more, match-zero-or-one or alternation operators; if this bit isn't set, then it does.

RE_NEWLINE_ALT

If this bit is set, then newline represents the alternation operator; if this bit isn't set, then newline is ordinary.

RE_NO_BK_BRACES

If this bit is set, then ‘{’ represents the open-interval operator and ‘}’ represents the close-interval operator; if this bit isn’t set, then ‘\{’ represents the open-interval operator and ‘\}’ represents the close-interval operator. This bit is relevant only if `RE_INTERVALS` is set.

RE_NO_BK_PARENS

If this bit is set, then ‘(’ represents the open-group operator and ‘)’ represents the close-group operator; if this bit isn’t set, then ‘\(’ represents the open-group operator and ‘\)’ represents the close-group operator.

RE_NO_BK_REFS

If this bit is set, then Regex doesn’t recognize ‘*digit*’ as the back reference operator; if this bit isn’t set, then it does.

RE_NO_BK_VBAR

If this bit is set, then ‘|’ represents the alternation operator; if this bit isn’t set, then ‘\|’ represents the alternation operator. This bit is irrelevant if `RE_LIMITED_OPS` is set.

RE_NO_EMPTY_RANGES

If this bit is set, then a regular expression with a range whose ending point collates lower than its starting point is invalid; if this bit isn’t set, then Regex considers such a range to be empty.

RE_NO_GNU_OPS

If this bit is set, GNU regex operators are not recognized; otherwise, they are.

RE_NO_POSIX_BACKTRACKING

If this bit is set, succeed as soon as we match the whole pattern, without further backtracking. This means that a match may not be the leftmost longest; see [Section 14.6 \[What Gets Matched?\]](#), page 640 for what this means.

RE_NO_SUB

If this bit is set, then `no_sub` will be set to one during `re_compile_pattern`. This causes matching and searching routines not to record substring match information.

RE_UNMATCHED_RIGHT_PAREN_ORD

If this bit is set and the regular expression has no matching open-group operator, then Regex considers what would otherwise be a close-group operator (based on how `RE_NO_BK_PARENS` is set) to match ‘)’.

14.2.2 Predefined Syntaxes

If you’re programming with Regex, you can set a pattern buffer’s (see [Section 14.7.1.1 \[GNU Pattern Buffers\]](#), page 641) syntax either to an arbitrary combination of syntax bits (see [Section 14.2.1 \[Syntax Bits\]](#), page 626) or else to the configurations defined by Regex. These configurations define the syntaxes used by certain programs—GNU Emacs, POSIX Awk, traditional Awk, Grep, Egrep—in addition to syntaxes for POSIX basic and extended regular expressions.

The predefined syntaxes—taken directly from ‘`regex.h`’—are:

```

#define RE_SYNTAX_EMACS 0

#define RE_SYNTAX_AWK \
  (RE_BACKSLASH_ESCAPE_IN_LISTS | RE_DOT_NOT_NULL \
   | RE_NO_BK_PARENS | RE_NO_BK_REFS \
   | RE_NO_BK_VBAR | RE_NO_EMPTY_RANGES \
   | RE_UNMATCHED_RIGHT_PAREN_ORD)

#define RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_AWK \
  (RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_EXTENDED | RE_BACKSLASH_ESCAPE_IN_LISTS)

#define RE_SYNTAX_GREP \
  (RE_BK_PLUS_QM | RE_CHAR_CLASSES \
   | RE_HAT_LISTS_NOT_NEWLINE | RE_INTERVALS \
   | RE_NEWLINE_ALT)

#define RE_SYNTAX_EGREP \
  (RE_CHAR_CLASSES | RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_ANCHORS \
   | RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_OPS | RE_HAT_LISTS_NOT_NEWLINE \
   | RE_NEWLINE_ALT | RE_NO_BK_PARENS \
   | RE_NO_BK_VBAR)

#define RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_EGREP \
  (RE_SYNTAX_EGREP | RE_INTERVALS | RE_NO_BK_BRACES)

/* P1003.2/D11.2, section 4.20.7.1, lines 5078ff. */
#define RE_SYNTAX_ED RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_BASIC

#define RE_SYNTAX_SED RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_BASIC

/* Syntax bits common to both basic and extended POSIX regex syntax. */
#define _RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_COMMON \
  (RE_CHAR_CLASSES | RE_DOT_NEWLINE | RE_DOT_NOT_NULL \
   | RE_INTERVALS | RE_NO_EMPTY_RANGES)

#define RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_BASIC \
  (_RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_COMMON | RE_BK_PLUS_QM)

/* Differs from ..._POSIX_BASIC only in that RE_BK_PLUS_QM becomes
   RE_LIMITED_OPS, i.e., \? \+ \| are not recognized. Actually, this
   isn't minimal, since other operators, such as \', aren't disabled. */
#define RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_MINIMAL_BASIC \
  (_RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_COMMON | RE_LIMITED_OPS)

#define RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_EXTENDED \
  (_RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_COMMON | RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_ANCHORS \
   | RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_OPS | RE_NO_BK_BRACES \
   | RE_NO_BK_PARENS | RE_NO_BK_VBAR \
   | RE_UNMATCHED_RIGHT_PAREN_ORD)

/* Differs from ..._POSIX_EXTENDED in that RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_OPS
   replaces RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_OPS and RE_NO_BK_REFS is added. */
#define RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_MINIMAL_EXTENDED \
  (_RE_SYNTAX_POSIX_COMMON | RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_ANCHORS \
   | RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_OPS | RE_NO_BK_BRACES \
   | RE_NO_BK_PARENS | RE_NO_BK_REFS \
   | RE_NO_BK_VBAR | RE_UNMATCHED_RIGHT_PAREN_ORD)

```

14.2.3 Collating Elements vs. Characters

POSIX generalizes the notion of a character to that of a collating element. It defines a *collating element* to be “a sequence of one or more bytes defined in the current collating sequence as a unit of collation.”

This generalizes the notion of a character in two ways. First, a single character can map into two or more collating elements. For example, the German “ß” collates as the collating element ‘s’ followed by another collating element ‘s’. Second, two or more characters can map into one collating element. For example, the Spanish ‘ll’ collates after ‘l’ and before ‘m’.

Since POSIX’s “collating element” preserves the essential idea of a “character,” we use the latter, more familiar, term in this document.

14.2.4 The Backslash Character

The ‘\’ character has one of four different meanings, depending on the context in which you use it and what syntax bits are set (see [Section 14.2.1 \[Syntax Bits\]](#), page 626). It can: 1) stand for itself, 2) quote the next character, 3) introduce an operator, or 4) do nothing.

1. It stands for itself inside a list (see [Section 14.3.6 \[List Operators\]](#), page 634) if the syntax bit `RE_BACKSLASH_ESCAPE_IN_LISTS` is not set. For example, ‘[\]’ would match ‘\’.
2. It quotes (makes ordinary, if it’s special) the next character when you use it either:
 - outside a list,¹ or
 - inside a list and the syntax bit `RE_BACKSLASH_ESCAPE_IN_LISTS` is set.
3. It introduces an operator when followed by certain ordinary characters—sometimes only when certain syntax bits are set. See the cases `RE_BK_PLUS_QM`, `RE_NO_BK_BRACES`, `RE_NO_BK_VAR`, `RE_NO_BK_PARENS`, `RE_NO_BK_REF` in [Section 14.2.1 \[Syntax Bits\]](#), page 626. Also:

- ‘\b’ represents the match-word-boundary operator (see [Section 14.4.1.2 \[Match-word-boundary Operator\]](#), page 639).
- ‘\B’ represents the match-within-word operator (see [Section 14.4.1.3 \[Match-within-word Operator\]](#), page 639).
- ‘\<’ represents the match-beginning-of-word operator (see [Section 14.4.1.4 \[Match-beginning-of-word Operator\]](#), page 639).
- ‘\>’ represents the match-end-of-word operator (see [Section 14.4.1.5 \[Match-end-of-word Operator\]](#), page 639).
- ‘\w’ represents the match-word-constituent operator (see [Section 14.4.1.6 \[Match-word-constituent Operator\]](#), page 639).

¹ Sometimes you don’t have to explicitly quote special characters to make them ordinary. For instance, most characters lose any special meaning inside a list (see [Section 14.3.6 \[List Operators\]](#), page 634). In addition, if the syntax bits `RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_OPS` and `RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_OPS` aren’t set, then (for historical reasons) the matcher considers special characters ordinary if they are in contexts where the operations they represent make no sense; for example, then the match-zero-or-more operator (represented by ‘*’) matches itself in the regular expression ‘*foo’ because there is no preceding expression on which it can operate. It is poor practice, however, to depend on this behavior; if you want a special character to be ordinary outside a list, it’s better to always quote it, regardless.

- ‘\W’ represents the match-non-word-constituent operator (see [Section 14.4.1.7 \[Match-non-word-constituent Operator\]](#), page 639).
- ‘\’ represents the match-beginning-of-buffer operator and ‘\’ represents the match-end-of-buffer operator (see [Section 14.4.2 \[Buffer Operators\]](#), page 639).
- If Regex was compiled with the C preprocessor symbol `emacs` defined, then ‘\sclass’ represents the match-syntactic-class operator and ‘\Sclass’ represents the match-not-syntactic-class operator (see [Section 14.5.1 \[Syntactic Class Operators\]](#), page 640).

4. In all other cases, Regex ignores ‘\’. For example, ‘\n’ matches ‘n’.

14.3 Common Operators

You compose regular expressions from operators. In the following sections, we describe the regular expression operators specified by POSIX; GNU also uses these. Most operators have more than one representation as characters. See [Section 14.2 \[Regular Expression Syntax\]](#), page 625, for what characters represent what operators under what circumstances.

For most operators that can be represented in two ways, one representation is a single character and the other is that character preceded by ‘\’. For example, either ‘(’ or ‘\(’ represents the open-group operator. Which one does depends on the setting of a syntax bit, in this case `RE_NO_BK_PARENS`. Why is this so? Historical reasons dictate some of the varying representations, while POSIX dictates others.

Finally, almost all characters lose any special meaning inside a list (see [Section 14.3.6 \[List Operators\]](#), page 634).

14.3.1 The Match-self Operator (*ordinary character*)

This operator matches the character itself. All ordinary characters (see [Section 14.2 \[Regular Expression Syntax\]](#), page 625) represent this operator. For example, ‘f’ is always an ordinary character, so the regular expression ‘f’ matches only the string ‘f’. In particular, it does *not* match the string ‘ff’.

14.3.2 The Match-any-character Operator (.)

This operator matches any single printing or nonprinting character except it won’t match a:

newline if the syntax bit `RE_DOT_NEWLINE` isn’t set.

null if the syntax bit `RE_DOT_NOT_NULL` is set.

The ‘.’ (period) character represents this operator. For example, ‘a.b’ matches any three-character string beginning with ‘a’ and ending with ‘b’.

14.3.3 The Concatenation Operator

This operator concatenates two regular expressions *a* and *b*. No character represents this operator; you simply put *b* after *a*. The result is a regular expression that will match a string if *a* matches its first part and *b* matches the rest. For example, ‘xy’ (two match-self operators) matches ‘xy’.

14.3.4 Repetition Operators

Repetition operators repeat the preceding regular expression a specified number of times.

14.3.4.1 The Match-zero-or-more Operator (*)

This operator repeats the smallest possible preceding regular expression as many times as necessary (including zero) to match the pattern. ‘*’ represents this operator. For example, ‘o*’ matches any string made up of zero or more ‘o’s. Since this operator operates on the smallest preceding regular expression, ‘fo*’ has a repeating ‘o’, not a repeating ‘fo’. So, ‘fo*’ matches ‘f’, ‘fo’, ‘foo’, and so on.

Since the match-zero-or-more operator is a suffix operator, it may be useless as such when no regular expression precedes it. This is the case when it:

- is first in a regular expression, or
- follows a match-beginning-of-line, open-group, or alternation operator.

Three different things can happen in these cases:

1. If the syntax bit `RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_OPS` is set, then the regular expression is invalid.
2. If `RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_OPS` isn’t set, but `RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_OPS` is, then ‘*’ represents the match-zero-or-more operator (which then operates on the empty string).
3. Otherwise, ‘*’ is ordinary.

The matcher processes a match-zero-or-more operator by first matching as many repetitions of the smallest preceding regular expression as it can. Then it continues to match the rest of the pattern.

If it can’t match the rest of the pattern, it backtracks (as many times as necessary), each time discarding one of the matches until it can either match the entire pattern or be certain that it cannot get a match. For example, when matching ‘ca*ar’ against ‘caaar’, the matcher first matches all three ‘a’s of the string with the ‘a*’ of the regular expression. However, it cannot then match the final ‘ar’ of the regular expression against the final ‘r’ of the string. So it backtracks, discarding the match of the last ‘a’ in the string. It can then match the remaining ‘ar’.

14.3.4.2 The Match-one-or-more Operator (+ or \+)

If the syntax bit `RE_LIMITED_OPS` is set, then `Regex` doesn’t recognize this operator. Otherwise, if the syntax bit `RE_BK_PLUS_QM` isn’t set, then ‘+’ represents this operator; if it is, then ‘\+’ does.

This operator is similar to the match-zero-or-more operator except that it repeats the preceding regular expression at least once; see [Section 14.3.4.1 \[Match-zero-or-more Operator\], page 632](#), for what it operates on, how some syntax bits affect it, and how `Regex` backtracks to match it.

For example, supposing that ‘+’ represents the match-one-or-more operator; then ‘ca+r’ matches, e.g., ‘car’ and ‘caaar’, but not ‘cr’.

14.3.4.3 The Match-zero-or-one Operator (? or \?)

If the syntax bit `RE_LIMITED_OPS` is set, then `Regex` doesn’t recognize this operator. Otherwise, if the syntax bit `RE_BK_PLUS_QM` isn’t set, then ‘?’ represents this operator; if it is, then ‘\?’ does.

This operator is similar to the match-zero-or-more operator except that it repeats the preceding regular expression once or not at all; see [Section 14.3.4.1 \[Match-zero-or-more Operator\]](#), page 632, to see what it operates on, how some syntax bits affect it, and how Regex backtracks to match it.

For example, supposing that ‘?’ represents the match-zero-or-one operator; then ‘ca?r’ matches both ‘car’ and ‘cr’, but nothing else.

14.3.4.4 Interval Operators (`{ . . . }` or `\{ . . . \}`)

If the syntax bit `RE_INTERVALS` is set, then Regex recognizes *interval expressions*. They repeat the smallest possible preceding regular expression a specified number of times.

If the syntax bit `RE_NO_BK_BRACES` is set, ‘{’ represents the *open-interval operator* and ‘}’ represents the *close-interval operator*; otherwise, ‘\{’ and ‘\}’ do.

Specifically, supposing that ‘{’ and ‘}’ represent the open-interval and close-interval operators; then:

- `{count}` matches exactly *count* occurrences of the preceding regular expression.
- `{min,}` matches *min* or more occurrences of the preceding regular expression.
- `{min, max}` matches at least *min* but no more than *max* occurrences of the preceding regular expression.

The interval expression (but not necessarily the regular expression that contains it) is invalid if:

- *min* is greater than *max*, or
- any of *count*, *min*, or *max* are outside the range zero to `RE_DUP_MAX` (which symbol ‘`regex.h`’ defines).

If the interval expression is invalid and the syntax bit `RE_NO_BK_BRACES` is set, then Regex considers all the characters in the would-be interval to be ordinary. If that bit isn’t set, then the regular expression is invalid.

If the interval expression is valid but there is no preceding regular expression on which to operate, then if the syntax bit `RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_OPS` is set, the regular expression is invalid. If that bit isn’t set, then Regex considers all the characters—other than backslashes, which it ignores—in the would-be interval to be ordinary.

14.3.5 The Alternation Operator (`|` or `\|`)

If the syntax bit `RE_LIMITED_OPS` is set, then Regex doesn’t recognize this operator. Otherwise, if the syntax bit `RE_NO_BK_VBAR` is set, then ‘|’ represents this operator; otherwise, ‘\|’ does.

Alternatives match one of a choice of regular expressions: if you put the character(s) representing the alternation operator between any two regular expressions *a* and *b*, the result matches the union of the strings that *a* and *b* match. For example, supposing that ‘|’ is the alternation operator, then ‘foo|bar|quux’ would match any of ‘foo’, ‘bar’ or ‘quux’.

The alternation operator operates on the *largest* possible surrounding regular expressions. (Put another way, it has the lowest precedence of any regular expression operator.) Thus, the only way you can delimit its arguments is to use grouping. For example, if ‘(’ and

‘)’ are the open and close-group operators, then ‘fo(o|b)ar’ would match either ‘fooar’ or ‘fobar’. (‘foo|bar’ would match ‘foo’ or ‘bar’.)

The matcher usually tries all combinations of alternatives so as to match the longest possible string. For example, when matching ‘(fooq|foo)*(qbarquux|bar)’ against ‘fooqbarquux’, it cannot take, say, the first (“depth-first”) combination it could match, since then it would be content to match just ‘fooqbar’.

Note that since the default behavior is to return the leftmost longest match, when more than one of a series of alternatives matches the actual match will be the longest matching alternative, not necessarily the first in the list.

14.3.6 List Operators ([. . .] and [^ . . .])

Lists, also called *bracket expressions*, are a set of one or more items. An *item* is a character, a collating symbol, an equivalence class expression, a character class expression, or a range expression. The syntax bits affect which kinds of items you can put in a list. We explain the last four items in subsections below. Empty lists are invalid.

A *matching list* matches a single character represented by one of the list items. You form a matching list by enclosing one or more items within an *open-matching-list operator* (represented by ‘[’) and a *close-list operator* (represented by ‘]’).

For example, ‘[ab]’ matches either ‘a’ or ‘b’. ‘[ad]*’ matches the empty string and any string composed of just ‘a’s and ‘d’s in any order. Regex considers invalid a regular expression with a ‘[’ but no matching ‘]’.

Nonmatching lists are similar to matching lists except that they match a single character *not* represented by one of the list items. You use an *open-nonmatching-list operator* (represented by ‘[^’²) instead of an open-matching-list operator to start a nonmatching list.

For example, ‘[^ab]’ matches any character except ‘a’ or ‘b’.

If the syntax bit RE_HAT_LISTS_NOT_NEWLINE is set, then nonmatching lists do not match a newline.

Most characters lose any special meaning inside a list. The special characters inside a list follow.

- ‘]’ ends the list if it’s not the first list item. So, if you want to make the ‘]’ character a list item, you must put it first.
- ‘\’ quotes the next character if the syntax bit RE_BACKSLASH_ESCAPE_IN_LISTS is set.
- ‘[.’ represents the open-collating-symbol operator (see [Section 14.3.6.1 \[Collating Symbol Operators\]](#), page 635).
- ‘.]’ represents the close-collating-symbol operator.
- ‘[=’ represents the open-equivalence-class operator (see [Section 14.3.6.2 \[Equivalence Class Operators\]](#), page 635).
- ‘=]’ represents the close-equivalence-class operator.

² Regex therefore doesn’t consider the ‘^’ to be the first character in the list. If you put a ‘^’ character first in (what you think is) a matching list, you’ll turn it into a nonmatching list.

- ‘[:’ represents the open-character-class operator (see [Section 14.3.6.3 \[Character Class Operators\]](#), page 635) if the syntax bit `RE_CHAR_CLASSES` is set and what follows is a valid character class expression.
- ‘:]’ represents the close-character-class operator if the syntax bit `RE_CHAR_CLASSES` is set and what precedes it is an open-character-class operator followed by a valid character class name.
- ‘-’ represents the range operator (see [Section 14.3.6.4 \[Range Operator\]](#), page 636) if it’s not first or last in a list or the ending point of a range.

All other characters are ordinary. For example, ‘[.*]’ matches ‘.’ and ‘*’.

14.3.6.1 Collating Symbol Operators ([. . . .])

Collating symbols can be represented inside lists. You form a *collating symbol* by putting a collating element between an *open-collating-symbol operator* and a *close-collating-symbol operator*. ‘[.]’ represents the open-collating-symbol operator and ‘.]’ represents the close-collating-symbol operator. For example, if ‘ll’ is a collating element, then ‘[[.ll.]’ would match ‘ll’.

14.3.6.2 Equivalence Class Operators ([= . . . =])

Regex recognizes equivalence class expressions inside lists. A *equivalence class expression* is a set of collating elements which all belong to the same equivalence class. You form an equivalence class expression by putting a collating element between an *open-equivalence-class operator* and a *close-equivalence-class operator*. ‘[=’ represents the open-equivalence-class operator and ‘=]’ represents the close-equivalence-class operator. For example, if ‘a’ and ‘A’ were an equivalence class, then both ‘[[=a=]]’ and ‘[[=A=]]’ would match both ‘a’ and ‘A’. If the collating element in an equivalence class expression isn’t part of an equivalence class, then the matcher considers the equivalence class expression to be a collating symbol.

14.3.6.3 Character Class Operators ([: . . . :])

If the syntax bit `RE_CHAR_CLASSES` is set, then Regex recognizes character class expressions inside lists. A *character class expression* matches one character from a given class. You form a character class expression by putting a character class name between an *open-character-class operator* (represented by ‘[:’) and a *close-character-class operator* (represented by ‘:]’). The character class names and their meanings are:

<code>alnum</code>	letters and digits
<code>alpha</code>	letters
<code>blank</code>	system-dependent; for GNU, a space or tab
<code>cntrl</code>	control characters (in the ASCII encoding, code 0177 and codes less than 040)
<code>digit</code>	digits
<code>graph</code>	same as <code>print</code> except omits space
<code>lower</code>	lowercase letters
<code>print</code>	printable characters (in the ASCII encoding, space tilde—codes 040 through 0176)

<code>punct</code>	neither control nor alphanumeric characters
<code>space</code>	space, carriage return, newline, vertical tab, and form feed
<code>upper</code>	uppercase letters
<code>xdigit</code>	hexadecimal digits: 0–9, a–f, A–F

These correspond to the definitions in the C library’s `<ctype.h>` facility. For example, `[:alpha:]` corresponds to the standard facility `isalpha`. Regex recognizes character class expressions only inside of lists; so `[[[:alpha:]]]` matches any letter, but `[:alpha:]` outside of a bracket expression and not followed by a repetition operator matches just itself.

14.3.6.4 The Range Operator (-)

Regex recognizes *range expressions* inside a list. They represent those characters that fall between two elements in the current collating sequence. You form a range expression by putting a *range operator* between two of any of the following: characters, collating elements, collating symbols, and equivalence class expressions. The starting point of the range and the ending point of the range don’t have to be the same kind of item, e.g., the starting point could be a collating element and the ending point could be an equivalence class expression. If a range’s ending point is an equivalence class, then all the collating elements in that class will be in the range.³ ‘-’ represents the range operator. For example, ‘a-f’ within a list represents all the characters from ‘a’ through ‘f’ inclusively.

If the syntax bit `RE_NO_EMPTY_RANGES` is set, then if the range’s ending point collates less than its starting point, the range (and the regular expression containing it) is invalid. For example, the regular expression `[z-a]` would be invalid. If this bit isn’t set, then Regex considers such a range to be empty.

Since ‘-’ represents the range operator, if you want to make a ‘-’ character itself a list item, you must do one of the following:

- Put the ‘-’ either first or last in the list.
- Include a range whose starting point collates strictly lower than ‘-’ and whose ending point collates equal or higher. Unless a range is the first item in a list, a ‘-’ can’t be its starting point, but *can* be its ending point. That is because Regex considers ‘-’ to be the range operator unless it is preceded by another ‘-’. For example, in the ASCII encoding, ‘)’, ‘*’, ‘+’, ‘,’ , ‘-’, ‘.’, and ‘/’ are contiguous characters in the collating sequence. You might think that `[)-+--/]` has two ranges: ‘)-+’ and ‘--/’. Rather, it has the ranges ‘)-+’ and ‘+--’, plus the character ‘/’, so it matches, e.g., ‘,’ , not ‘.’.
- Put a range whose starting point is ‘-’ first in the list.

For example, `[-a-z]` matches a lowercase letter or a hyphen (in English, in ASCII).

14.3.7 Grouping Operators ((...) or \ (... \))

A *group*, also known as a *subexpression*, consists of an *open-group operator*, any number of other operators, and a *close-group operator*. Regex treats this sequence as a unit, just as mathematics and programming languages treat a parenthesized expression as a unit.

Therefore, using *groups*, you can:

³ You can’t use a character class for the starting or ending point of a range, since a character class is not a single character.

- delimit the argument(s) to an alternation operator (see [Section 14.3.5 \[Alternation Operator\]](#), page 633) or a repetition operator (see [Section 14.3.4 \[Repetition Operators\]](#), page 632).
- keep track of the indices of the substring that matched a given group. See [Section 14.7.1.8 \[Using Registers\]](#), page 645, for a precise explanation. This lets you:
 - use the back-reference operator (see [Section 14.3.8 \[Back-reference Operator\]](#), page 637).
 - use registers (see [Section 14.7.1.8 \[Using Registers\]](#), page 645).

If the syntax bit `RE_NO_BK_PARENS` is set, then ‘(’ represents the open-group operator and ‘)’ represents the close-group operator; otherwise, ‘\(' and ‘\)’ do.

If the syntax bit `RE_UNMATCHED_RIGHT_PAREN_ORD` is set and a close-group operator has no matching open-group operator, then Regex considers it to match ‘)’.

14.3.8 The Back-reference Operator (`\digit`)

If the syntax bit `RE_NO_BK_REF` isn’t set, then Regex recognizes back references. A back reference matches a specified preceding group. The back reference operator is represented by ‘*digit*’ anywhere after the end of a regular expression’s *digit*-th group (see [Section 14.3.7 \[Grouping Operators\]](#), page 636).

digit must be between ‘1’ and ‘9’. The matcher assigns numbers 1 through 9 to the first nine groups it encounters. By using one of ‘\1’ through ‘\9’ after the corresponding group’s close-group operator, you can match a substring identical to the one that the group does.

Back references match according to the following (in all examples below, ‘(’ represents the open-group, ‘)’ the close-group, ‘{’ the open-interval and ‘}’ the close-interval operator):

- If the group matches a substring, the back reference matches an identical substring. For example, ‘(a)\1’ matches ‘aa’ and ‘(bana)na\1bo\1’ matches ‘banabanabobana’. Likewise, ‘(.*)\1’ matches any (newline-free if the syntax bit `RE_DOT_NEWLINE` isn’t set) string that is composed of two identical halves; the ‘(.*)’ matches the first half and the ‘\1’ matches the second half.
- If the group matches more than once (as it might if followed by, e.g., a repetition operator), then the back reference matches the substring the group *last* matched. For example, ‘((a*)b)*\1\2’ matches ‘aabababa’; first group 1 (the outer one) matches ‘aab’ and group 2 (the inner one) matches ‘aa’. Then group 1 matches ‘ab’ and group 2 matches ‘a’. So, ‘\1’ matches ‘ab’ and ‘\2’ matches ‘a’.
- If the group doesn’t participate in a match, i.e., it is part of an alternative not taken or a repetition operator allows zero repetitions of it, then the back reference makes the whole match fail. For example, ‘(one()|two()-and-(three\2|four\3)’ matches ‘one-and-three’ and ‘two-and-four’, but not ‘one-and-four’ or ‘two-and-three’. For example, if the pattern matches ‘one-and-’, then its group 2 matches the empty string and its group 3 doesn’t participate in the match. So, if it then matches ‘four’, then when it tries to back reference group 3—which it will attempt to do because ‘\3’ follows the ‘four’—the match will fail because group 3 didn’t participate in the match.

You can use a back reference as an argument to a repetition operator. For example, ‘(a(b))\2*’ matches ‘a’ followed by two or more ‘b’s. Similarly, ‘(a(b))\2{3}’ matches ‘abbbb’.

If there is no preceding *digit*-th subexpression, the regular expression is invalid.

14.3.9 Anchoring Operators

These operators can constrain a pattern to match only at the beginning or end of the entire string or at the beginning or end of a line.

14.3.9.1 The Match-beginning-of-line Operator (^)

This operator can match the empty string either at the beginning of the string or after a newline character. Thus, it is said to *anchor* the pattern to the beginning of a line.

In the cases following, ‘^’ represents this operator. (Otherwise, ‘^’ is ordinary.)

- It (the ‘^’) is first in the pattern, as in ‘^foo’.
- The syntax bit `RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_ANCHORS` is set, and it is outside a bracket expression.
- It follows an open-group or alternation operator, as in ‘a\(^b\)` and ‘a|\^b’. See [Section 14.3.7 \[Grouping Operators\]](#), page 636, and [Section 14.3.5 \[Alternation Operator\]](#), page 633.

These rules imply that some valid patterns containing ‘^’ cannot be matched; for example, ‘foo^bar’ if `RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_ANCHORS` is set.

If the `not_bol` field is set in the pattern buffer (see [Section 14.7.1.1 \[GNU Pattern Buffers\]](#), page 641), then ‘^’ fails to match at the beginning of the string. This lets you match against pieces of a line, as you would need to if, say, searching for repeated instances of a given pattern in a line; it would work correctly for patterns both with and without match-beginning-of-line operators.

14.3.9.2 The Match-end-of-line Operator (\$)

This operator can match the empty string either at the end of the string or before a newline character in the string. Thus, it is said to *anchor* the pattern to the end of a line.

It is always represented by ‘\$’. For example, ‘foo\$’ usually matches, e.g., ‘foo’ and, e.g., the first three characters of ‘foo\nbar’.

Its interaction with the syntax bits and pattern buffer fields is exactly the dual of ‘^’s; see the previous section. (That is, “^” becomes “\$”, “beginning” becomes “end”, “next” becomes “previous”, “after” becomes “before”, and “not_bol” becomes “not_eol”.)

14.4 GNU Operators

Following are operators that GNU defines (and POSIX doesn’t).

14.4.1 Word Operators

The operators in this section require Regex to recognize parts of words. Regex uses a syntax table to determine whether or not a character is part of a word, i.e., whether or not it is *word-constituent*.

14.4.1.1 Non-Emacs Syntax Tables

A *syntax table* is an array indexed by the characters in your character set. In the ASCII encoding, therefore, a syntax table has 256 elements. Regex always uses a `char *` variable

`re_syntax_table` as its syntax table. In some cases, it initializes this variable and in others it expects you to initialize it.

- If Regex is compiled with the preprocessor symbols `emacs` and `SYNTAX_TABLE` both undefined, then Regex allocates `re_syntax_table` and initializes an element *i* either to `Sword` (which it defines) if *i* is a letter, number, or `'_'`, or to zero if it's not.
- If Regex is compiled with `emacs` undefined but `SYNTAX_TABLE` defined, then Regex expects you to define a `char *` variable `re_syntax_table` to be a valid syntax table.
- See [Section 14.5.1.1 \[Emacs Syntax Tables\], page 640](#), for what happens when Regex is compiled with the preprocessor symbol `emacs` defined.

14.4.1.2 The Match-word-boundary Operator (`\b`)

This operator (represented by `'\b'`) matches the empty string at either the beginning or the end of a word. For example, `'\brat\b'` matches the separate word `'rat'`.

14.4.1.3 The Match-within-word Operator (`\B`)

This operator (represented by `'\B'`) matches the empty string within a word. For example, `'c\Brat\Be'` matches `'crate'`, but `'dirty \Brat'` doesn't match `'dirty rat'`.

14.4.1.4 The Match-beginning-of-word Operator (`\<`)

This operator (represented by `'\<'`) matches the empty string at the beginning of a word.

14.4.1.5 The Match-end-of-word Operator (`\>`)

This operator (represented by `'\>'`) matches the empty string at the end of a word.

14.4.1.6 The Match-word-constituent Operator (`\w`)

This operator (represented by `'\w'`) matches any word-constituent character.

14.4.1.7 The Match-non-word-constituent Operator (`\W`)

This operator (represented by `'\W'`) matches any character that is not word-constituent.

14.4.2 Buffer Operators

Following are operators which work on buffers. In Emacs, a *buffer* is, naturally, an Emacs buffer. For other programs, Regex considers the entire string to be matched as the buffer.

14.4.2.1 The Match-beginning-of-buffer Operator (`\'`)

This operator (represented by `'\''`) matches the empty string at the beginning of the buffer.

14.4.2.2 The Match-end-of-buffer Operator (`\'`)

This operator (represented by `'\''`) matches the empty string at the end of the buffer.

14.5 GNU Emacs Operators

Following are operators that GNU defines (and POSIX doesn't) that you can use only when Regex is compiled with the preprocessor symbol `emacs` defined.

14.5.1 Syntactic Class Operators

The operators in this section require Regex to recognize the syntactic classes of characters. Regex uses a syntax table to determine this.

14.5.1.1 Emacs Syntax Tables

A *syntax table* is an array indexed by the characters in your character set. In the ASCII encoding, therefore, a syntax table has 256 elements.

If Regex is compiled with the preprocessor symbol `emacs` defined, then Regex expects you to define and initialize the variable `re_syntax_table` to be an Emacs syntax table. Emacs' syntax tables are more complicated than Regex's own (see [Section 14.4.1.1 \[Non-Emacs Syntax Tables\]](#), page 638). See [Section "Syntax" in *The GNU Emacs User's Manual*](#), for a description of Emacs' syntax tables.

14.5.1.2 The Match-syntactic-class Operator (`\sclass`)

This operator matches any character whose syntactic class is represented by a specified character. `\sclass` represents this operator where *class* is the character representing the syntactic class you want. For example, `'w'` represents the syntactic class of word-constituent characters, so `\sw` matches any word-constituent character.

14.5.1.3 The Match-not-syntactic-class Operator (`\Sclass`)

This operator is similar to the match-syntactic-class operator except that it matches any character whose syntactic class is *not* represented by the specified character. `\Sclass` represents this operator. For example, `'w'` represents the syntactic class of word-constituent characters, so `\Sw` matches any character that is not word-constituent.

14.6 What Gets Matched?

Regex usually matches strings according to the "leftmost longest" rule; that is, it chooses the longest of the leftmost matches. This does not mean that for a regular expression containing subexpressions that it simply chooses the longest match for each subexpression, left to right; the overall match must also be the longest possible one.

For example, `(ac*)(c*d[ac]*)\1` matches `'acdacaaa'`, not `'acdac'`, as it would if it were to choose the longest match for the first subexpression.

14.7 Programming with Regex

Here we describe how you use the Regex data structures and functions in C programs. Regex has three interfaces: one designed for GNU, one compatible with POSIX (as specified by POSIX, draft 1003.2/D11.2), and one compatible with Berkeley Unix. The POSIX interface is not documented here; see the documentation of GNU libc, or the POSIX man pages. The Berkeley Unix interface is documented here for convenience, since its documentation is not otherwise readily available on GNU systems.

14.7.1 GNU Regex Functions

If you're writing code that doesn't need to be compatible with either POSIX or Berkeley Unix, you can use these functions. They provide more options than the other interfaces.

14.7.1.1 GNU Pattern Buffers

To compile, match, or search for a given regular expression, you must supply a pattern buffer. A *pattern buffer* holds one compiled regular expression.⁴

You can have several different pattern buffers simultaneously, each holding a compiled pattern for a different regular expression.

‘`regex.h`’ defines the pattern buffer `struct` with the following public fields:

```
unsigned char *buffer;
unsigned long allocated;
char *fastmap;
char *translate;
size_t re_nsub;
unsigned no_sub : 1;
unsigned not_bol : 1;
unsigned not_eol : 1;
```

14.7.1.2 GNU Regular Expression Compiling

In GNU, you can both match and search for a given regular expression. To do either, you must first compile it in a pattern buffer (see [Section 14.7.1.1 \[GNU Pattern Buffers\]](#), page 641).

Regular expressions match according to the syntax with which they were compiled; with GNU, you indicate what syntax you want by setting the variable `re_syntax_options` (declared in ‘`regex.h`’) before calling the compiling function, `re_compile_pattern` (see below). See [Section 14.2.1 \[Syntax Bits\]](#), page 626, and [Section 14.2.2 \[Predefined Syntaxes\]](#), page 628.

You can change the value of `re_syntax_options` at any time. Usually, however, you set its value once and then never change it.

`re_compile_pattern` takes a pattern buffer as an argument. You must initialize the following fields:

`translate` initialization
`translate`

Initialize this to point to a translate table if you want one, or to zero if you don’t. We explain translate tables in [Section 14.7.1.7 \[GNU Translate Tables\]](#), page 645.

`fastmap` Initialize this to nonzero if you want a fastmap, or to zero if you don’t.

`buffer`
`allocated`

If you want `re_compile_pattern` to allocate memory for the compiled pattern, set both of these to zero. If you have an existing block of memory (allocated with `malloc`) you want Regex to use, set `buffer` to its address and `allocated` to its size (in bytes).

`re_compile_pattern` uses `realloc` to extend the space for the compiled pattern as necessary.

⁴ Regular expressions are also referred to as “patterns,” hence the name “pattern buffer.”

To compile a pattern buffer, use:

```
char *
re_compile_pattern (const char *regex, const int regex_size,
                  struct re_pattern_buffer *pattern_buffer)
```

regex is the regular expression's address, *regex_size* is its length, and *pattern_buffer* is the pattern buffer's address.

If `re_compile_pattern` successfully compiles the regular expression, it returns zero and sets **pattern_buffer* to the compiled pattern. It sets the pattern buffer's fields as follows:

`buffer` to the compiled pattern.

`syntax` to the current value of `re_syntax_options`.

`re_nsub` to the number of subexpressions in *regex*.

If `re_compile_pattern` can't compile *regex*, it returns an error string corresponding to a POSIX error code.

14.7.1.3 GNU Matching

Matching the GNU way means trying to match as much of a string as possible starting at a position within it you specify. Once you've compiled a pattern into a pattern buffer (see [Section 14.7.1.2 \[GNU Regular Expression Compiling\], page 641](#)), you can ask the matcher to match that pattern against a string using:

```
int
re_match (struct re_pattern_buffer *pattern_buffer,
         const char *string, const int size,
         const int start, struct re_registers *regs)
```

pattern_buffer is the address of a pattern buffer containing a compiled pattern. *string* is the string you want to match; it can contain newline and null characters. *size* is the length of that string. *start* is the string index at which you want to begin matching; the first character of *string* is at index zero. See [Section 14.7.1.8 \[Using Registers\], page 645](#), for an explanation of *regs*; you can safely pass zero.

`re_match` matches the regular expression in *pattern_buffer* against the string *string* according to the syntax of *pattern_buffer*. (See [Section 14.7.1.2 \[GNU Regular Expression Compiling\], page 641](#), for how to set it.) The function returns `-1` if the compiled pattern does not match any part of *string* and `-2` if an internal error happens; otherwise, it returns how many (possibly zero) characters of *string* the pattern matched.

An example: suppose *pattern_buffer* points to a pattern buffer containing the compiled pattern for `'a*'`, and *string* points to `'aaaaab'` (whereupon *size* should be 6). Then if *start* is 2, `re_match` returns 3, i.e., `'a*'` would have matched the last three `'a'`s in *string*. If *start* is 0, `re_match` returns 5, i.e., `'a*'` would have matched all the `'a'`s in *string*. If *start* is either 5 or 6, it returns zero.

If *start* is not between zero and *size*, then `re_match` returns `-1`.

14.7.1.4 GNU Searching

Searching means trying to match starting at successive positions within a string. The function `re_search` does this.

Before calling `re_search`, you must compile your regular expression. See [Section 14.7.1.2 \[GNU Regular Expression Compiling\]](#), page 641.

Here is the function declaration:

```
int
re_search (struct re_pattern_buffer *pattern_buffer,
           const char *string, const int size,
           const int start, const int range,
           struct re_registers *regs)
```

whose arguments are the same as those to `re_match` (see [Section 14.7.1.3 \[GNU Matching\]](#), page 642) except that the two arguments `start` and `range` replace `re_match`'s argument `start`.

If `range` is positive, then `re_search` attempts a match starting first at index `start`, then at `start + 1` if that fails, and so on, up to `start + range`; if `range` is negative, then it attempts a match starting first at index `start`, then at `start - 1` if that fails, and so on.

If `start` is not between zero and `size`, then `re_search` returns `-1`. When `range` is positive, `re_search` adjusts `range` so that `start + range - 1` is between zero and `size`, if necessary; that way it won't search outside of `string`. Similarly, when `range` is negative, `re_search` adjusts `range` so that `start + range + 1` is between zero and `size`, if necessary.

If the `fastmap` field of `pattern_buffer` is zero, `re_search` matches starting at consecutive positions; otherwise, it uses `fastmap` to make the search more efficient. See [Section 14.7.1.6 \[Searching with Fastmaps\]](#), page 644.

If no match is found, `re_search` returns `-1`. If a match is found, it returns the index where the match began. If an internal error happens, it returns `-2`.

14.7.1.5 Matching and Searching with Split Data

Using the functions `re_match_2` and `re_search_2`, you can match or search in data that is divided into two strings.

The function:

```
int
re_match_2 (struct re_pattern_buffer *buffer,
            const char *string1, const int size1,
            const char *string2, const int size2,
            const int start,
            struct re_registers *regs,
            const int stop)
```

is similar to `re_match` (see [Section 14.7.1.3 \[GNU Matching\]](#), page 642) except that you pass *two* data strings and sizes, and an index `stop` beyond which you don't want the matcher to try matching. As with `re_match`, if it succeeds, `re_match_2` returns how many characters of `string` it matched. Regard `string1` and `string2` as concatenated when you set the arguments `start` and `stop` and use the contents of `regs`; `re_match_2` never returns a value larger than `size1 + size2`.

The function:

```
int
re_search_2 (struct re_pattern_buffer *buffer,
```

```

const char *string1, const int size1,
const char *string2, const int size2,
const int start, const int range,
struct re_registers *regs,
const int stop)

```

is similarly related to `re_search`.

14.7.1.6 Searching with Fastmaps

If you're searching through a long string, you should use a fastmap. Without one, the searcher tries to match at consecutive positions in the string. Generally, most of the characters in the string could not start a match. It takes much longer to try matching at a given position in the string than it does to check in a table whether or not the character at that position could start a match. A *fastmap* is such a table.

More specifically, a fastmap is an array indexed by the characters in your character set. Under the ASCII encoding, therefore, a fastmap has 256 elements. If you want the searcher to use a fastmap with a given pattern buffer, you must allocate the array and assign the array's address to the pattern buffer's `fastmap` field. You either can compile the fastmap yourself or have `re_search` do it for you; when `fastmap` is nonzero, it automatically compiles a fastmap the first time you search using a particular compiled pattern.

By setting the buffer's `fastmap` field before calling `re_compile_pattern`, you can reuse a buffer data structure across multiple searches with different patterns, and allocate the fastmap only once. Nonetheless, the fastmap must be recompiled each time the buffer has a new pattern compiled into it.

To compile a fastmap yourself, use:

```

int
re_compile_fastmap (struct re_pattern_buffer *pattern_buffer)

```

`pattern_buffer` is the address of a pattern buffer. If the character `c` could start a match for the pattern, `re_compile_fastmap` makes `pattern_buffer->fastmap[c]` nonzero. It returns 0 if it can compile a fastmap and `-2` if there is an internal error. For example, if `|` is the alternation operator and `pattern_buffer` holds the compiled pattern for `'a|b'`, then `re_compile_fastmap` sets `fastmap['a']` and `fastmap['b']` (and no others).

`re_search` uses a fastmap as it moves along in the string: it checks the string's characters until it finds one that's in the fastmap. Then it tries matching at that character. If the match fails, it repeats the process. So, by using a fastmap, `re_search` doesn't waste time trying to match at positions in the string that couldn't start a match.

If you don't want `re_search` to use a fastmap, store zero in the `fastmap` field of the pattern buffer before calling `re_search`.

Once you've initialized a pattern buffer's `fastmap` field, you need never do so again—even if you compile a new pattern in it—provided the way the field is set still reflects whether or not you want a fastmap. `re_search` will still either do nothing if `fastmap` is null or, if it isn't, compile a new fastmap for the new pattern.

14.7.1.7 GNU Translate Tables

If you set the `translate` field of a pattern buffer to a translate table, then the GNU Regex functions to which you've passed that pattern buffer use it to apply a simple transformation to all the regular expression and string characters at which they look.

A *translate table* is an array indexed by the characters in your character set. Under the ASCII encoding, therefore, a translate table has 256 elements. The array's elements are also characters in your character set. When the Regex functions see a character *c*, they use `translate[c]` in its place, with one exception: the character after a `'\'` is not translated. (This ensures that, the operators, e.g., `'\B'` and `'\b'`, are always distinguishable.)

For example, a table that maps all lowercase letters to the corresponding uppercase ones would cause the matcher to ignore differences in case.⁵ Such a table would map all characters except lowercase letters to themselves, and lowercase letters to the corresponding uppercase ones. Under the ASCII encoding, here's how you could initialize such a table (we'll call it `case_fold`):

```
for (i = 0; i < 256; i++)
    case_fold[i] = i;
for (i = 'a'; i <= 'z'; i++)
    case_fold[i] = i - ('a' - 'A');
```

You tell Regex to use a translate table on a given pattern buffer by assigning that table's address to the `translate` field of that buffer. If you don't want Regex to do any translation, put zero into this field. You'll get weird results if you change the table's contents anytime between compiling the pattern buffer, compiling its fastmap, and matching or searching with the pattern buffer.

14.7.1.8 Using Registers

A group in a regular expression can match a (possibly empty) substring of the string that regular expression as a whole matched. The matcher remembers the beginning and end of the substring matched by each group.

To find out what they matched, pass a nonzero `regs` argument to a GNU matching or searching function (see [Section 14.7.1.3 \[GNU Matching\], page 642](#) and [Section 14.7.1.4 \[GNU Searching\], page 642](#)), i.e., the address of a structure of this type, as defined in `'regex.h'`:

```
struct re_registers
{
    unsigned num_regs;
    regoff_t *start;
    regoff_t *end;
};
```

Except for (possibly) the `num_regs`'th element (see below), the *i*th element of the `start` and `end` arrays records information about the *i*th group in the pattern. (They're declared as C pointers, but this is only because not all C compilers accept zero-length arrays; conceptually, it is simplest to think of them as arrays.)

⁵ A table that maps all uppercase letters to the corresponding lowercase ones would work just as well for this purpose.

The `start` and `end` arrays are allocated in one of two ways. The simplest and perhaps most useful is to let the matcher (re)allocate enough space to record information for all the groups in the regular expression. If `re_set_registers` is not called before searching or matching, then the matcher allocates two arrays each of $1 + re_nsub$ elements (`re_nsub` is another field in the pattern buffer; see [Section 14.7.1.1 \[GNU Pattern Buffers\], page 641](#)). The extra element is set to -1 . Then on subsequent calls with the same pattern buffer and `regs` arguments, the matcher reallocates more space if necessary.

The function:

```
void
re_set_registers (struct re_pattern_buffer *buffer,
                 struct re_registers *regs,
                 size_t num_regs,
                 regoff_t *starts, regoff_t *ends)
```

sets `regs` to hold `num_regs` registers, storing them in `starts` and `ends`. Subsequent matches using `buffer` and `regs` will use this memory for recording register information. `starts` and `ends` must be allocated with `malloc`, and must each be at least `num_regs*sizeof(regoff_t)` bytes long.

If `num_regs` is zero, then subsequent matches should allocate their own register data.

Unless this function is called, the first search or match using `buffer` will allocate its own register data, without freeing the old data.

The following examples illustrate the information recorded in the `re_registers` structure. (In all of them, ‘(’ represents the open-group and ‘)’ the close-group operator. The first character in the string `string` is at index 0.)

- If the regular expression has an i -th group that matches a substring of `string`, then the function sets `regs->start[i]` to the index in `string` where the substring matched by the i -th group begins, and `regs->end[i]` to the index just beyond that substring’s end. The function sets `regs->start[0]` and `regs->end[0]` to analogous information about the entire pattern.

For example, when you match ‘((a)(b))’ against ‘ab’, you get:

- 0 in `regs->start[0]` and 2 in `regs->end[0]`
- 0 in `regs->start[1]` and 2 in `regs->end[1]`
- 0 in `regs->start[2]` and 1 in `regs->end[2]`
- 1 in `regs->start[3]` and 2 in `regs->end[3]`
- If a group matches more than once (as it might if followed by, e.g., a repetition operator), then the function reports the information about what the group *last* matched.

For example, when you match the pattern ‘(a)*’ against the string ‘aa’, you get:

- 0 in `regs->start[0]` and 2 in `regs->end[0]`
- 1 in `regs->start[1]` and 2 in `regs->end[1]`
- If the i -th group does not participate in a successful match, e.g., it is an alternative not taken or a repetition operator allows zero repetitions of it, then the function sets `regs->start[i]` and `regs->end[i]` to -1 .

For example, when you match the pattern ‘(a)*b’ against the string ‘b’, you get:

- 0 in `regs->start[0]` and 1 in `regs->end[0]`

- `-1` in `regs->start[1]` and `-1` in `regs->end[1]`
- If the i -th group matches a zero-length string, then the function sets `regs->start[i]` and `regs->end[i]` to the index just beyond that zero-length string.

For example, when you match the pattern `'(a*)b'` against the string `'b'`, you get:

- `0` in `regs->start[0]` and `1` in `regs->end[0]`
- `0` in `regs->start[1]` and `0` in `regs->end[1]`
- If an i -th group contains a j -th group in turn not contained within any other group within group i and the function reports a match of the i -th group, then it records in `regs->start[j]` and `regs->end[j]` the last match (if it matched) of the j -th group.

For example, when you match the pattern `'((a*)b)*'` against the string `'abb'`, group 2 last matches the empty string, so you get what it previously matched:

- `0` in `regs->start[0]` and `3` in `regs->end[0]`
- `2` in `regs->start[1]` and `3` in `regs->end[1]`
- `2` in `regs->start[2]` and `2` in `regs->end[2]`

When you match the pattern `'((a)*b)*'` against the string `'abb'`, group 2 doesn't participate in the last match, so you get:

- `0` in `regs->start[0]` and `3` in `regs->end[0]`
- `2` in `regs->start[1]` and `3` in `regs->end[1]`
- `0` in `regs->start[2]` and `1` in `regs->end[2]`
- If an i -th group contains a j -th group in turn not contained within any other group within group i and the function sets `regs->start[i]` and `regs->end[i]` to `-1`, then it also sets `regs->start[j]` and `regs->end[j]` to `-1`.

For example, when you match the pattern `'((a)*b)*c'` against the string `'c'`, you get:

- `0` in `regs->start[0]` and `1` in `regs->end[0]`
- `-1` in `regs->start[1]` and `-1` in `regs->end[1]`
- `-1` in `regs->start[2]` and `-1` in `regs->end[2]`

14.7.1.9 Freeing GNU Pattern Buffers

To free any allocated fields of a pattern buffer, use the POSIX function `regfree`:

```
void
regfree (regex_t *preg)
```

`preg` is the pattern buffer whose allocated fields you want freed; this works because since the type `regex_t`—the type for POSIX pattern buffers—is equivalent to the type `re_pattern_buffer`.

`regfree` also sets `preg`'s `allocated` field to zero. After a buffer has been freed, it must have a regular expression compiled in it before passing it to a matching or searching function.

14.7.2 BSD Regex Functions

If you're writing code that has to be Berkeley Unix compatible, you'll need to use these functions whose interfaces are the same as those in Berkeley Unix.

14.7.2.1 BSD Regular Expression Compiling

With Berkeley Unix, you can only search for a given regular expression; you can't match one. To search for it, you must first compile it. Before you compile it, you must indicate the regular expression syntax you want it compiled according to by setting the variable `re_syntax_options` (declared in `'regex.h'` to some syntax (see [Section 14.2 \[Regular Expression Syntax\]](#), page 625).

To compile a regular expression use:

```
char *
re_comp (char *regex)
```

regex is the address of a null-terminated regular expression. `re_comp` uses an internal pattern buffer, so you can use only the most recently compiled pattern buffer. This means that if you want to use a given regular expression that you've already compiled—but it isn't the latest one you've compiled—you'll have to recompile it. If you call `re_comp` with the null string (*not* the empty string) as the argument, it doesn't change the contents of the pattern buffer.

If `re_comp` successfully compiles the regular expression, it returns zero. If it can't compile the regular expression, it returns an error string. `re_comp`'s error messages are identical to those of `re_compile_pattern` (see [Section 14.7.1.2 \[GNU Regular Expression Compiling\]](#), page 641).

14.7.2.2 BSD Searching

Searching the Berkeley Unix way means searching in a string starting at its first character and trying successive positions within it to find a match. Once you've compiled a pattern using `re_comp` (see [Section 14.7.2.1 \[BSD Regular Expression Compiling\]](#), page 648), you can ask Regex to search for that pattern in a string using:

```
int
re_exec (char *string)
```

string is the address of the null-terminated string in which you want to search.

`re_exec` returns either 1 for success or 0 for failure. It automatically uses a GNU fastmap (see [Section 14.7.1.6 \[Searching with Fastmaps\]](#), page 644).

14.8 Regular expression syntaxes

Gnulib supports many different types of regular expressions; although the underlying features are the same or identical, the syntax used varies. The descriptions given here for the different types are generated automatically.

14.8.1 'awk' regular expression syntax

The character `'.'` matches any single character except the null character.

- '+' indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp.
- '?' indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp.
- '\+' matches a '+'

`'\?'` matches a `'?'`.

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example `'[z-a]'`, are invalid. Within square brackets, `'\'` can be used to quote the following character. Character classes are not supported, so for example you would need to use `'[0-9]'` instead of `'[[:digit:]]'`.

GNU extensions are not supported and so `'\w'`, `'\W'`, `'\<'`, `'\>'`, `'\b'`, `'\B'`, `'\'`, and `'\'` match `'w'`, `'W'`, `'<'`, `'>'`, `'b'`, `'B'`, `'\'`, and `'\'` respectively.

Grouping is performed with parentheses `'()'`. An unmatched `'()'` matches just itself. A backslash followed by a digit matches that digit.

The alternation operator is `'|'`.

The characters `'^'` and `'$'` always represent the beginning and end of a string respectively, except within square brackets. Within brackets, `'^'` can be used to invert the membership of the character class being specified.

`'*'`, `'+'` and `'?'` are special at any point in a regular expression except:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by `'('`
3. After the alternation operator `'|'`

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

14.8.2 `'egrep'` regular expression syntax

The character `'.'` matches any single character except newline.

`'+'` indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp.

`'?'` indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp.

`'\+'` matches a `'+'`

`'\?'` matches a `'?'`.

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example `'[z-a]'`, are ignored. Within square brackets, `'\'` is taken literally. Character classes are supported; for example `'[[:digit:]]'` will match a single decimal digit. Non-matching lists `'[^\...]'` do not ever match newline.

GNU extensions are supported:

1. `'\w'` matches a character within a word
2. `'\W'` matches a character which is not within a word
3. `'\<'` matches the beginning of a word
4. `'\>'` matches the end of a word
5. `'\b'` matches a word boundary
6. `'\B'` matches characters which are not a word boundary
7. `'\'` matches the beginning of the whole input

8. ‘\’ matches the end of the whole input

Grouping is performed with parentheses ‘()’. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by that number. For example ‘\2’ matches the second group expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis ‘(’.

The alternation operator is ‘|’.

The characters ‘^’ and ‘\$’ always represent the beginning and end of a string respectively, except within square brackets. Within brackets, ‘^’ can be used to invert the membership of the character class being specified.

The characters ‘*’, ‘+’ and ‘?’ are special anywhere in a regular expression.

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

14.8.3 ‘ed’ regular expression syntax

The character ‘.’ matches any single character except the null character.

‘\+’ indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp.

‘\?’ indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp.

‘+ and ?’ match themselves.

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example ‘[z-a]’, are invalid. Within square brackets, ‘\’ is taken literally. Character classes are supported; for example ‘[:digit:]’ will match a single decimal digit.

GNU extensions are supported:

1. ‘\w’ matches a character within a word
2. ‘\W’ matches a character which is not within a word
3. ‘\<’ matches the beginning of a word
4. ‘\>’ matches the end of a word
5. ‘\b’ matches a word boundary
6. ‘\B’ matches characters which are not a word boundary
7. ‘\^’ matches the beginning of the whole input
8. ‘\’ matches the end of the whole input

Grouping is performed with backslashes followed by parentheses ‘\()’. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by that number. For example ‘\2’ matches the second group expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis ‘\()’.

The alternation operator is ‘\|’.

The character ‘^’ only represents the beginning of a string when it appears:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression

2. After an open-group, signified by ‘\`(`’
3. After the alternation operator ‘\`|`’

The character ‘\`$`’ only represents the end of a string when it appears:

1. At the end of a regular expression
2. Before a close-group, signified by ‘\`)`’
3. Before the alternation operator ‘\`|`’

‘\`*`’, ‘\`+`’ and ‘\`?`’ are special at any point in a regular expression except:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘\`(`’
3. After the alternation operator ‘\`|`’

Intervals are specified by ‘\`{`’ and ‘\`}`’. Invalid intervals such as ‘\`a\{1z`’ are not accepted.

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

14.8.4 ‘emacs’ regular expression syntax

The character ‘\`.`’ matches any single character except newline.

- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| ‘\ <code>+</code> ’ | indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp. |
| ‘\ <code>?</code> ’ | indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp. |
| ‘\ <code>\+</code> ’ | matches a ‘\ <code>+</code> ’ |
| ‘\ <code>\?</code> ’ | matches a ‘\ <code>?</code> ’. |

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example ‘\`[z-a]`’, are ignored. Within square brackets, ‘\`\`’ is taken literally. Character classes are not supported, so for example you would need to use ‘\`[0-9]`’ instead of ‘\`[[:digit:]]`’.

GNU extensions are supported:

1. ‘\`\w`’ matches a character within a word
2. ‘\`\W`’ matches a character which is not within a word
3. ‘\`\<`’ matches the beginning of a word
4. ‘\`\>`’ matches the end of a word
5. ‘\`\b`’ matches a word boundary
6. ‘\`\B`’ matches characters which are not a word boundary
7. ‘\`\‘`’ matches the beginning of the whole input
8. ‘\`\’`’ matches the end of the whole input

Grouping is performed with backslashes followed by parentheses ‘\`(`’, ‘\`)`’. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by that number. For example ‘\`\2`’ matches the second group

expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis ‘\('.

The alternation operator is ‘|’.

The character ‘^’ only represents the beginning of a string when it appears:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘\('
3. After the alternation operator ‘|’

The character ‘\$’ only represents the end of a string when it appears:

1. At the end of a regular expression
2. Before a close-group, signified by ‘\)’
3. Before the alternation operator ‘|’

‘*’, ‘+’ and ‘?’ are special at any point in a regular expression except:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘\('
3. After the alternation operator ‘|’

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

14.8.5 ‘gnu-awk’ regular expression syntax

The character ‘.’ matches any single character.

- | | |
|------|--|
| ‘+’ | indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp. |
| ‘?’ | indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp. |
| ‘\+’ | matches a ‘+’ |
| ‘\?’ | matches a ‘?’. |

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example ‘[z-a]’, are invalid. Within square brackets, ‘\’ can be used to quote the following character. Character classes are supported; for example ‘[:digit:]’ will match a single decimal digit.

GNU extensions are supported:

1. ‘\w’ matches a character within a word
2. ‘\W’ matches a character which is not within a word
3. ‘\<’ matches the beginning of a word
4. ‘\>’ matches the end of a word
5. ‘\b’ matches a word boundary
6. ‘\B’ matches characters which are not a word boundary
7. ‘\‘’ matches the beginning of the whole input
8. ‘\’’ matches the end of the whole input

Grouping is performed with parentheses ‘()’. An unmatched ‘)’ matches just itself. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by that number. For example ‘\2’ matches the second group expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis ‘(’.

The alternation operator is ‘|’.

The characters ‘^’ and ‘\$’ always represent the beginning and end of a string respectively, except within square brackets. Within brackets, ‘^’ can be used to invert the membership of the character class being specified.

‘*’, ‘+’ and ‘?’ are special at any point in a regular expression except:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘(’
3. After the alternation operator ‘|’

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

14.8.6 ‘grep’ regular expression syntax

The character ‘.’ matches any single character except newline.

‘\+’ indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp.

‘\?’ indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp.

‘+ and ?’ match themselves.

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example ‘[z-a]’, are ignored. Within square brackets, ‘\’ is taken literally. Character classes are supported; for example ‘[[:digit:]]’ will match a single decimal digit. Non-matching lists ‘[^\dots]’ do not ever match newline.

GNU extensions are supported:

1. ‘\w’ matches a character within a word
2. ‘\W’ matches a character which is not within a word
3. ‘\<’ matches the beginning of a word
4. ‘\>’ matches the end of a word
5. ‘\b’ matches a word boundary
6. ‘\B’ matches characters which are not a word boundary
7. ‘\^’ matches the beginning of the whole input
8. ‘\^’ matches the end of the whole input

Grouping is performed with backslashes followed by parentheses ‘\()’. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by that number. For example ‘\2’ matches the second group expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis ‘\()’.

The alternation operator is ‘|’.

The character ‘^’ only represents the beginning of a string when it appears:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘\('
3. After a newline
4. After the alternation operator ‘|’

The character ‘\$’ only represents the end of a string when it appears:

1. At the end of a regular expression
2. Before a close-group, signified by ‘\)’
3. Before a newline
4. Before the alternation operator ‘|’

‘*’, ‘\+’ and ‘\?’ are special at any point in a regular expression except:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘\('
3. After a newline
4. After the alternation operator ‘|’

Intervals are specified by ‘\{’ and ‘\}’. Invalid intervals such as ‘a\{1z’ are not accepted.

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

14.8.7 ‘posix-awk’ regular expression syntax

The character ‘.’ matches any single character except the null character.

- | | |
|------|--|
| ‘+’ | indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp. |
| ‘?’ | indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp. |
| ‘\+’ | matches a ‘+’ |
| ‘\?’ | matches a ‘?’. |

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example ‘[z-a]’, are invalid. Within square brackets, ‘\’ can be used to quote the following character. Character classes are supported; for example ‘[:digit:]’ will match a single decimal digit.

GNU extensions are not supported and so ‘\w’, ‘\W’, ‘\<’, ‘\>’, ‘\b’, ‘\B’, ‘\‘’, and ‘\’’ match ‘w’, ‘W’, ‘<’, ‘>’, ‘b’, ‘B’, ‘‘’, and ‘’ respectively.

Grouping is performed with parentheses ‘()’. An unmatched ‘)’ matches just itself. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by that number. For example ‘\2’ matches the second group expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis ‘(’.

The alternation operator is ‘|’.

The characters ‘^’ and ‘\$’ always represent the beginning and end of a string respectively, except within square brackets. Within brackets, ‘^’ can be used to invert the membership of the character class being specified.

‘*’, ‘+’ and ‘?’ are special at any point in a regular expression except the following places, where they are not allowed:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘(’
3. After the alternation operator ‘|’

Intervals are specified by ‘{’ and ‘}’. Invalid intervals such as ‘a{1z’ are not accepted.

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

14.8.8 ‘posix-basic’ regular expression syntax

This is a synonym for ed.

14.8.9 ‘posix-egrep’ regular expression syntax

The character ‘.’ matches any single character except newline.

- | | |
|------|--|
| ‘+’ | indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp. |
| ‘?’ | indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp. |
| ‘\+’ | matches a ‘+’ |
| ‘\?’ | matches a ‘?’. |

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example ‘[z-a]’, are ignored. Within square brackets, ‘\’ is taken literally. Character classes are supported; for example ‘[[:digit:]]’ will match a single decimal digit. Non-matching lists ‘[^\dots]’ do not ever match newline.

GNU extensions are supported:

1. ‘\w’ matches a character within a word
2. ‘\W’ matches a character which is not within a word
3. ‘\<’ matches the beginning of a word
4. ‘\>’ matches the end of a word
5. ‘\b’ matches a word boundary
6. ‘\B’ matches characters which are not a word boundary
7. ‘\^’ matches the beginning of the whole input
8. ‘\’ matches the end of the whole input

Grouping is performed with parentheses ‘()’. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by

that number. For example `\2` matches the second group expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis `(`.

The alternation operator is `|`.

The characters `^` and `$` always represent the beginning and end of a string respectively, except within square brackets. Within brackets, `^` can be used to invert the membership of the character class being specified.

The characters `*`, `+` and `?` are special anywhere in a regular expression.

Intervals are specified by `{` and `}`. Invalid intervals are treated as literals, for example `a{1}` is treated as `a\{1`

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

14.8.10 ‘posix-extended’ regular expression syntax

The character `.` matches any single character except the null character.

- `+` indicates that the regular expression should match one or more occurrences of the previous atom or regexp.
- `?` indicates that the regular expression should match zero or one occurrence of the previous atom or regexp.
- `\+` matches a `+`
- `\?` matches a `?`.

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example `[z-a]`, are invalid. Within square brackets, `\` is taken literally. Character classes are supported; for example `[[:digit:]]` will match a single decimal digit.

GNU extensions are supported:

1. `\w` matches a character within a word
2. `\W` matches a character which is not within a word
3. `\<` matches the beginning of a word
4. `\>` matches the end of a word
5. `\b` matches a word boundary
6. `\B` matches characters which are not a word boundary
7. `\^` matches the beginning of the whole input
8. `\'` matches the end of the whole input

Grouping is performed with parentheses `()`. An unmatched `)` matches just itself. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by that number. For example `\2` matches the second group expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis `(`.

The alternation operator is `|`.

The characters ‘^’ and ‘\$’ always represent the beginning and end of a string respectively, except within square brackets. Within brackets, ‘^’ can be used to invert the membership of the character class being specified.

‘*’, ‘+’ and ‘?’ are special at any point in a regular expression except the following places, where they are not allowed:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘(’
3. After the alternation operator ‘|’

Intervals are specified by ‘{’ and ‘}’. Invalid intervals such as ‘a{1z’ are not accepted.

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

14.8.11 ‘posix-minimal-basic’ regular expression syntax

The character ‘.’ matches any single character except the null character.

Bracket expressions are used to match ranges of characters. Bracket expressions where the range is backward, for example ‘[z-a]’, are invalid. Within square brackets, ‘\’ is taken literally. Character classes are supported; for example ‘[:digit:]’ will match a single decimal digit.

GNU extensions are supported:

1. ‘\w’ matches a character within a word
2. ‘\W’ matches a character which is not within a word
3. ‘\<’ matches the beginning of a word
4. ‘\>’ matches the end of a word
5. ‘\b’ matches a word boundary
6. ‘\B’ matches characters which are not a word boundary
7. ‘\’ matches the beginning of the whole input
8. ‘\’ matches the end of the whole input

Grouping is performed with backslashes followed by parentheses ‘\(', ‘\)’. A backslash followed by a digit acts as a back-reference and matches the same thing as the previous grouped expression indicated by that number. For example ‘\2’ matches the second group expression. The order of group expressions is determined by the position of their opening parenthesis ‘\('.

The character ‘^’ only represents the beginning of a string when it appears:

1. At the beginning of a regular expression
2. After an open-group, signified by ‘\('

The character ‘\$’ only represents the end of a string when it appears:

1. At the end of a regular expression
2. Before a close-group, signified by ‘\)’

Intervals are specified by ‘\{’ and ‘\}’. Invalid intervals such as ‘a\{1z’ are not accepted.

The longest possible match is returned; this applies to the regular expression as a whole and (subject to this constraint) to subexpressions within groups.

14.8.12 ‘sed’ regular expression syntax

This is a synonym for ed.

Appendix A GNU Free Documentation License

Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

<http://fsf.org/>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document *free* in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or non-commercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of “copyleft”, which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The “Document”, below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as “you”. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A “Modified Version” of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A “Secondary Section” is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document’s overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The “Invariant Sections” are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released

under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The “Cover Texts” are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A “Transparent” copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not “Transparent” is called “Opaque”.

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The “Title Page” means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, “Title Page” means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work’s title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The “publisher” means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section “Entitled XYZ” means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as “Acknowledgements”, “Dedications”, “Endorsements”, or “History”.) To “Preserve the Title” of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section “Entitled XYZ” according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any,

- be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
- B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
 - C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
 - D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
 - E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
 - F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
 - G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.
 - H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
 - I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
 - J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
 - K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
 - L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
 - M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
 - N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
 - O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their

titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version’s license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled “Endorsements”, provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties—for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled “History” in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled “History”; likewise combine any sections Entitled “Acknowledgements”, and any sections Entitled “Dedications”. You must delete all sections Entitled “Endorsements.”

6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an “aggregate” if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation’s users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document’s Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled “Acknowledgements”, “Dedications”, or “History”, the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/>.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License “or any later version” applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy’s public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

11. RELICENSING

“Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site” (or “MMC Site”) means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A “Massive Multiauthor Collaboration” (or “MMC”) contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

“CC-BY-SA” means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

“Incorporate” means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is “eligible for relicensing” if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

```
Copyright (C)  year  your name.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3
or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation;
with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover
Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ‘‘GNU
Free Documentation License’’.
```

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the “with...Texts.” line with this:

```
with the Invariant Sections being list their titles, with
the Front-Cover Texts being list, and with the Back-Cover Texts
being list.
```

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

Index

\$		
\$	638	
(
(.....	636	
)		
)	636	
*		
'*'	632	
+		
'+'	632	
-		
'-'	634	
.		
'.'	631	
=		
'=' in regex	635	
?		
'?'	632	
[
'['	634	
'[=' in regex	635	
'[^'	634	
'[colon' in regex	635	
]		
']'	634	
^		
'^'	634	
^	638	
_		
_exit	67	
_Exit	67	
_longjmp	67	
_setjmp	67	
_tolower	68	
_toupper	68	
{		
'{'	633	
}		
'}'	633	
\		
\	630	
'\'	634	
'\'	639	
'\'	636	
'\'	639	
'\'	639	
'\'	639	
'\'	633	
'\'	633	
'\'	633	
'\'	639	
'\'	639	
'\'	639	
'\'	639	
 		
.....	633	
A		
a641	68	
abort	68	
Aborting execution	32	
abs	69	
AC_LIB_HAVE_LINKFLAGS(<i>name</i> , [<i>dependencies</i>], [<i>includes</i>], [<i>testcode</i>], [<i>missing-message</i>])	613	
AC_LIB_LINKFLAGS(<i>name</i> , [<i>dependencies</i>]) ..	613	
accept	69	
accept4	572	
access	69	
acct	586	

- acos 70
 - acosf 70
 - acosh 70
 - acoshf 70
 - acoshl 70
 - acosl 71
 - addmntent 467
 - addseverity 445
 - adjtime 576
 - adjtimex 577
 - advance 492
 - aio_cancel 71
 - aio_error 71
 - aio_fsync 72
 - aio_init 427
 - aio_read 72
 - aio_return 72
 - aio_suspend 72
 - aio_write 73
 - alarm 73
 - aligned_alloc 73
 - ALLOC 603
 - ALLOC_N 603
 - ALLOC_N_UNINITIALIZED 603
 - alloca 602
 - allocated initialization 641
 - alphasort 73
 - alternation operator 633
 - alternation operator and '^' 638
 - anchoring 638
 - anchors 638
 - argp_err_exit_status 428
 - argp_error 429
 - argp_failure 429
 - argp_help 429
 - argp_parse 429
 - argp_program_bug_address 429
 - argp_program_version 430
 - argp_program_version_hook 430
 - argp_state_help 430
 - argp_usage 430
 - argz_add 430
 - argz_add_sep 431
 - argz_append 431
 - argz_count 431
 - argz_create 431
 - argz_create_sep 431
 - argz_delete 432
 - argz_extract 432
 - argz_insert 432
 - argz_next 432
 - argz_replace 433
 - argz_stringify 433
 - asctime 74
 - asctime_r 74
 - asin 74
 - asinf 74
 - asinh 75
 - asinhf 75
 - asinhf 75
 - asinl 75
 - asprintf 548
 - assert 76
 - assertion 604
 - atan 76
 - atan2 76
 - atan2f 76
 - atan2l 76
 - atanf 77
 - atanh 77
 - atanhf 77
 - atanhl 77
 - atanl 78
 - atexit 78
 - atof 78
 - atoi 79
 - atol 79
 - atoll 79
 - authdes_create 494
 - authdes_getucred 498
 - authdes_pk_create 494
 - authnone_create 494
 - authunix_create 495
 - authunix_create_default 495
 - autopoint, caveat 19
 - Awk 628
- ## B
- back references 637
 - backtrace 443
 - backtrace_symbols 443
 - backtrace_symbols_fd 443
 - backtracking 632, 634
 - basename 79
 - bcmp 409
 - bcopy 409
 - bdflush 568
 - beginning-of-line operator 638
 - bind 80
 - bind_textdomain_codeset 453
 - bindresvport 475
 - bindtextdomain 453
 - block size 624
 - bracket expression 634
 - brk 586
 - bsd_signal 409
 - bsearch 80
 - bswap_16 435
 - bswap_32 435
 - bswap_64 435
 - btowc 80
 - buffer field, set by re_compile_pattern 642
 - buffer initialization 641
 - bzero 410

C

C++ header files	24
C++ tests modules	32
c16rtomb	80
c32rtomb	81
cabs	81
cabsf	81
cabsl	81
acos	82
acosf	82
acoshl	82
acosh	82
acoshf	82
acoshl	83
acosl	83
calloc	83
callrpc	499
canonicalize_file_name	553
capget	565
capset	565
carg	83
cargf	84
cargl	84
casin	84
casinf	84
casinh	85
casinhf	85
casinhl	85
casinl	85
catan	86
catanf	86
catanh	86
catanhf	86
catanhl	87
catanl	87
catclose	87
catgets	87
catopen	88
cbc_crypt	501
cbrt	88
cbrtf	88
cbrtl	88
ccos	89
ccosf	89
ccosh	89
ccoshf	89
ccoshl	90
ccosl	90
ceil	90
ceilf	90
ceill	91
cexp	91
cexpf	91
cexpl	92
cfgetispeed	92
cfgetospeed	92
cfmakeraw	583
cfree	554
cfsetispeed	92
cfsetospeed	93
cfsetospeed	583
character classes	635
chdir	93
chmod	93
chown	93
chroot	586
cimag	94
cimagf	94
cimagl	94
clearenv	554
clearerr	94
clearerr_unlocked	549
clnt_broadcast	505
clnt_create	499
clnt_pcreateerror	499
clnt_perrno	499
clnt_perror	499
clnt_screateerror	499
clnt_sperrno	500
clnt_sperror	500
clntraw_create	500
clnttcp_create	500
clntudp_bufcreate	500
clntudp_create	500
clntunix_create	501
clock	95
clock_adjtime	583
clock_getcpuclockid	95
clock_getres	95
clock_gettime	95
clock_nanosleep	96
clock_settime	96
clog	96
clog10	435
clog10f	436
clog10l	436
clogf	96
clogl	97
clone	540
close	97
closedir	97
closelog	97
'colon]' in regex	635
comments describing functions	26
conditional dependencies	22
configmake module	621
'configmake.h', module for updating	621
confstr	98
conj	98
conjf	98
conjl	98
connect	99
copysign	99
copysignf	99
copysignl	99
cos	100
cosf	100

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|
| cosh | 100 | div | 112 |
| coshf | 100 | dl_iterate_phdr | 455 |
| coshl | 100 | dladdr | 438 |
| cosl | 101 | dladdr1 | 438 |
| cpow | 101 | dlclose | 112 |
| cpowf | 101 | dLError | 112 |
| cpowl | 101 | dlnfo | 438 |
| cproj | 102 | dlopen | 438 |
| cprojf | 102 | dlopen | 113 |
| cprojl | 102 | dlsym | 113 |
| creal | 103 | dlvsym | 438 |
| crealf | 103 | dn_expand | 493 |
| creall | 103 | dngettext | 454 |
| creat | 103 | double inclusion of header files | 24 |
| crypt | 104 | dprintf | 113 |
| crypt_r | 436 | drand48 | 114 |
| csin | 104 | drand48_r | 554 |
| csinf | 104 | drem | 457 |
| csinh | 104 | dremf | 457 |
| csinhf | 105 | dreml | 458 |
| csinhl | 105 | dup | 114 |
| csinl | 105 | dup2 | 114 |
| csqrt | 105 | dup3 | 586 |
| csqrtf | 106 | duplocale | 115 |
| csqrtl | 106 | dysize | 584 |
| ctan | 106 | | |
| ctanf | 106 | E | |
| ctanh | 107 | ecb_crypt | 502 |
| ctanhf | 107 | ecvt | 410 |
| ctanhl | 107 | ecvt_r | 554 |
| ctanl | 107 | Egrep | 628 |
| ctermid | 108 | Emacs | 628 |
| ctime | 108 | encrypt | 115 |
| ctime_r | 108 | encrypt_r | 436 |
| cuserid | 549 | end in struct re_registers | 645 |
| | | end-of-line operator | 638 |
| D | | endaliasent | 427 |
| daemon | 586 | endfsent | 445 |
| daylight | 109 | endgrent | 115 |
| dbm_clearerr | 109 | endhostent | 115 |
| dbm_close | 109 | endmntent | 467 |
| dbm_delete | 109 | endnetent | 116 |
| dbm_error | 110 | endnetgrent | 468 |
| dbm_fetch | 110 | endprotoent | 116 |
| dbm_firstkey | 110 | endpwent | 116 |
| dbm_nextkey | 110 | endrpcent | 504 |
| dbm_open | 111 | endservent | 116 |
| dbm_store | 111 | endsgent | 451 |
| dcgettext | 454 | endspent | 543 |
| dcngettext | 454 | endttyent | 585 |
| DEF files | 618 | endusershell | 587 |
| des_setparity | 502 | endutent | 592 |
| describing functions, locating | 26 | endutxent | 116 |
| dgettext | 454 | environ | 117 |
| difftime | 111 | envz_add | 439 |
| dirfd | 111 | envz_entry | 439 |
| dirname | 112 | envz_get | 439 |

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|
| envz_merge | 439 | faccessat | 123 |
| envz_remove | 439 | fallocate | 443 |
| envz_strip | 440 | fanotify_init | 566 |
| epoll_create | 565 | fanotify_mark | 566 |
| epoll_ctl | 566 | fastmap initialization | 641 |
| epoll_wait | 566 | fastmaps | 644 |
| equivalence class expression in regex | 635 | fattach | 124 |
| erand48 | 117 | fchdir | 124 |
| erand48_r | 554 | fchmod | 124 |
| erf | 117 | fchmodat | 125 |
| erfc | 117 | fchown | 125 |
| erfcf | 118 | fchownat | 125 |
| erfcl | 118 | fclose | 126 |
| erff | 118 | fcloseall | 549 |
| erfl | 118 | fcntl | 126 |
| err | 440 | fcvt | 410 |
| errno | 119 | fcvt_r | 555 |
| error | 442, 611 | FD_CLR | 66 |
| error_at_line | 442 | FD_ISSET | 66 |
| error_message_count | 442 | FD_SET | 66 |
| error_one_per_line | 442 | FD_ZERO | 66 |
| error_print_progname | 443 | fdatasync | 126 |
| errx | 440 | fdetach | 127 |
| ether_aton | 473 | fdim | 127 |
| ether_aton_r | 474 | fdimf | 127 |
| ether_hostton | 474 | fdiml | 127 |
| ether_line | 474 | fdopen | 128 |
| ether_ntoa | 474 | fdopendir | 128 |
| ether_ntoa_r | 474 | feclearexcept | 128 |
| ether_ntohost | 475 | fedisableexcept | 444 |
| euidaccess | 587 | feenableexcept | 445 |
| execl | 119 | fegetenv | 129 |
| execle | 119 | fegetexcept | 445 |
| execlp | 119 | fegetexceptflag | 129 |
| execv | 119 | fegetround | 129 |
| execve | 120 | feholdexcept | 129 |
| execvp | 120 | feof | 130 |
| execvpe | 587 | feof_unlocked | 549 |
| exit | 120 | feraiseexcept | 130 |
| exp | 120 | ferror | 130 |
| exp10 | 458 | ferror_unlocked | 549 |
| exp10f | 458 | fesetenv | 130 |
| exp10l | 458 | fesetexceptflag | 130 |
| exp2 | 120 | fesetround | 131 |
| exp2f | 121 | fetestexcept | 131 |
| exp2l | 121 | feupdateenv | 131 |
| expf | 121 | fexecve | 131 |
| expl | 122 | fflush | 132 |
| expm1 | 122 | fflush_unlocked | 550 |
| expm1f | 122 | ffs | 132 |
| expm1l | 122 | ffsl | 562 |
| Extra tests modules | 32 | ffsll | 562 |
| | | fgetc | 132 |
| | | fgetc_unlocked | 550 |
| | | fgetfilecon | 542 |
| | | fgetgrent | 449 |
| | | fgetgrent_r | 449 |
| | | fgetpos | 133 |
| F | | | |
| fabs | 123 | | |
| fabsf | 123 | | |
| fabsl | 123 | | |

- | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|
| fgetpwent..... | 489 | FREE..... | 603 |
| fgetpwent_r..... | 489 | freeaddrinfo..... | 144 |
| fgets..... | 133 | freeifaddrs..... | 453 |
| fgets_unlocked..... | 550 | freelocale..... | 145 |
| fgetsgent..... | 451 | fremovexattr..... | 581 |
| fgetsgent_r..... | 451 | freopen..... | 145 |
| fgetspent..... | 543 | frexp..... | 145 |
| fgetspent_r..... | 543 | frexpf..... | 146 |
| fgetwc..... | 134 | frexpl..... | 146 |
| fgetwc_unlocked..... | 596 | fscanf..... | 146 |
| fgetws..... | 134 | fseek..... | 147 |
| fgetws_unlocked..... | 596 | fseeko..... | 147 |
| fgetxattr..... | 581 | fsetpos..... | 148 |
| fileno..... | 134 | fsetxattr..... | 581 |
| fileno_unlocked..... | 550 | fstat..... | 148 |
| Finding modules..... | 13 | fstatat..... | 148 |
| finite..... | 458 | fstatfs..... | 573 |
| finitef..... | 459 | fstatvfs..... | 149 |
| finitel..... | 459 | fsync..... | 149 |
| flistxattr..... | 581 | ftell..... | 149 |
| flock..... | 566 | ftello..... | 150 |
| flockfile..... | 134 | ftime..... | 410 |
| floor..... | 135 | ftok..... | 150 |
| floorf..... | 135 | ftruncate..... | 150 |
| floorl..... | 135 | ftrylockfile..... | 151 |
| fma..... | 135 | fts_children..... | 446 |
| fmaf..... | 136 | fts_close..... | 446 |
| fmal..... | 136 | fts_open..... | 447 |
| fmax..... | 136 | fts_read..... | 447 |
| fmaxf..... | 137 | fts_set..... | 447 |
| fmaxl..... | 137 | ftw..... | 151 |
| fmemopen..... | 137 | funlockfile..... | 151 |
| fmin..... | 137 | futimens..... | 151 |
| fminf..... | 138 | futimes..... | 576 |
| fminl..... | 138 | futimesat..... | 577 |
| fmod..... | 138 | fwide..... | 152 |
| fmodf..... | 138 | fwprintf..... | 152 |
| fmodl..... | 139 | fwrite..... | 153 |
| fntmsg..... | 139 | fwrite_unlocked..... | 551 |
| fnmatch..... | 139 | fwscanf..... | 153 |
| fopen..... | 140 | | |
| fopencookie..... | 550 | G | |
| fork..... | 140 | gai_strerror..... | 153 |
| forkpty..... | 488 | gamma..... | 459 |
| fpathconf..... | 140 | gammaf..... | 459 |
| fpclassify..... | 141 | gammal..... | 459 |
| fprintf..... | 141 | gcd..... | 612 |
| fputc..... | 142 | gcvt..... | 411 |
| fputc_unlocked..... | 551 | get_avphys_pages..... | 574 |
| fputs..... | 143 | get_current_dir_name..... | 587 |
| fputs_unlocked..... | 551 | get_myaddress..... | 501 |
| fputwc..... | 143 | get_nprocs..... | 574 |
| fputwc_unlocked..... | 596 | get_nprocs_conf..... | 575 |
| fputws..... | 143 | get_phys_pages..... | 575 |
| fputws_unlocked..... | 597 | getaddrinfo..... | 154 |
| fread..... | 144 | getaliasbyname..... | 427 |
| fread_unlocked..... | 551 | getaliasbyname_r..... | 428 |
| free..... | 144 | | |

getaliasent	428	getnetgrent	470
getaliasent_r	428	getnetgrent_r	470
getc	154	getnetname	495
getc_unlocked	154	getopt	162
getchar	154	getopt_long	447
getchar_unlocked	155	getopt_long_only	448
getcontext	411	getpagesize	588
getcwd	155	getpass	588
getdate	156	getpeername	163
getdate_err	156	getpgid	163
getdate_r	584	getpgrp	164
getdelim	156	getpid	164
getdirentries	437	getpmsg	164
getdomainname	588	getppid	164
getdtablesize	588	getpriority	165
getegid	157	getprotobyname	165
getenv	157	getprotobyname_r	470
geteuid	157	getprotobynumber	165
getfilecon	542	getprotobynumber_r	470
getfsent	445	getprotoent	165
getfsfile	446	getprotoent_r	471
getfsspec	446	getpt	555
getgid	157	getpublickey	498
getgrent	157	getpw	489
getgrent_r	450	getpwent	165
getgrgid	158	getpwent_r	489
getgrgid_r	158	getpwnam	166
getgrnam	158	getpwnam_r	166
getgrnam_r	158	getpwuid	166
getgrouplist	450	getpwuid_r	166
getgroups	159	getresgid	589
gethostbyaddr	411	getresuid	589
gethostbyaddr_r	468	getrlimit	167
gethostbyname	411	getrpcbyname	504
gethostbyname_r	469	getrpcbyname_r	504
gethostbyname2	468	getrpcbynumber	504
gethostbyname2_r	469	getrpcbynumber_r	505
gethostent	159	getrpcnt	505
gethostent_r	469	getrpcnt_r	505
gethostid	159	getrpcport	501
gethostname	159	getrusage	167
getifaddrs	453	gets	167
getipv4sourcefilter	475	getsecretkey	498
getitimer	160	getservbyname	167
getline	160	getservbyname_r	471
getloadavg	555	getservbyport	168
getlogin	160	getservbyport_r	471
getlogin_r	161	getservent	168
getmntent	467	getservent_r	471
getmntent_r	467	getsgent	451
getmsg	161	getsgent_r	451
getnameinfo	161	getsgnam	452
getnetbyaddr	162	getsgnam_r	452
getnetbyaddr_r	469	getsid	168
getnetbyname	162	getsockname	168
getnetbyname_r	469	getsockopt	169
getnetent	162	getsourcefilter	475
getnetent_r	470	getspent	543

getspent_r 544
 getspnam 544
 getspnam_r 544
 getsubopt 169
 gettext 454
 gettextize, caveat 19
 gettimeofday 169
 getttyent 585
 getttynam 585
 getuid 170
 getusershell 589
 getutent 593
 getutent_r 593
 getutid 593
 getutid_r 593
 getutline 593
 getutline_r 594
 getutmp 595
 getutmpx 595
 getutxent 170
 getutxid 170
 getutxline 170
 getw 551
 getwc 171
 getwc_unlocked 597
 getwchar 171
 getwchar_unlocked 597
 getwd 411
 getxattr 581
 glob 171
 glob_pattern_p 449
 globfree 171
 gmtime 172
 gmtime_r 172
 gnu_dev_major 576
 gnu_dev_makedev 576
 gnu_dev_minor 576
 gnu_get_libc_release 449
 gnu_get_libc_version 449
 gnulib-tool 13
 grantpt 172
 Grep 628
 group_member 589
 grouping 636
 gsignal 545

H

h_errno 412
 hasmntopt 468
 hcreate 172
 hcreate_r 541
 hdestroy 173
 hdestroy_r 541
 header file include protection 24
 Header files and C++ 24
 herror 471
 host2netname 495

hsearch 173
 hsearch_r 541
 hstrerror 471
 htonl 173
 htons 173
 hypot 173
 hypotf 174
 hypotl 174

I

iconv 174
 iconv_close 175
 iconv_open 175
 if_freenameindex 176
 if_indexoname 176
 if_nameindex 176
 if_nametoindex 177
 ilogb 177
 ilogbf 177
 ilogbl 178
 imaxabs 178
 imaxdiv 178
 in6addr_any 475
 in6addr_loopback 476
 index 412
 inet_addr 178
 inet_aton 433
 inet_lnaof 433
 inet_makeaddr 433
 inet_net_ntop 434
 inet_net_pton 434
 inet_neta 434
 inet_netof 434
 inet_network 434
 inet_nsap_addr 434
 inet_nsap_ntoa 435
 inet_ntoa 179
 inet_ntop 179
 inet_pton 179
 inet6_opt_append 477
 inet6_opt_find 477
 inet6_opt_finish 477
 inet6_opt_get_val 477
 inet6_opt_init 478
 inet6_opt_next 478
 inet6_opt_set_val 478
 inet6_option_alloc 476
 inet6_option_append 476
 inet6_option_find 476
 inet6_option_init 476
 inet6_option_next 476
 inet6_option_space 477
 inet6_rth_add 478
 inet6_rth_getaddr 478
 inet6_rth_init 479
 inet6_rth_reverse 479
 inet6_rth_segments 479

- inet6_rth_space..... 479
 - initgroups..... 450
 - initial import..... 13
 - initstate..... 180
 - initstate_r..... 555
 - innetgr..... 472
 - insque..... 180
 - int..... 603
 - INT_ADD_OVERFLOW..... 608
 - INT_ADD_RANGE_OVERFLOW..... 607
 - INT_BUFSIZE_BOUND..... 605
 - INT_DIVIDE_OVERFLOW..... 608
 - INT_DIVIDE_RANGE_OVERFLOW..... 607
 - INT_LEFT_SHIFT_OVERFLOW..... 609
 - INT_LEFT_SHIFT_RANGE_OVERFLOW..... 607
 - INT_MULTIPLY_OVERFLOW..... 608
 - INT_MULTIPLY_RANGE_OVERFLOW..... 607
 - INT_NEGATE_OVERFLOW..... 608
 - INT_NEGATE_RANGE_OVERFLOW..... 607
 - INT_REMAINDER_OVERFLOW..... 608
 - INT_REMAINDER_RANGE_OVERFLOW..... 607
 - INT_STRLEN_BOUND..... 606
 - INT_SUBTRACT_OVERFLOW..... 608
 - INT_SUBTRACT_RANGE_OVERFLOW..... 607
 - integer bounds..... 605
 - integer overflow..... 605
 - integer properties..... 605
 - integer range overflow..... 606
 - integer type overflow..... 608
 - interval expression..... 633
 - invoking gnulib-tool..... 13
 - ioctl..... 180
 - ioperm..... 567
 - iopl..... 568
 - isalnum..... 180
 - isalnum_l..... 181
 - isalpha..... 181
 - isalpha_l..... 182
 - isascii..... 182
 - isastream..... 182
 - isatty..... 183
 - isblank..... 183
 - isblank_l..... 183
 - iscntrl..... 184
 - iscntrl_l..... 184
 - isctype..... 437
 - isdigit..... 184
 - isdigit_l..... 185
 - isfdtype..... 572
 - isfinite..... 185
 - isgraph..... 186
 - isgraph_l..... 186
 - isgreater..... 186
 - isgreaterequal..... 187
 - isinf..... 187
 - isinf_l..... 459
 - isinfl..... 460
 - isless..... 187
 - islessequal..... 187
 - islessgreater..... 188
 - islower..... 188
 - islower_l..... 188
 - isnan..... 189
 - isnanf..... 460
 - isnanl..... 460
 - isnormal..... 189
 - isprint..... 189
 - isprint_l..... 190
 - ispunct..... 190
 - ispunct_l..... 191
 - isspace..... 191
 - isspace_l..... 191
 - isunordered..... 192
 - isupper..... 192
 - isupper_l..... 192
 - iswalnum..... 193
 - iswalnum_l..... 193
 - iswalpha..... 193
 - iswalpha_l..... 193
 - iswblank..... 194
 - iswblank_l..... 194
 - iswcntrl..... 194
 - iswcntrl_l..... 195
 - iswctype..... 195
 - iswctype_l..... 195
 - iswdigit..... 196
 - iswdigit_l..... 196
 - iswgraph..... 196
 - iswgraph_l..... 196
 - iswlower..... 197
 - iswlower_l..... 197
 - iswprint..... 197
 - iswprint_l..... 198
 - iswpunct..... 198
 - iswpunct_l..... 198
 - iswspace..... 198
 - iswspace_l..... 199
 - iswupper..... 199
 - iswupper_l..... 199
 - iswxdigit..... 200
 - iswxdigit_l..... 200
 - isxdigit..... 200
 - isxdigit_l..... 201
- J**
- j0..... 201
 - j0f..... 460
 - j0l..... 460
 - j1..... 201
 - j1f..... 461
 - j1l..... 461
 - jn..... 201
 - jnf..... 461
 - jnl..... 461
 - jrand48..... 202

jrands48_r..... 555

K

key_decryptsession..... 495
 key_decryptsession_pk..... 495
 key_encryptsession..... 496
 key_encryptsession_pk..... 496
 key_gendes..... 496
 key_get_conv..... 496
 key_secretkey_is_set..... 496
 key_setsecret..... 497
 kill..... 202
 killpg..... 202
 klogctl..... 568

L

l64a..... 202
 labs..... 202
 lchmod..... 573
 lchown..... 203
 lckpwwd..... 544
 lcong48..... 203
 lcong48_r..... 556
 LD DEF files..... 618
 ldexp..... 203
 ldexpf..... 203
 ldexpl..... 204
 ldiv..... 204
 lfind..... 204
 lgamma..... 204
 lgamma_r..... 461
 lgammaf..... 205
 lgammaf_r..... 462
 lgammal..... 205
 lgammal_r..... 462
 lgetfilecon..... 542
 lgetxattr..... 582
 link..... 205
 linkat..... 205
 lio_listio..... 206
 listen..... 206
 listxattr..... 582
 llabs..... 206
 lldiv..... 207
 llistxattr..... 582
 llrint..... 207
 llrintf..... 207
 llrintl..... 207
 llround..... 208
 llroundf..... 208
 llroundl..... 208
 loc1..... 492
 loc2..... 492
 localeconv..... 208
 localtime..... 209
 localtime_r..... 209

lockf..... 209
 locs..... 492
 log..... 209
 log10..... 210
 log10f..... 210
 log10l..... 210
 log1p..... 211
 log1pf..... 211
 log1pl..... 211
 log2..... 212
 log2f..... 212
 log2l..... 213
 logb..... 213
 logbf..... 213
 logbl..... 213
 logf..... 214
 login..... 595
 login_tty..... 595
 logl..... 214
 long-running tests modules..... 32
 longjmp..... 214
 lrand48..... 215
 lrand48_r..... 556
 lremovexattr..... 582
 lrint..... 215
 lrintf..... 215
 lrintl..... 215
 lround..... 216
 lroundf..... 216
 lroundl..... 216
 lsearch..... 216
 lseek..... 217
 lsetxattr..... 582
 lstat..... 217
 lutimes..... 577

M

madvise..... 568
 makecontext..... 412
 mallinfo..... 455
 malloc..... 217, 641
 malloc_get_state..... 455
 malloc_info..... 456
 malloc_set_state..... 456
 malloc_stats..... 456
 malloc_trim..... 456
 malloc_usable_size..... 456
 mallopt..... 457
 matching list..... 634
 matching newline..... 634
 matching with GNU functions..... 642
 matherr..... 462
 mblen..... 218
 mbrlen..... 218
 mbrtoc16..... 218
 mbrtoc32..... 219
 mbrtowc..... 219

mbsinit	219	msgget	231
mbsnrtowcs	220	msgrcv	231
mbsrtowcs	220	msgsnd	231
mbstowcs	220	msync	231
mbtowc	221	mtrace	466
mcheck	466	munlock	232
mcheck_check_all	466	munlockall	232
mcheck_pedantic	466	munmap	232
memalign	457	muntrace	467
memccpy	221		
memchr	221	N	
memcmp	221	name_to_handle_at	444
memcpy	222	nan	232
memfrob	563	nanf	233
memmem	563	nanl	233
memmove	222	nanosleep	233
Memory allocation failure	32	nearbyint	233
memcpy	563	nearbyintf	234
memrchr	563	nearbyintl	234
memset	222	netname2host	497
mincore	568	netname2user	497
mkdir	222	newlocale	234
mkdirat	223	nextafter	234
mkdtemp	223	nextafterf	235
mkfifo	223	nextafterl	235
mkfifoat	224	nexttoward	235
mknod	224	nexttowardf	235
mknodat	224	nexttowardl	236
mkostemp	556	nftw	236
mkostemps	556	ngettext	455
mkstemp	225	nice	236
mkstemps	557	nis_add	521
mktemp	412	nis_add_entry	521
mktime	225	nis_addmember	521
mlock	225	nis_checkpoint	521
mlockall	226	nis_clone_object	522
mmap	226	nis_creategroup	522
modf	226	nis_destroy_object	522
modff	227	nis_destroygroup	522
modfl	227	nis_dir_cmp	522
monstartup	567	nis_domain_of	523
mount	569	nis_domain_of_r	523
mprobe	466	nis_first_entry	523
mprotect	227	nis_freenames	523
mq_close	228	nis_freeresult	523
mq_getattr	228	nis_freeservlist	524
mq_notify	228	nis_freetags	524
mq_open	228	nis_getnames	524
mq_receive	229	nis_getservlist	524
mq_send	229	nis_ismember	524
mq_setattr	229	nis_leaf_of	525
mq_timedreceive	229	nis_leaf_of_r	525
mq_timedsend	230	nis_lerror	525
mq_unlink	230	nis_list	525
rand48	230	nis_local_directory	525
rand48_r	557	nis_local_group	526
remap	569	nis_local_host	526
msgctl	230		

nis_local_principal 526
 nis_lookup 526
 nis_mkdir 526
 nis_modify 527
 nis_modify_entry 527
 nis_name_of 527
 nis_name_of_r 527
 nis_next_entry 527
 nis_perror 528
 nis_ping 528
 nis_print_directory 528
 nis_print_entry 528
 nis_print_group 528
 nis_print_group_entry 529
 nis_print_link 529
 nis_print_object 529
 nis_print_result 529
 nis_print_rights 529
 nis_print_table 530
 nis_remove 530
 nis_remove_entry 530
 nis_removal 530
 nis_rmdir 530
 nis_servstate 531
 nis_sperrno 531
 nis_sperror 531
 nis_sperror_r 531
 nis_stats 531
 nis_verifygroup 532
 nl_langinfo 236
 nl_langinfo_l 237
 nonmatching list 634
 not_bol field in pattern buffer 638
 nrand48 237
 nrand48_r 557
 ntohl 237
 ntohs 238
 ntp_adjtime 578
 ntp_gettime 578
 ntp_gettimex 578
 num_regs in struct re_registers 645

O

Obsolete modules 32
 obstack_alloc_failed_handler 480
 obstack_exit_failure 480
 obstack_free 480
 obstack_printf 480
 obstack_vprintf 481
 on_exit 557
 open 238
 open-group operator and '^' 638
 open_by_handle_at 444
 open_memstream 239
 open_wmemstream 239
 openat 238
 opendir 239

openlog 239
 openpty 488
 optarg 240
 opterr 240
 optind 240
 optopt 240
 or operator 633
 Out of Memory handling 32
 overflow, integer 605
 overflow, integer range 606
 overflow, integer type 608

P

parenthesizing 636
 parse_printf_format 482
 pathconf 241
 pattern buffer initialization 641
 pattern buffer, definition of 641
 pause 241
 pclose 241
 perror 241
 personality 570
 pipe 242
 pipe2 589
 pmap_getmaps 506
 pmap_getport 506
 pmap_rmtcall 506
 pmap_set 506
 pmap_unset 506
 poll 242
 popen 242
 POSIX Awk 628
 posix_fadvise 243
 posix_fallocate 243
 posix_madvise 243
 posix_mem_offset 244
 posix_memalign 244
 posix_openpt 244
 posix_spawn 245
 posix_spawn_file_actions_addclose 245
 posix_spawn_file_actions_adddup2 245
 posix_spawn_file_actions_addopen 246
 posix_spawn_file_actions_destroy 246
 posix_spawn_file_actions_init 246
 posix_spawnattr_destroy 246
 posix_spawnattr_getflags 247
 posix_spawnattr_getpgroup 247
 posix_spawnattr_getschedparam 247
 posix_spawnattr_getschedpolicy 248
 posix_spawnattr_getsigdefault 248
 posix_spawnattr_getsigmask 248
 posix_spawnattr_init 248
 posix_spawnattr_setflags 249
 posix_spawnattr_setpgroup 249
 posix_spawnattr_setschedparam 249
 posix_spawnattr_setschedpolicy 250
 posix_spawnattr_setsigdefault 250

- posix_spawnattr_setsigmask 250
- posix_spawnp 250
- posix_trace_attr_destroy 251
- posix_trace_attr_getclockres 251
- posix_trace_attr_getcreatetime 251
- posix_trace_attr_getgenversion 252
- posix_trace_attr_getinherited 252
- posix_trace_attr_getlogfullpolicy 252
- posix_trace_attr_getlogssize 252
- posix_trace_attr_getmaxdatasize 253
- posix_trace_attr_getmaxsystemeventsz 253
- posix_trace_attr_getmaxusereventsiz 253
- posix_trace_attr_getname 254
- posix_trace_attr_getstreamfullpolicy 254
- posix_trace_attr_getstreamsize 254
- posix_trace_attr_init 254
- posix_trace_attr_setinherited 255
- posix_trace_attr_setlogfullpolicy 255
- posix_trace_attr_setlogssize 255
- posix_trace_attr_setmaxdatasize 256
- posix_trace_attr_setname 256
- posix_trace_attr_setstreamfullpolicy 256
- posix_trace_attr_setstreamsize 256
- posix_trace_clear 257
- posix_trace_close 257
- posix_trace_create 257
- posix_trace_create_withlog 258
- posix_trace_event 258
- posix_trace_eventid_equal 258
- posix_trace_eventid_get_name 258
- posix_trace_eventid_open 259
- posix_trace_eventset_add 259
- posix_trace_eventset_del 259
- posix_trace_eventset_empty 260
- posix_trace_eventset_fill 260
- posix_trace_eventset_ismember 260
- posix_trace_eventtypelist_getnext_id 260
- posix_trace_eventtypelist_rewind 261
- posix_trace_flush 261
- posix_trace_get_attr 261
- posix_trace_get_filter 262
- posix_trace_get_status 262
- posix_trace_getnext_event 262
- posix_trace_open 262
- posix_trace_rewind 263
- posix_trace_set_filter 263
- posix_trace_shutdown 263
- posix_trace_start 264
- posix_trace_stop 264
- posix_trace_timedgetnext_event 264
- posix_trace_try_eventid_open 264
- posix_trace_trygetnext_event 265
- posix_typed_mem_get_info 265
- posix_typed_mem_open 265
- pow 266
- pow10 462
- pow10f 462
- pow10l 463
- powf 266
- powl 266
- prctl 570
- pread 266
- preadv 578
- printf 267
- printf_size 483
- printf_size_info 483
- privileged tests modules 32
- prlimit 571
- process_vm_readv 578
- process_vm_writev 579
- profil 590
- progname 611
- program_invocation_name 441
- program_invocation_short_name 442
- program_name 611
- pselect 268
- psiginfo 268
- psignal 268
- pthread_atfork 269
- pthread_attr_destroy 269
- pthread_attr_getaffinity_np 484
- pthread_attr_getdetachstate 269
- pthread_attr_getguardsize 269
- pthread_attr_getinheritsched 270
- pthread_attr_getschedparam 270
- pthread_attr_getschedpolicy 270
- pthread_attr_getscope 270
- pthread_attr_getstack 271
- pthread_attr_getstackaddr 413
- pthread_attr_getstacksize 271
- pthread_attr_init 271
- pthread_attr_setaffinity_np 484
- pthread_attr_setdetachstate 271
- pthread_attr_setguardsize 272
- pthread_attr_setinheritsched 272
- pthread_attr_setschedparam 272
- pthread_attr_setschedpolicy 272
- pthread_attr_setscope 273
- pthread_attr_setstack 273
- pthread_attr_setstackaddr 413
- pthread_attr_setstacksize 273
- pthread_barrier_destroy 273
- pthread_barrier_init 274
- pthread_barrier_wait 274
- pthread_barrierattr_destroy 274
- pthread_barrierattr_getpshared 275
- pthread_barrierattr_init 275
- pthread_barrierattr_setpshared 275
- pthread_cancel 275
- pthread_cleanup_pop 276
- pthread_cleanup_push 276
- pthread_cond_broadcast 276
- pthread_cond_destroy 276
- pthread_cond_init 277
- pthread_cond_signal 277
- pthread_cond_timedwait 277

pthread_cond_wait	277	pthread_rwlockattr_getkind_np	486
pthread_condattr_destroy	278	pthread_rwlockattr_getpshared	290
pthread_condattr_getclock	278	pthread_rwlockattr_init	290
pthread_condattr_getpshared	278	pthread_rwlockattr_setkind_np	486
pthread_condattr_init	278	pthread_rwlockattr_setpshared	291
pthread_condattr_setclock	279	pthread_self	291
pthread_condattr_setpshared	279	pthread_setaffinity_np	486
pthread_create	279	pthread_setcancelstate	291
pthread_detach	279	pthread_setcanceltype	291
pthread_equal	280	pthread_setconcurrency	292
pthread_exit	280	pthread_setname_np	487
pthread_getaffinity_np	484	pthread_setschedparam	292
pthread_getattr_np	485	pthread_setschedprio	292
pthread_getconcurrency	280	pthread_setspecific	292
pthread_getcpuclockid	280	pthread_sigmask	293
pthread_getname_np	485	pthread_sigqueue	487
pthread_getschedparam	281	pthread_spin_destroy	293
pthread_getspecific	281	pthread_spin_init	293
pthread_join	281	pthread_spin_lock	294
pthread_key_create	281	pthread_spin_trylock	294
pthread_key_delete	282	pthread_spin_unlock	294
pthread_kill	282	pthread_testcancel	294
pthread_kill_other_threads_np	485	pthread_timedjoin_np	487
pthread_mutex_consistent	282	pthread_tryjoin_np	487
pthread_mutex_consistent_np	485	pthread_yield	487
pthread_mutex_destroy	282	ptrace	570
pthread_mutex_getprioceiling	283	ptsname	295
pthread_mutex_init	283	ptsname_r	558
pthread_mutex_lock	283	putc	295
pthread_mutex_setprioceiling	283	putc_unlocked	295
pthread_mutex_timedlock	284	putchar	296
pthread_mutex_trylock	284	putchar_unlocked	296
pthread_mutex_unlock	284	putenv	296
pthread_mutexattr_destroy	284	putgrent	450
pthread_mutexattr_getprioceiling	285	putmsg	297
pthread_mutexattr_getprotocol	285	putpmsg	297
pthread_mutexattr_getpshared	285	putpwent	489
pthread_mutexattr_getrobust	285	puts	297
pthread_mutexattr_getrobust_np	485	putsgent	452
pthread_mutexattr_gettype	286	putspent	544
pthread_mutexattr_init	286	pututline	594
pthread_mutexattr_setprioceiling	286	pututxline	297
pthread_mutexattr_setprotocol	286	putw	552
pthread_mutexattr_setpshared	287	putwc	298
pthread_mutexattr_setrobust	287	putwc_unlocked	597
pthread_mutexattr_setrobust_np	486	putwchar	298
pthread_mutexattr_settype	287	putwchar_unlocked	598
pthread_once	287	pvalloc	457
pthread_rwlock_destroy	288	pwrite	298
pthread_rwlock_init	288	pwritev	579
pthread_rwlock_rdlock	288		
pthread_rwlock_timedrdlock	288		
pthread_rwlock_timedwrlock	289		
pthread_rwlock_tryrdlock	289		
pthread_rwlock_trywrlock	289		
pthread_rwlock_unlock	289		
pthread_rwlock_wllock	290		
pthread_rwlockattr_destroy	290		
		Q	
		qecvt	558
		qecvt_r	558
		qfcvt	558
		qfcvt_r	558
		qgcvt	559

- qsort 299
- qsort_r 559
- quick_exit 299
- quotactl 571
- quote 611
- quote_n 611
- quotearg 611
- quotearg_alloc 611
- Quoting 611

- R**
- raise 299
- rand 299
- rand_r 300
- random 300
- random_r 559
- range argument to `re_search` 643
- rawmemchr 564
- rcmd 472
- rcmd_af 472
- RE_BACKSLASH_ESCAPE_IN_LIST 626
- RE_BK_PLUS_QM 626
- RE_CHAR_CLASSES 626
- re_comp 490, 648
- re_compile_fastmap 490, 644
- re_compile_pattern 490, 642
- RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_ANCHORS 626
- RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_ANCHORS (and ‘~’) 638
- RE_CONTEXT_INDEP_OPS 626
- RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_DUP 626
- RE_CONTEXT_INVALID_OPS 627
- RE_DEBUG 627
- RE_DOT_NEWLINE 627
- RE_DOT_NOT_NULL 627
- re_exec 490, 648
- RE_HAT_LISTS_NOT_NEWLINE 627
- RE_ICASE 627
- RE_INTERVALS 627
- RE_INVALID_INTERVAL_ORD 627
- RE_LIMITED_OPS 627
- re_match 490, 642
- re_match_2 491, 643
- RE_NEWLINE_ALT 627
- RE_NO_BK_BRACES 627
- RE_NO_BK_PARENS 628
- RE_NO_BK_REFS 628
- RE_NO_BK_VBAR 628
- RE_NO_EMPTY_RANGES 628
- RE_NO_GNU_OPS 628
- RE_NO_POSIX_BACKTRACKING 628
- RE_NO_SUB 628
- re_nsub field, set by `re_compile_pattern` 642
- re_pattern_buffer definition 641
- re_registers 645
- re_search 491, 643
- re_search_2 491, 643
- re_set_registers 491, 646
- re_set_syntax 491
- re_syntax_options 492
- re_syntax_options initialization 641
- RE_UNMATCHED_RIGHT_PAREN_ORD 628
- read 300
- readahead 444
- readdir 300
- readdir_r 301
- readlink 301
- readlinkat 302
- readv 302
- realloc 302
- REALLOC_N 603
- realpath 303
- reboot 571
- recv 303
- recvfrom 304
- recvmmsg 572
- recvmsg 304
- regcomp 304
- regerror 304
- regex.h 625
- regexec 305
- regex anchoring 638
- regfree 305, 647
- register_printf_function 483
- register_printf_modifier 483
- register_printf_specifier 483
- register_printf_type 484
- regular expressions, syntax of 625
- remainder 305
- remainderf 305
- remainderl 306
- remap_file_pages 569
- remove 306
- removexattr 583
- remque 306
- remquo 307
- remquoof 307
- remquo1 307
- rename 307
- renameat 308
- res_init 493
- res_mkquery 493
- res_query 493
- res_querydomain 494
- res_search 494
- revoke 590
- rewind 309
- rewinddir 309
- rexec 472
- rexec_af 472
- rindex 413
- rint 309
- rintf 310
- rintl 310
- rmdir 310
- round 311

- roundf 311
 - roundl 311
 - rpc_createerr 501
 - rpmatch 559
 - rresvport 472
 - rresvport_af 473
 - rtime 498
 - ruserok 473
 - ruserok_af 473
- S**
- sbrk 590
 - scalb 413
 - scalbf 463
 - scalbl 463
 - scalbln 312
 - scalblnf 312
 - scalblnl 312
 - scalbn 313
 - scalbnf 313
 - scalbnl 313
 - scandir 313
 - scandirat 437
 - scanf 314
 - sched_get_priority_max 314
 - sched_get_priority_min 314
 - sched_getaffinity 540
 - sched_getparam 315
 - sched_getscheduler 315
 - sched_rr_get_interval 315
 - sched_setaffinity 540
 - sched_setparam 315
 - sched_setscheduler 316
 - sched_yield 316
 - searching with GNU functions 642
 - seed48 316
 - seed48_r 559
 - seekdir 316
 - select 317
 - sem_close 317
 - sem_destroy 317
 - sem_getvalue 318
 - sem_init 318
 - sem_open 318
 - sem_post 318
 - sem_timedwait 319
 - sem_trywait 319
 - sem_unlink 319
 - sem_wait 319
 - semctl 320
 - semget 320
 - semop 320
 - semtimedop 571
 - send 320
 - sendfile 572
 - sendmmsg 573
 - sendmsg 321
 - sendto 321
 - setaliasent 428
 - setbuf 321
 - setbuffer 552
 - setcontext 413
 - setdomainname 590
 - setegid 321
 - setenv 322
 - seteuid 322
 - setfsent 446
 - setfsgid 567
 - setfsuid 567
 - setgid 322
 - setgrent 322
 - setgroups 450
 - sethostent 323
 - sethostid 591
 - sethostname 591
 - setip4sourcefilter 479
 - setitimer 323
 - setjmp 323
 - setkey 323
 - setkey_r 436
 - setlinebuf 552
 - setlocale 324
 - setlogin 590
 - setlogmask 324
 - setmntent 468
 - setnetent 324
 - setnetgrent 473
 - setns 541
 - setpgid 324
 - setpgrp 325
 - setpriority 325
 - setprotoent 325
 - setpwent 325
 - setregid 325
 - setresgid 591
 - setresuid 591
 - setreuid 326
 - setrlimit 326
 - setrpcent 505
 - setservent 326
 - setsgent 452
 - setsid 326
 - setsockopt 327
 - setsourcefilter 480
 - setspent 545
 - setstate 327
 - setstate_r 560
 - settimeofday 577
 - settyent 586
 - setuid 327
 - setusershell 591
 - setutent 594
 - setutxent 327
 - setvbuf 328
 - setxattr 583

<code>sgetsgent</code>	452	<code>snprintf</code>	338
<code>sgetsgent_r</code>	453	<code>socketmark</code>	339
<code>sgetspent</code>	545	<code>socket</code>	340
<code>sgetspent_r</code>	545	<code>socketpair</code>	340
<code>shm_open</code>	328	<code>specification</code>	26
<code>shm_unlink</code>	328	<code>sprintf</code>	340
<code>shmat</code>	328	<code>sprofil</code>	570
<code>shmctl</code>	329	<code>sqrt</code>	341
<code>shmdt</code>	329	<code>sqrtf</code>	341
<code>shmget</code>	329	<code>sqrtl</code>	342
<code>shutdown</code>	329	<code>srand</code>	342
<code>sigaction</code>	330	<code>srand48</code>	342
<code>sigaddset</code>	330	<code>srand48_r</code>	560
<code>sigaltstack</code>	330	<code>srandom</code>	342
<code>sigandset</code>	546	<code>srandom_r</code>	560
<code>sigblock</code>	546	<code>sscanf</code>	343
<code>sigdelset</code>	331	<code>ssignal</code>	547
<code>sigemptyset</code>	331	<code>ST_BLKSIZE</code>	624
<code>sigfillset</code>	331	<code>ST_NBLOCKS</code>	624
<code>siggetmask</code>	546	<code>ST_NBLOCKSIZE</code>	624
<code>sighold</code>	331	<code>start argument to re_search</code>	643
<code>sigignore</code>	332	<code>start in struct re_registers</code>	645
<code>siginterrupt</code>	332	<code>stat</code>	343
<code>sigisemptyset</code>	546	<code>stats</code>	573
<code>sigismember</code>	332	<code>statvfs</code>	343
<code>siglongjmp</code>	332	<code>stderr</code>	344
<code>signal</code>	333	<code>stdin</code>	344
<code>signbit</code>	333	<code>stdout</code>	344
<code>siggam</code>	333	<code>step</code>	493
<code>significand</code>	463	<code>stime</code>	584
<code>significandf</code>	463	<code>stpcpy</code>	345
<code>significandl</code>	464	<code>stpncpy</code>	345
<code>sigorset</code>	546	<code>strcasecmp</code>	345
<code>sigpause</code>	333	<code>strcasecmp_l</code>	346
<code>sigpending</code>	334	<code>strcasestr</code>	564
<code>sigprocmask</code>	334	<code>strcat</code>	346
<code>sigqueue</code>	334	<code>strchr</code>	346
<code>sigrelse</code>	334	<code>strchrnul</code>	564
<code>sigreturn</code>	547	<code>strcmp</code>	346
<code>sigset</code>	335	<code>strcoll</code>	346
<code>sigsetjmp</code>	335	<code>strcoll_l</code>	347
<code>sigsetmask</code>	547	<code>strcpy</code>	347
<code>sigstack</code>	547	<code>strcspn</code>	347
<code>sigsuspend</code>	335	<code>strdup</code>	347
<code>sigtimedwait</code>	335	<code>strerror</code>	348
<code>sigvec</code>	547	<code>strerror_l</code>	348
<code>sigwait</code>	336	<code>strerror_r</code>	348
<code>sigwaitinfo</code>	336	<code>strfmon</code>	349
<code>sin</code>	336	<code>strfmon_l</code>	350
<code>sincos</code>	464	<code>strfry</code>	564
<code>sincosf</code>	464	<code>strftime</code>	350
<code>sincosl</code>	464	<code>strftime_l</code>	350
<code>sinf</code>	336	<code>strlen</code>	350
<code>sinh</code>	337	<code>strncasecmp</code>	351
<code>sinhf</code>	337	<code>strncasecmp_l</code>	351
<code>sinhl</code>	337	<code>strncat</code>	351
<code>sinl</code>	337	<code>strncmp</code>	351
<code>sleep</code>	338	<code>strncpy</code>	352

<code>strndup</code>	352	<code>svcunix_create</code>	512
<code>strnlen</code>	352	<code>swab</code>	358
<code>strpbrk</code>	352	<code>swapcontext</code>	414
<code>strptime</code>	353	<code>swapoff</code>	574
<code>strptime_l</code>	584	<code>swapon</code>	574
<code>strrchr</code>	353	<code>swprintf</code>	358
<code>strsep</code>	565	<code>swscanf</code>	359
<code>strsignal</code>	353	<code>symlink</code>	359
<code>strspn</code>	353	<code>symlinkat</code>	359
<code>strstr</code>	354	<code>sync</code>	360
<code>strtod</code>	354	<code>syncfs</code>	592
<code>strtod_l</code>	560	<code>syntax bits</code>	626
<code>strtof</code>	355	<code>syntax field, set by <code>re_compile_pattern</code></code>	642
<code>strtof_l</code>	560	<code>syntax initialization</code>	641
<code>strtoimax</code>	355	<code>syntax of regular expressions</code>	625
<code>strtok</code>	356	<code>sys_errlist</code>	552
<code>strtok_r</code>	356	<code>sys_nerr</code>	552
<code>strtol</code>	356	<code>sys_siglist</code>	547
<code>strtol_l</code>	561	<code>syscall</code>	592
<code>strtold</code>	356	<code>sysconf</code>	360
<code>strtold_l</code>	561	<code>sysctl</code>	574
<code>strtoll</code>	357	<code>sysinfo</code>	575
<code>strtoll_l</code>	561	<code>syslog</code>	360
<code>strtoq</code>	561	<code>system</code>	360
<code>strtoul</code>	357	<code>sysv_signal</code>	548
<code>strtoul_l</code>	561		
<code>strtoull</code>	357	T	
<code>strtoull_l</code>	562	<code>tan</code>	361
<code>strtoumax</code>	357	<code>tanf</code>	361
<code>strtouq</code>	562	<code>tanh</code>	361
<code>struct re_pattern_buffer definition</code>	641	<code>tanhf</code>	361
<code>strverscmp</code>	565	<code>tanh1</code>	361
<code>strxfrm</code>	358	<code>tanl</code>	362
<code>strxfrm_l</code>	358	<code>tcdrain</code>	362
<code>subexpressions</code>	636	<code>tcflow</code>	362
<code>svc_exit</code>	508	<code>tcflush</code>	362
<code>svc_fdset</code>	508	<code>tcgetattr</code>	363
<code>svc_getreq</code>	508	<code>tcgetpgrp</code>	363
<code>svc_getreq_common</code>	509	<code>tcgetsid</code>	363
<code>svc_getreq_poll</code>	509	<code>tcsendbreak</code>	364
<code>svc_getreqset</code>	509	<code>tcsetattr</code>	364
<code>svc_max_pollfd</code>	509	<code>tcsetpgrp</code>	364
<code>svc_pollfd</code>	509	<code>tdelete</code>	364
<code>svc_register</code>	510	<code>tdestroy</code>	541
<code>svc_run</code>	510	<code>telldir</code>	365
<code>svc_sendreply</code>	510	<code>tempnam</code>	365
<code>svc_unregister</code>	510	<code>tests modules, C++</code>	32
<code>svcerr_auth</code>	510	<code>tests modules, long-running</code>	32
<code>svcerr_decode</code>	510	<code>tests modules, privileged</code>	32
<code>svcerr_noproc</code>	511	<code>tests modules, unportable</code>	32
<code>svcerr_noprogram</code>	511	<code>textdomain</code>	455
<code>svcerr_progvers</code>	511	<code>tfind</code>	365
<code>svcerr_systemerr</code>	511	<code>tgamma</code>	365
<code>svcerr_weakauth</code>	511	<code>tgammaf</code>	366
<code>svccraw_create</code>	511	<code>tgamma1</code>	366
<code>svctcp_create</code>	512	<code>time</code>	366
<code>svcdp_bufcreate</code>	512	<code>timegm</code>	584
<code>svcdp_create</code>	512		

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
| timelocal..... | 585 | uselocale..... | 378 |
| timer_create..... | 366 | user2netname..... | 497 |
| timer_delete..... | 367 | usleep..... | 414 |
| timer_getoverrun..... | 367 | ustat..... | 579 |
| timer_gettime..... | 367 | utime..... | 378 |
| timer_settime..... | 367 | utimensat..... | 378 |
| times..... | 368 | utimes..... | 379 |
| timespec_get..... | 585 | utmpname..... | 594 |
| timezone..... | 368 | utmpxname..... | 596 |
| tmpfile..... | 368 | | |
| tmpnam..... | 368 | V | |
| tmpnam_r..... | 552 | va_arg..... | 380 |
| toascii..... | 369 | va_copy..... | 380 |
| tolower..... | 369 | va_end..... | 380 |
| tolower_l..... | 369 | va_start..... | 381 |
| toupper..... | 369 | valloc..... | 562 |
| toupper_l..... | 370 | vasprintf..... | 553 |
| towctrans..... | 370 | vdprintf..... | 381 |
| towctrans_l..... | 370 | verify..... | 604 |
| towlower..... | 370 | verify_expr..... | 604 |
| towlower_l..... | 371 | verr..... | 440 |
| towupper..... | 371 | verrx..... | 440 |
| towupper_l..... | 371 | versionsort..... | 437 |
| translate initialization..... | 641 | vfork..... | 414 |
| trunc..... | 372 | vfprintf..... | 381 |
| truncate..... | 372 | vfscanf..... | 383 |
| truncf..... | 372 | vfwprintf..... | 383 |
| truncl..... | 373 | vfwscanf..... | 384 |
| tsearch..... | 373 | vhangup..... | 592 |
| ttynam..... | 373 | vlimit..... | 579 |
| ttynam_r..... | 373 | vm86..... | 580 |
| ttyslot..... | 592 | void..... | 603 |
| twalk..... | 374 | vprintf..... | 384 |
| TYPE_IS_INTEGER..... | 605 | vscanf..... | 385 |
| TYPE_MAXIMUM..... | 606 | vsprintf..... | 386 |
| TYPE_MINIMUM..... | 606 | vsprintf..... | 387 |
| TYPE_SIGNED..... | 605 | vsscanf..... | 388 |
| tzname..... | 374 | vswprintf..... | 388 |
| tzset..... | 374 | vswscanf..... | 389 |
| | | vsyslog..... | 575 |
| | | vtimes..... | 580 |
| U | | vwarn..... | 441 |
| ualarm..... | 414 | vwarnx..... | 441 |
| ulckpddf..... | 545 | vwprintf..... | 389 |
| ulimit..... | 375 | vwscanf..... | 389 |
| umask..... | 375 | | |
| umount..... | 569 | W | |
| umount2..... | 569 | wait..... | 390 |
| uname..... | 375 | wait3..... | 580 |
| ungetc..... | 375 | wait4..... | 580 |
| ungetwc..... | 375 | waitid..... | 390 |
| unlink..... | 376 | waitpid..... | 390 |
| unlinkat..... | 376 | warn..... | 441 |
| unlockpt..... | 377 | warnx..... | 441 |
| unportable tests modules..... | 32 | wcpcpy..... | 390 |
| unsetenv..... | 377 | wcpcpx..... | 391 |
| updwtmp..... | 594 | | |
| updwtmpx..... | 596 | | |

wcrtomb.....	391	wmemchr.....	404
wcscasecmp.....	391	wmemcmp.....	404
wcscasecmp_l.....	392	wmemcpy.....	405
wcscat.....	392	wmemmove.....	405
wcschr.....	392	wmempcpy.....	601
wcschrnul.....	598	wmemset.....	405
wcscmp.....	392	word boundaries, matching.....	639
wcscoll.....	393	wordexp.....	405
wcscoll_l.....	393	wordfree.....	406
wscpy.....	393	wprintf.....	406
wscspn.....	393	write.....	406
wcsdup.....	394	writev.....	407
wcsftime.....	394	wscanf.....	407
wcsftime_l.....	598		
wcslen.....	394	X	
wcsncasecmp.....	394	xalloc_die.....	32
wcsncasecmp_l.....	395	xdr_array.....	513
wcsncat.....	395	xdr_authunix_parms.....	498
wcsncmp.....	395	xdr_bool.....	513
wcsncpy.....	396	xdr_bytes.....	513
wcsnlen.....	396	xdr_callhdr.....	507
wcsnrtombs.....	396	xdr_callmsg.....	508
wcspbrk.....	396	xdr_cback_data.....	532
wcsrchr.....	397	xdr_char.....	513
wcsrtombs.....	397	xdr_cryptkeyarg.....	502
wcsspn.....	397	xdr_cryptkeyarg2.....	502
wcsstr.....	398	xdr_cryptkeyres.....	502
wcstod.....	398	xdr_des_block.....	497
wcstod_l.....	598	xdr_domainname.....	532
wcstof.....	398	xdr_double.....	513
wcstof_l.....	599	xdr_enum.....	514
wcstoimax.....	398	xdr_float.....	514
wcstok.....	399	xdr_free.....	514
wcstol.....	399	xdr_getcredres.....	503
wcstol_l.....	599	xdr_hyper.....	514
wcstold.....	399	xdr_int.....	514
wcstold_l.....	599	xdr_int16_t.....	514
wcstoll.....	400	xdr_int32_t.....	515
wcstoll_l.....	599	xdr_int64_t.....	515
wcstombs.....	400	xdr_int8_t.....	515
wcstoq.....	600	xdr_key_netstarg.....	503
wcstoul.....	400	xdr_key_netstres.....	503
wcstoul_l.....	600	xdr_keybuf.....	503
wcstoull.....	400	xdr_keydat.....	532
wcstoull_l.....	600	xdr_keystatus.....	503
wcstoumax.....	401	xdr_long.....	515
wcstouq.....	600	xdr_longlong_t.....	515
wcswcs.....	415	xdr_mapname.....	533
wcswidth.....	401	xdr_netnamestr.....	503
wcsxfrm.....	401	xdr_netobj.....	516
wcsxfrm_l.....	401	xdr_obj_p.....	532
wctob.....	402	xdr_opaque.....	516
wctomb.....	402	xdr_opaque_auth.....	497
wctrans.....	402	xdr_peername.....	533
wctrans_l.....	403	xdr_pmap.....	507
wctype.....	403	xdr_pmaplist.....	507
wctype_l.....	403	xdr_pointer.....	516
wcwidth.....	404		

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| xdr_quad_t | 516 | xdr_ypresp_maplist | 535 |
| xdr_reference | 516 | xdr_ypresp_master | 536 |
| xdr_replymsg | 508 | xdr_ypresp_order | 536 |
| xdr_rmtcall_args | 507 | xdr_ypresp_val | 536 |
| xdr_rmtcallres | 507 | xdr_ypresp_xfr | 536 |
| xdr_short | 516 | xdr_ypstat | 536 |
| xdr_sizeof | 517 | xdr_ypupdate_args | 540 |
| xdr_string | 517 | xdr_ypxfirstat | 537 |
| xdr_u_char | 517 | xdrmem_create | 520 |
| xdr_u_hyper | 517 | xdrrec_create | 520 |
| xdr_u_int | 517 | xdrrec_endofrecord | 520 |
| xdr_u_long | 517 | xdrrec_eof | 520 |
| xdr_u_longlong_t | 518 | xdrrec_skiprecord | 520 |
| xdr_u_quad_t | 518 | xdrstdio_create | 521 |
| xdr_u_short | 518 | xprt_register | 512 |
| xdr_uint16_t | 518 | xprt_unregister | 512 |
| xdr_uint32_t | 518 | | |
| xdr_uint64_t | 519 | Y | |
| xdr_uint8_t | 519 | y0 | 407 |
| xdr_union | 519 | y0f | 464 |
| xdr_unixcred | 504 | y0l | 465 |
| xdr_valdat | 533 | y1 | 408 |
| xdr_vector | 519 | y1f | 465 |
| xdr_void | 519 | y1l | 465 |
| xdr_wrapstring | 520 | yn | 408 |
| xdr_yp_buf | 539 | ynf | 465 |
| xdr_ypall | 537 | ynl | 465 |
| xdr_ypbind_binding | 533 | yp_all | 537 |
| xdr_ypbind_resp | 533 | yp_bind | 537 |
| xdr_ypbind_resptype | 534 | yp_first | 537 |
| xdr_ypbind_setdom | 534 | yp_get_default_domain | 538 |
| xdr_ypdelete_args | 540 | yp_master | 538 |
| xdr_ypmap_parms | 534 | yp_match | 538 |
| xdr_ypmaplist | 534 | yp_next | 538 |
| xdr_yppush_status | 534 | yp_order | 538 |
| xdr_yppushresp_xfr | 534 | yp_unbind | 538 |
| xdr_ypreq_key | 535 | yp_update | 539 |
| xdr_ypreq_nokey | 535 | ypbinderr_string | 539 |
| xdr_ypreq_xfr | 535 | yperr_string | 539 |
| xdr_ypresp_all | 535 | ypprot_err | 539 |
| xdr_ypresp_key_val | 535 | | |